It’s only *natural* to buy from the grower.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table of Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annuals/Tropicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Pacs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle Pacs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4” Round</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.75” Rounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.25” Rounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5” Rounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5” Grasses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanging Baskets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patio Tubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edibles (Herbs &amp; Vegetables)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climbing Vines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climbing Vines Cross Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clematis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parthenocissus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evergreens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evergreens Cross Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniperus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsuga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Fruit &amp; Fruit Trees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Fruits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit Trees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grasses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grasses Cross Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sporobolus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natives/Rain Gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildflowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grasses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perennials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perennial Cross Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemerocallis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phlox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudbeckia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climbing &amp; Patio Roses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrub Roses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floribunda Roses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrub Cross Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron/Azalea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiraea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Cross Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulch, Soils &amp; Landscape Rock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative Landscape Rock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulch - Bulk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulch - Bagged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pond &amp; Water Gardening Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock - Bagged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil &amp; Amendments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grass Seed</th>
<th>269-276</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grass Seed</td>
<td>269-275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sod</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fertilizers &amp; Chemicals</th>
<th>277-278</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals - Fertilome</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals - Bonide</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertens Fertilizers</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilome Fertilizers</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edging, Fabric &amp; NDS Drainage</th>
<th>279-284</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burlap</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobraco Edging</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erosion Control</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Rings</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay/Straw</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Fabric</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Poly</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawn Edging</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS Drainage Systems</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permaloc CleanLine</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permaloc GeoEdge</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silt Fence</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sediment Logs</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Edging</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinyl Edging</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pond Supplies</th>
<th>293-294</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boulder Fountains</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pond Liner</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pond &amp; Water Gardening Stone</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savio Engineering</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savio Pond Kits</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tubing</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Landscape Lighting</th>
<th>295-304</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cast</td>
<td>295-296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kichler</td>
<td>297-304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gertens Rental</th>
<th>313-316</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction Equipment</td>
<td>314-315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawn &amp; Garden Rental</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailers</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Helpful formulas can be found on page X.
Gertens Retail Store
5500 Blaine Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-450-1501 • Fax: 651-239-1316
Email: info@gertens.com
Web: www.gertens.com

Hours:
Call 651-450-1501 for hours, as they will adjust throughout the season.

Store is Closed on these holidays:
New Year’s Day
Easter Sunday
Independence Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

Gertens Wholesale Sales Center
5500 Blaine Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-450-0277 • Fax: 651-450-9380
Email: wholesale@gertens.com
Web: www.gertens.com/wholesale

Hours:
In Season (April-mid-November):
Monday-Friday 7am-4:30pm
Saturday 8am-noon (April-June)

Off Season:
Monday-Friday 8am-4:30pm

Gertens Landscape Supply Center (Brickyard)
5500 Blaine Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-239-1369 • Fax: 651-239-1310 • Snow Event Hotline: 651-239-1355

Hours:
In Season (April-mid-November):
Monday-Friday 7am-8pm
Saturday and Sunday same as retail store
*evening hours may change as the daylight hours lessen, call or check the website for current hours

Off Season:
Monday-Friday 8am-5pm
Saturday and Sunday same as retail store
*evening hours may change as the daylight hours lessen, call or check the website for current hours
### Tree/Shrub Ball Weight & Sizes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Size</th>
<th>Approximate Ball Diameter</th>
<th>Approximate Ball Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shrubs</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>50lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>50lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>90lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>150lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4'</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>190lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5'</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6'</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7'</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>585lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evergreens</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>50lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>90lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>90lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>150lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>150lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4'</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5'</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6'</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>585lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7'</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>850lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clump Trees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6’</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7’</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8’</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10’</td>
<td>28”</td>
<td>585lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12’</td>
<td>32”</td>
<td>850lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ½”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ½”</td>
<td>28”-32”</td>
<td>585-850lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3”</td>
<td>32”-36”</td>
<td>850-1200lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Height-to-Caliper Relationships for most Standard Shade Trees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caliper</th>
<th>Average Height Range</th>
<th>Maximum Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>½ “</td>
<td>5-6’</td>
<td>8’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>¾ “</td>
<td>6-8’</td>
<td>10’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ¼ “</td>
<td>8-10’</td>
<td>11’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ½ “</td>
<td>8-10’</td>
<td>12’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ¾ “</td>
<td>10-12’</td>
<td>14’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2”</td>
<td>12-14’</td>
<td>16’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ½ “</td>
<td>12-14’</td>
<td>16’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3”</td>
<td>14-16’</td>
<td>18’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ½ “</td>
<td>14-16’</td>
<td>18’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4”</td>
<td>16-18’</td>
<td>22’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Salt Tolerance of Plants

### EVERGREENS, TREES & SHRUBS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>High Tolerance</th>
<th>Moderate Tolerance</th>
<th>Low Tolerance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barberry</td>
<td>Arborvitae</td>
<td>Burningbush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffeetree</td>
<td>Aspen</td>
<td>Dogwood, Redtwig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currant, Alpine</td>
<td>Birch</td>
<td>Hackberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsythia</td>
<td>Chokeberry, Black</td>
<td>Hornbeam, American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
<td>Clethra</td>
<td>Linden, American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeylocust</td>
<td>Elm, American</td>
<td>Maple, Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple, Norway</td>
<td>Lilac, Common</td>
<td>Maple, Sugar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, Bur</td>
<td>Maple, Amur</td>
<td>Pine, White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, Red</td>
<td>Pine, Scotch</td>
<td>Viburnum, American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine, Mugo</td>
<td>Spirea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla</td>
<td>Sumac, Smooth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Rugosa</td>
<td>Viburnum, Arrowwood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serviceberry</td>
<td>Viburnum, Nannyberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spruce, Colorado</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumac, Fragrant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PERENNIALS & GRASSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>High Tolerance</th>
<th>Moderate Tolerance</th>
<th>Low Tolerance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yarrow</td>
<td>Arborvitae</td>
<td>Burningbush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris, Bearded</td>
<td>Aspen</td>
<td>Dogwood, Redtwig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fountain Grass</td>
<td>Birch</td>
<td>Hackberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daylily</td>
<td>Chokeberry, Black</td>
<td>Hornbeam, American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarda</td>
<td>Clethra</td>
<td>Linden, American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta</td>
<td>Elm, American</td>
<td>Maple, Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switchgrass</td>
<td>Lilac, Common</td>
<td>Maple, Sugar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maple, Amur</td>
<td>Pine, White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pine, Scotch</td>
<td>Viburnum, American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spirea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sumac, Smooth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Viburnum, Arrowwood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Viburnum, Nannyberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tolerance of Plants to Poorly Drained Soil

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tolerant</th>
<th>Intolerant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aster, New England</td>
<td>Fir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch, River</td>
<td>Linden, American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogwood, Gray</td>
<td>Maple, Sugar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogwood, Redtwig</td>
<td>Oak, White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fern, Sensitive</td>
<td>Pine, White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larch, American</td>
<td>Redbud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple, Freeman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple, Red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milkweed, Swamp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, Swamp White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winterberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Tolerance of Trees to Restricted Spaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tolerant</th>
<th>Intolerant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalpa, Northern</td>
<td>Ash, Mountain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabapple</td>
<td>Cherries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elm, American</td>
<td>Maple, Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
<td>Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawthorn, Thornless</td>
<td>Plum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockspur</td>
<td>Redbud, Eastern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linden, American</td>
<td>Serviceberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple, Amur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple, Tatarian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Shrubs for Mass Planting

- Chokeberry, Black
- Clethra
- Dogwood
- Elder, American
- Honeysuckle, Dwarf
- Bush
- Juniper
- Spirea, Ural Falseleaf

## Plants for Shady Sites

### TREES & EVERGREENS
- Coffeetree
- Hornbeam, American
- Maple, Red
- Dogwood, Pagoda
- Hydrangea, Peegee
- Serviceberry
- Fir, Balsam
- Ironwood
- Spruce, Black
- Hackberry
- Linden, American
- Spruce, White
- Hemlock, Canadian
- Linden, Greenspire

### SHRUBS
- Azalea
- Hydrangea
- Sumac, Fragrant
- Burningbush
- Ninebark
- Witchhazel
- Coralberry
- Privet
- Winterberry
- Clethra
- Rhododendron
- Viburnum
- Currant, Alpine
- Snowberry
- Dogwood

### PERENNIALS & GRASSES
- Ajuga
- Ferns
- Lungwort
- Astilbe
- Foxglove
- Meadowrue
- Balloon Flower
- Ginger, Wild
- Monarda
- Baptisia
- Goat’s Beard
- Northern Sea Oats
- Bleeding Heart
- Golden Forest Grass
- Phlox, Woodland
- Blue Star (Amsonia)
- Globe Flower
- Spiderwort
- Bugbane
- Heucherella
- Turtlehead
- Cardinal Flower
- Hosta
- Wintergreen
- Columbine
- Jacob’s Ladder
- Woodruff, Sweet
- Coral Bells
- Lenten Rose
- False Forget-Me-Not
- Ligularia
# Reference Guide

## Perennials & Grasses

### Deep Shade
- Barrenwort
- Bergenia
- Bugbane
- Ferns
- False Forget-Me-Not
- Ginger, Wild
- Hosta
- Lily of the Valley
- Periwinkle
- Snow on the Mountain
- Spurge, Japanese

### Dry Shade
- Ajuga
- Anemone
- Barrenwort
- Bunchberry
- Ferns
- Foam Flower
- Geranium
- Hosta
- Lady’s Mantle
- Lamium
- Lilyturf
- Periwinkle
- Ribbon Grass
- Solomon’s Seal
- Spurge, Japanese
- Toad Lily

## Tolerance of Trees & Shrubs to High pH (Alkaline Soil)

### Tolerant
- Coffeetree
- Crabapple
- Ginkgo
- Hackberry
- Honeylocust
- Ironwood
- Lilacm Japanese Tree
- Maple, Norway
- Oak, Bur

### Intolerant
- Birch, River
- Clethra
- Fothergilla
- Maple, Red
- Oak, Pin
- Winterberry

## Susceptibility of Trees to Ice Storm Damage

### Resistant
- Arborvitae
- Coffeetree
- Ginkgo
- Hemlock
- Hornbeam, American
- Ironwood
- Linden, Littleleaf
- Oak, White
- Oak, Swamp White

### Intermediate
- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Oak, Bur
- Oak, Red
- Pine, White

### Susceptible
- Hackberry
- Honeylocust
- Linden, American
- Maple, Silver
**Rabbit Damage to Landscape Plants**

**Plants Seldom Damaged**
- Astilbe
- Azalea
- Bleeding Heart
- Boxwood
- Buckeye, Bottlebrush
- Columbine
- Daylily
- Foxglove
- Lamium
- Monarda
- Marigold
- Peony
- Phlox, Creeping
- Pine, White
- Poppy
- Potentilla
- Rhododendron
- Rosemary
- Scabiosa
- Sea Thrift
- Yew

**Plants Heavily Damaged**
- Apples
- Ash, Mountain
- Barberry
- Burningbush
- Cotoneaster
- Crabapple
- Dogwood
- Lilac, Miss Kim
- Linden
- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Sandcherry, Purpleleaf
- Serviceberry
- Sumac
- Viburnum
- Willow
- Witchhazel
- Yarrow

**Deer Damage to Landscape Plants**

**Rarely Damaged**
- Barberry
- Black Eyed Susan
- Birch, Paper
- Blazing Star
- Blue Star (Amsonia)
- Boxwood
- Clethra
- Cypress, Russian
- Fern, Japanese Painted
- Geranium
- Ginkgo
- Hyssop, Anise
- Lamb’s Ear
- Lavender
- Monarda
- Peony
- Potentilla
- Rosemary
- Sage, Russian
- Spirea
- Spruce, Colorado
- Veronica
- Viburnum, Arrowwood
- Yarrow

**Seldom Severely Damaged**
- Columbine
- Dogwood, Redtwig
- Forsythia
- Honeylocust
- Juniper, Chinese
- Lilac, Common
- Pine, Austrian
- Pine, Mugo
- Pine, Scotch
- Spruce, Norway
- Spruce, White
- Sumac, Fragrant

**Frequently Severely Damaged**
- Apple
- Azalea
- Burningbush
- Cherry
- Crabapple
- Maple, Norway
- Plum
- Redbud
- Rhododendron
- Sedum

**Occasionally Severely Damaged**
- Hydrangea
- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Serviceberry
- Witchhazel
- Cotoneaster
- Dogwood, Gray
- Fir, Concolor
### Eagan Regional Eco-Services Site

**Recycling Fees Based on Location**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Waste Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRBAG</td>
<td>Brush (Bagged) Woody Branches &amp; Twigs</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWBAG</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Bagged) Grass, Leaves &amp; Soft Plant Material</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWRF</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Loose/Non-Compacted)</td>
<td>$6.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRF</td>
<td>Pruning/Brush (Up to 1’ ft in diameter)</td>
<td>$9.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGRF</td>
<td>Logs (Over 1’ ft diameter)</td>
<td>$9.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLSRF</td>
<td>Sod / Black Soil / Tear Out</td>
<td>$6.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRSRF</td>
<td>Brown Dirt / Fill</td>
<td>$8.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSRF</td>
<td>Hardscape Waste: Concrete, Gravel, Stone &amp; Rock (No Rebar!)</td>
<td>$20.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

805 Yankee Doodle Road  
Eagan, Minnesota 55121  
Phone: 651-209-3511  Fax: 651-209-3513  
**Open seasonally April-November**

### Gertens Denmark Township RES Facility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Waste Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRBAGD</td>
<td>Brush (Bagged) Woody Branches &amp; Twigs</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWBAGD</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Bagged) Grass, Leaves &amp; Soft Plant Material</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWRFD</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Loose/Non-Compacted)</td>
<td>$6.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRFD</td>
<td>Pruning/Brush (Up to 1’ ft in diameter)</td>
<td>$9.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGRFD</td>
<td>Logs (Over 1’ ft diameter)</td>
<td>$9.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLSRFD</td>
<td>Sod / Black Soil / Tear Out</td>
<td>$6.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRSRFD</td>
<td>Brown Dirt / Fill</td>
<td>$8.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSRF</td>
<td>Hardscape Waste: Concrete, Gravel, Stone &amp; Rock (No Rebar!)</td>
<td>$20.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7077 Manning Avenue  
Denmark Township, Minnesota 55033  
Phone: 651-458-4412  Fax: 651-458-0245  
**Open seasonally April-November**

### Gertens Brickyard Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Waste Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRBAG</td>
<td>Brush (Bagged) Woody Branches &amp; Twigs</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWBAG</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Bagged) Grass, Leaves &amp; Soft Plant Material</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWRFI</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Loose/Non-Compacted)</td>
<td>$8.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRFI</td>
<td>Pruning/Brush (Up to 1’ ft in diameter)</td>
<td>$11.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGRFI</td>
<td>Logs (Over 1’ ft diameter)</td>
<td>$11.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLSRFI</td>
<td>Sod / Black Soil / Tear Out</td>
<td>$8.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRSRFI</td>
<td>Brown Dirt / Fill</td>
<td>$10.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSRF</td>
<td>Hardscape Waste: Concrete, Gravel, Stone &amp; Rock (No Rebar!)</td>
<td>$20.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5500 Blaine Avenue  
Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076  
Phone: 651-239-1369  Fax: 651-239-1310  
**Open year round**

*Due to Dutch Elm Disease, no Elm logs or brush allowed!!*

*Gertens has the right to refuse any load that contains garbage or other refuse.*
Gertens® manufactures all bulk soil products in house. As growers, Gertens® has put together three generations of experience into blending soil and mixes that we know will give you the best results in use for your garden and landscapes. Our soils are enriched with compost that we make ourselves and we know that they will provide your garden landscape with rich, beneficial, and active microbes. Gertens® carries the right soils & garden mixes for all your yard and landscape projects.

**Topsoil**
Topsoil shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be derived from a local source, pulverized and enhanced with 10% aged and screened compost. The product shall contain no substances toxic to plants and shall be reasonably free of man-made debris. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and shall contain no deleterious material. Soil shall be mixed off-site at the point of manufacture.

**Seeding/Topdress Soil**
Seeding Topdress Soil shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be well mixed and be composed of: 70% aged and screened compost, 15% greens grade top dress sand, and 15% pine bark fines. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material. Soil shall be mixed off-site at the point of manufacture.

**Bedding Plant Soil**
Bedding Plant Soil shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be well mixed and be composted of: 47% long fibered sphagnum peat moss, 30% composted rice hulls, 20% composted pine bark fines, and 3% calamine clay (for nutrient holding capacity). Each cubic yard of soil shall be fortified with four pounds of 5-6 month controlled release fertilizer, and addition of a nutrient starter charge with wetting agent. Th pH shall be adjusted with a dolomite lime. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material. Soil shall be mixed off-site at the point of manufacture.

**Compost**
Compost shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of one year, well decomposed, screened, stable, weed free organic matter source. It shall be derived from: waste materials including yard debris, plant material, or other organic materials not including manure or bio-solids. The product shall contain no substances toxic to plants and shall be reasonably free of man-made debris. The compost will possess no objectionable odors and shall not resemble the raw material from which it was derived. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and shall contain no deleterious material.

**Composted Manure**
Composted Manure shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of nine months, pulverized, shredded, and screened. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material.

**Green Loon™ Soil Conditioner**
Green Loon Soil Conditioner™ shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be derived from coniferous bark fines and aged nutrient rich compost. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material.
Gertens® manufactures and sources all of our bulk and bagged Green Loon™ mulches. It’s the same mulch that we provide to our customers and professional landscape contractors throughout Minnesota and Western Wisconsin. Gertens® Green Loon™ mulches are made to the standards and specifications of landscaping professionals, giving both the pro’s and consumers better quality mulches without the middleman “markups.” Gertens® Green Loon™ bagged mulches contain the same mulches that are available in bulk, eliminating concerns about matching mulches purchased in bulk or bag used in previous applications.

**Green Loon™ Hardwood Mulch**
Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no invasive or diseased wood or recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

**Green Loon™ Custom Brown Hardwood Mulch**
Custom Brown Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no invasive or diseased wood or recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

**Green Loon™ Custom Gold Hardwood Mulch**
Custom Gold Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no invasive or diseased wood or recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

**Green Loon™ Custom Red Hardwood Mulch**
Custom Red Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no invasive or diseased wood or recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

**Green Loon™ Custom Black Hardwood Mulch**
Custom Black Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no invasive or diseased wood or recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

**Green Loon™ All Bark Mulch**
100 % Pure Bark mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from Tamarack, and be double shredded. It shall contain no invasive or diseased wood or recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.
To find # of cubic yards (CY) required for an area at different material depths:
1. Calculate square footage of area, Length X Width = Square Footage
2. Determine depth desired and divide by appropriate number in the chart below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Square Feet</th>
<th>Yards needed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1&quot; Deep</td>
<td>Sq. Ft. ÷ 324 = ~ Cubic Yards needed</td>
<td>2&quot; Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 162 = ~ Cubic Yards needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Deep</td>
<td>Sq. Ft. ÷ 108 = ~ Cubic Yards needed</td>
<td>4&quot; Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 81 = ~ Cubic Yards needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Deep</td>
<td>Sq. Ft. ÷ 67 = ~ Cubic Yards needed</td>
<td>6&quot; Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 54 = ~ Cubic Yards needed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Deep</td>
<td>Sq. Ft. ÷ 40 = ~ Cubic Yards needed</td>
<td>12&quot; Deep: Sq. Ft. ÷ 27 = ~ Cubic Yards needed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approximate Coverage of Bagged Mulches and Landscape Rock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag Size</th>
<th>Coverage Ratio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.75 Cubic Foot Bag</td>
<td>15.4 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Cubic Foot Bag</td>
<td>13.5 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Cubic Foot Bag</td>
<td>9 bags per yard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One Ton = 2000 Pounds & One Yard = 1.4 Tons (2800 lb.)

for most bulk materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Decorative Rock, Sand, and Class 5 Material</th>
<th>Wood Mulch, Black Dirt, and Concrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Ton will cover:</td>
<td>One Cubic Yard will cover:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Sq. Ft. @ 2&quot; Deep</td>
<td>108 Sq. Ft. @ 3&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 Sq. Ft. @ 3&quot; Deep</td>
<td>80 Sq. Ft. @ 4&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Sq. Ft. @ 4&quot; Deep</td>
<td>65 Sq. Ft. @ 5&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54 Sq. Ft. @ 6&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Retaining Wall Granular Backfill
Use the following formulas to determine Cubic Yards of 3/4" Limestone needed to backfill a retaining wall.

For a 12" wide trench behind wall: Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 27 = Cubic Yards required.
For an 8" wide trench behind wall: Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 40 = Cubic Yards required.

Mathematical Formulas

Area of Circle: 3.14 x R² (R = Radius)
Area of Triangle: B x H ÷ .5 (B = Base; H = Height)
Circumference of Circle: D x 3.14 (D = Diameter)
Cubic Contents of Cylinder or Pipe: Area of one end (circle) x L (L = Length)

General Conversions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Linear</th>
<th>Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Mile = 1760 yards = 5280 feet = 1.61 kilometers</td>
<td>1 Square Mile = 640 acres (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Yard = 3 feet = .9 meters</td>
<td>1 Square Acre = 4840 square yards = 43,560 Sq. Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Foot = 12 inches = 30.4 centimeters</td>
<td>1 Square Inch = 6.45 centimeters (cm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inch = 2.54 centimeters</td>
<td>1 Square Yard = 9 square feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Meter = 39.37 inches</td>
<td>1 Square Foot = 144 square inches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above formulas are approximate coverage ratios. Exact product size depth of coverage and use of product need to be taken into account before ordering.
Tree Planting Instructions

1. Dig the hole twice the width of the container or B&B root ball.

2. Amend soil with peat moss.

3. Gently slide the containerized plant out by tipping it on its side and applying pressure on the container. Score the roots if they have become root-bound.

4. Place the tree in the hole. The graft or truck flare (root union) should be 1” above the soil surface, which is how the tree planted in the container.

   If your soil is mainly clay, it may be best to plant the tree 3”-6” above soil grade to increase water shed away from the plant.

5. Cut any twine wrapping. Peel back any metal and burlap from the top of ball. Push the burlap and metal down the sides of the hole and bury them when backfilling.

6. Backfill slowly, making sure the tree trunk stays vertical.

7. The tree may need to be staked if it starts to lean. Use rope that will not damage the bark of the tree.

8. Water the tree thoroughly. Continue watering the tree a couple of times a week by letting your hose trickle next to the trunk. Be sure to maintain adequate moisture throughout the growing season.

9. Adding 3”-4” of wood mulch will help retain water. Do not pile mulch up against the tree trunk.
Tree Delivery and Planting Rates

Basic Delivery Charge
For the first tree, use applicable Zip Code Rate. For each additional tree, add $20.00.

Large Balled & Burlaped (B&B) Tree Delivery
See staff for details regarding large trees over 2” in diameter.

Tree Delivery & Planting
Potted Trees: Zip Code Rate for first tree delivery.
$20.00 each additional tree.
$65.00 Planting Fee for each potted tree.

B&B Trees: Zip Code Rate for first tree delivery.
$20.00 each additional tree.
$110.00 Planting Fee for each B&B tree.

Large B&B Trees: See staff regarding large trees over 2” in diameter.

NOTE ON DELIVERY SERVICE: Our Tree Delivery Service includes placement of trees in holes if accessible and properly dug; the service does not include backfilling.

NOTE ON PLANTING SERVICE: Our Tree Planting Service includes digging the hole, amending the soil with peat moss, backfilling and mulching around newly planted trees.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54011</td>
<td>Ellsworth</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
<td>55102</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54016</td>
<td>Hudson*</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55103</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54021</td>
<td>Prescott*</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55104</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54022</td>
<td>River Falls*</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
<td>55105</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54025</td>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
<td>55106</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54082</td>
<td>Houlton*</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55107</td>
<td>West St. Paul</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55001</td>
<td>Afton*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>55108</td>
<td>Lauderdale</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55003</td>
<td>Bayport</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
<td>55109</td>
<td>Maplewood</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55005</td>
<td>Bethel</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55110</td>
<td>White Bear Lake</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55009</td>
<td>Cannon Falls</td>
<td>$115.00</td>
<td>55111</td>
<td>Fort Snelling</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55011</td>
<td>Cedar</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55112</td>
<td>New Brighton</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55012</td>
<td>Center City</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55113</td>
<td>Roseville</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55013</td>
<td>Chisago City</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>55114</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55014</td>
<td>Lino Lakes</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55115</td>
<td>Mahometdi</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55016</td>
<td>Cottage Grove*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>55116</td>
<td>Cottage Grove</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55020</td>
<td>Elko</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55117</td>
<td>Little Canada</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55024</td>
<td>Farmington</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55118</td>
<td>West St. Paul</td>
<td>$70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55025</td>
<td>Forest Lake</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55119</td>
<td>Maplewood So. Of I-94*</td>
<td>$70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55031</td>
<td>Hampton</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55119</td>
<td>Maplewood No. of I-94*</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55033</td>
<td>Hastings South of HWY 55*</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
<td>55120</td>
<td>Mendota Heights</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55033</td>
<td>Hastings North of HWY 55*</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
<td>55121</td>
<td>Eagan</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55038</td>
<td>Hugo</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55122</td>
<td>Eagan</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55040</td>
<td>Isanti</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
<td>55123</td>
<td>Eagan</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55042</td>
<td>Lake Elmo*</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
<td>55124</td>
<td>Apple Valley</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55043</td>
<td>Lakeland*</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
<td>55125</td>
<td>Woodbury*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55044</td>
<td>Lakeville</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>55126</td>
<td>Shoreview</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55045</td>
<td>Lindstrom</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>55127</td>
<td>Vadnais Heights/North Oaks</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55046</td>
<td>Lonsdale</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
<td>55128</td>
<td>Oakdale</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55047</td>
<td>Marine on St. Croix</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
<td>55129</td>
<td>Woodbury*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55054</td>
<td>New Market</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55144</td>
<td>Maplewood (3M)*</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55055</td>
<td>Newport*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>55150</td>
<td>Mendota</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55057</td>
<td>Northfield</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55302</td>
<td>Annandale</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55065</td>
<td>Randolph</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55303</td>
<td>Anoka</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55066</td>
<td>Red Wing</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
<td>55304</td>
<td>Ham Lake</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55068</td>
<td>Rosemount</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
<td>55305</td>
<td>Minnetonka</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55070</td>
<td>Saint Francis</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
<td>55306</td>
<td>Burnsville</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55071</td>
<td>Saint Paul Park*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>55308</td>
<td>Becker</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55073</td>
<td>Scandia</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55309</td>
<td>Big Lake</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55075</td>
<td>South Saint Paul</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
<td>55311</td>
<td>Maple Grove</td>
<td>$160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55076</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
<td>55313</td>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55077</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
<td>55315</td>
<td>Carver</td>
<td>$160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55079</td>
<td>Stacy</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>55316</td>
<td>Champlin</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55082</td>
<td>Stillwater*</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55317</td>
<td>Chanhassen</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55085</td>
<td>Vermillion</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>55318</td>
<td>Chaska</td>
<td>$160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55088</td>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55320</td>
<td>Clearwater</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55090</td>
<td>Willernie</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>55322</td>
<td>Cologne</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55092</td>
<td>East Bethel</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55327</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55101</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
<td>55330</td>
<td>Elk River</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For deliveries with ANY plant material, palletized material, or other items originating from Inver Grove Heights, please reference other delivery rates in Point of Sale.
## RETAIL BASIC DELIVERY RATES PER ZIP CODE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55331</td>
<td>Excelsior</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
<td>55417</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55337</td>
<td>Burnsville</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>55418</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55340</td>
<td>Hamel</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55419</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55343</td>
<td>Minnetonka</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55420</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55344</td>
<td>Eden Prairie</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55421</td>
<td>Columbia Heights</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55345</td>
<td>Minnetonka</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55422</td>
<td>Golden Valley</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55346</td>
<td>Eden Prairie</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55423</td>
<td>Richfield</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55347</td>
<td>Eden Prairie</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55424</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55352</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55425</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55356</td>
<td>Long Lake</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55426</td>
<td>St. Louis Park</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55357</td>
<td>Loretto</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>55427</td>
<td>Golden Valley</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55358</td>
<td>Maple Lake</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>55428</td>
<td>Crystal</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55359</td>
<td>Maple Plain</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55429</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55364</td>
<td>Mound</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>55430</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55369</td>
<td>Maple Grove</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
<td>55431</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55372</td>
<td>Prior Lake</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
<td>55432</td>
<td>Fridley</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55374</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>$190.00</td>
<td>55433</td>
<td>Coon Rapids</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55376</td>
<td>Saint Michael</td>
<td>$190.00</td>
<td>55434</td>
<td>Blaine</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55378</td>
<td>Savage</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55435</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55379</td>
<td>Shakopee</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
<td>55436</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55380</td>
<td>Silver Creek</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>55437</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55384</td>
<td>Spring Park</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>55438</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55386</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55439</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55387</td>
<td>Waconia</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55441</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55391</td>
<td>Minnetonka</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55442</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55398</td>
<td>Zimmerman</td>
<td>$190.00</td>
<td>55443</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55401</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55444</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55402</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55445</td>
<td>Brooklyn Park</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55403</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55446</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55404</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55447</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55405</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55448</td>
<td>Coon Rapids</td>
<td>$160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55406</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55449</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55407</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55450</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55408</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55454</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55409</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55455</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55410</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>55903</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>$235.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55411</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>55904</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>$235.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55412</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>55906</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>$235.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55413</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>56011</td>
<td>Belle Plain</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55414</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>56057</td>
<td>Le Center</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55415</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>56069</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55416</td>
<td>St. Louis Park</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>56071</td>
<td>New Prague</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL DELIVERY SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FORKLIFT</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BDF</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAM</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For deliveries with ANY plant material, palletized material, or other items originating from Inver Grove Heights, please reference other delivery rates in Point of Sale.*
Flower Bed Preparation Guide

In years of working with landscapers, golf courses, and commercial planting sites, we’ve noticed two reasons why certain commercial sites consistently have success growing their bedding plants/flower beds: 1. soil preparation and 2. variety selection. The purpose of this “Flower Bed Preparation Guide” is to ensure that your bedding plants reach their full genetic potential.

Variety Selections
Not all varieties of annuals perform equally. We have tried to take the guess work out for you. Here at Gertens, we are constantly sorting through varieties, striving to find you the best garden performing varieties. So, whether you are getting the spectacular flowering capacity of the “Sun Harmony” Hawkeri Impatiens or the robust growth and abundant color of the NEW “Whopper” Hybrid Begonias......you know you’re purchasing the very best!

Soil Preparation
The following garden preparation formulas have proven successful for typical garden sites in Minnesota. Remember, before any soil preparation takes place on a large commercial site, it’s a good idea to have the University of Minnesota do a thorough soil evaluation test at their St. Paul campus soil testing facility. If you need help analyzing the results, you can bring them in and have one of our greenhouse production growers analyze the data.

Generally, sandy or clay beds can be treated the same way (it is best to add enough volume to raise a clay bed, thereby increasing drainage). We advise using a Grower Grade Peat Moss, (black bale peat moss). It is a young, coarse, blonde-colored peat harvested from the top few inches of the bog. When mixed into poorer soils, it vastly enhances soil porosity, and helps suppress root disease that often shortens the performance duration of flowering bedding plants. General recommendations as follows:

Full Sun Location:
One-time soil correction recommendation for extremely poor quality existing soil or a brand new bed:
Rates based on 100 square feet of bed-space (10’ x 10’ area)
- 4 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss (approx. 1 cubic yard loose)
- 2 lbs pulverized or finely sieved Dolomitic Limestone
- 2 lbs Magnesium Sulfate (Epson Salts) MgSO4
- 10 lbs Multicoat (15-7-15) 5-6 month timed release fertilizer

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.

Full Sun Location Ongoing Maintenance Formula:
Ongoing maintenance formula for established beds – moderate soil quality:
Rates based on 100 square feet of bed space (10’ x 10’ area)
- 1-2 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss as needed (approx. 1/2 cubic yard loose)
- 2 lbs Magnesium Sulfate (Epson Salts) MgSO4
- 10 lbs Multicoat (15-7-15) 5-6 month timed release fertilizer

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.
Flower Bed Preparation Guide

Shade location:
One-time soil correction recommendation for extremely poor quality existing soil or a brand new bed:
Rates based on 100 square feet of bed-space (10’ x 10’ area)
- 4 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss (approx. 1 cubic yard loose)
- 2 lbs pulverized or finely sieved Dolomitic Limestone
- 1 lb Magnesium Sulfate (Epson Salts) MgSO4
- 6 lbs Multicoat (15-7-15) 5-6 month timed release fertilizer
Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.

Shade Location Ongoing Maintenance Formula:
- 1-2 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss
- 1 lb Magnesium Sulfate (Epson Salts) MgSO4
- 6 lbs Multicoat (15-7-15) 5-6 month timed release fertilizer
Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.

Hanging Basket and Container Garden Maintenance
Most of our hanging baskets and Container Gardens contain an application of Multicoat timed release fertilizer added at planting. Supplementary feedings of liquid fertilizer on a bi-weekly basis will be beneficial.

Careful attention to watering is necessary for hanging baskets – especially in hot or windy weather. Gertens planted baskets are planted in extra deep pots for additional soil holding capacity. Most include a special reservoir to aid in water retention.
To estimate the number of annuals needed to fill a space first determine the square footage of the space:

- **Area of rectangle** = Length x Width
- **Area of Triangle** = \( \frac{1}{2} \) base x Height
- **Area of circle** = \( 3.14 \times (\text{radius})^2 \)

Once you know the square footage, use the chart on the right to determine the number of annuals needed.

### Number of plants needed per 100 square feet:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spacing (inches)</th>
<th>Multiply ft² by</th>
<th># of plants per 100 ft² (36 count)</th>
<th># of trays 606s (18 count)</th>
<th># of trays 304s (12 count)</th>
<th># of trays of 4.75&quot; pots (12 per)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.85</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0.45</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rates based on 100 square feet of bed space (10' x 10' area)

- **Existing - Sun**
- **New bed - Shade**

**Soil Amendments**

- GH5148 - 1-2 bales
- GH5046 - 2 lbs
- GH5048 - 1 lbs
- GH5151 - 10 lbs

Based on a compressed cubic feet (1) 64 cu. ft. bale is equal to (17) 3.8 cu. ft. bales.

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with tiller to a depth of approximately 8" into existing soil.

- Multicoat 5-6 month
- Slow Release Fertilizer
- 10 lbs
- 3.8 Cu. Ft. Bale
- Grower Peat Moss
- Dolomitic Limestone
- 2 lbs
- Magnesium Sulfate
- 2 lbs
## Seasonal Color Annuals

### Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$3.69/Pac</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6 Pacs Per Flat = 36 Plants (606)

Light requirement Key:
- ○ = Full Sun
- ○ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

Each plant is grown in a 2 x 2 1/4” extra deep cell.

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

---

**Ageratum**

Best border varieties available.

Strong grower, extremely vigorous.

Free flowering, fully branched, mounded.

- **Blue Danube**
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 6-8”
  - Spread: RE1035
- **Blue Horizon**
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 24-30”
  - Spread: RE1040

**Alyssum**

Larger size flowers, very fragrant. Strong performer in containers and landscapes.

- **Clear Crystal Series**
  - **Purple Shades**
    - Light: ○
    - Height: 6-10”
    - Spread: 12-14”
    - SKU: RE1050
  - **White**
    - Light: ○
    - Height: 6-10”
    - Spread: 12-14”
    - SKU: RE1053

**Begonia | Fibrous**

- **Eureka Series**
  - **Green leaf** Full, rounded habit and profuse flowering.
  - **Mix**
    - Light: ○●
    - Height: 9-12”
    - Spread: 7-9”
    - SKU: RE1090
  - **Red**
    - Light: ○●
    - Height: 9-12”
    - Spread: 7-9”
    - SKU: RE1100
  - **Rose**
    - Light: ○●
    - Height: 9-12”
    - Spread: 7-9”
    - SKU: RE1095
  - **White**
    - Light: ○●
    - Height: 9-12”
    - Spread: 7-9”
    - SKU: RE1105

- **Nightlife Series**
  - **Bronze leaf** Well branched plants with masses of large flowers all season long. Excellent garden performers.
  - **Mix**
    - Light: ○●
    - Height: 6-9”
    - Spread: 8-12”
    - SKU: RE1070
  - **Red**
    - Light: ○●
    - Height: 6-9”
    - Spread: 8-12”
    - SKU: RE1080
  - **Rose**
    - Light: ○●
    - Height: 6-9”
    - Spread: 8-12”
    - SKU: RE1075
  - **White**
    - Light: ○●
    - Height: 6-9”
    - Spread: 8-12”
    - SKU: RE1085

**Browallia**

Star-shaped flowers on full, well branched plants. Medium, lavender blue.

- **Blue Bells**
  - Light: ○●
  - Height: 10-12”
  - Spread: 12-14”
  - SKU: RE0660

---

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Seasonal Color Annuals

Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties $3.69/Pac
6 Pacs Per Flat = 36 Plants (606)

Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ⊙ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

Each plant is grown in a 2 x 2 1/4” extra deep cell.

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Celosia</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amigo Series</td>
<td>Compact plants with bright crested combs. Mix</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrabona Series - NEW!</td>
<td>Arrabona Red features striking red-orange flowers on compact, sturdy plants. Red</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>10-14”</td>
<td>10-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Series</td>
<td>Produces abundant, showy large plumed flowers. Fire</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Look Series</td>
<td>Excellent garden performers. Plumes up to 10” Fresh Look Gold - NEW!</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fresh Look Red</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Look Series</td>
<td>Scarlet plumes and bronze foliage Red</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>14-16”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cleome
Airy plants that bloom all summer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Queen Series</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>36-54”</td>
<td>18-20”</td>
<td>RE0670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>36-54”</td>
<td>18-20”</td>
<td>RE0675</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coleus

| Wizard Series | Colorful/attractive foliage. Heat tolerant, shade tolerant. Jade | ● ○ | 12-14” | 10-12” | RE1205 |
| | Mix | ● ○ | 12-14” | 10-12” | RE1203 |
| | Scarlet, Sunset, Pineapple, Velvet Red, Mosaic and Coral Sunrise | | | | |
| Kaleidoscope Rose | Rose center with green edge Velvet | ● ○ | 12-14” | 10-12” | RE1210 |
| | Deep red | ● ○ | 12-14” | 10-12” | RE1215 |
Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties**

6 Pacs Per Flat = 36 Plants (606)

Light requirement Key:
- ○ = Full Sun
- ◆ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

Each plant is grown in a 2 x 2 1/4" extra deep cell.

- Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

---

### Cosmos

**Cosmic Series**

Sticky plants are well-branched and very free flowering.

- **Orange**
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 12"
  - Spread: 12-18"
  - SKU: RE1220

**Sonata Series**

Tall, free flowering plants.

- **Sonata Mix | White, Rose, Pink and Cherry**
  - Light: ○
  - Height: 18-24"
  - Spread: 12-14"
  - SKU: RE1230

### Dahlia

An improved dwarf Dahlia with 2¾” double blooms. Uniform in height, habit, and bloom time.

- **Fresco Formula Mix**
  - Hues of red, violet, yellow, white and rose.
  - Light: ○◆
  - Height: 12"
  - Spread: 8-10"
  - SKU: RE0705

### Dianthus

Dark green, glossy foliage. Vibrant blooms.

**Amazon Series**

- **Neon Duo | Mix of Neon Cherry and Neon Purple**
  - Light: ○◆
  - Height: 18-24"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - SKU: RE0710

**Ideal Series**

Cool weather tolerant. Tight flowering.

- **Formula Mix**
  - Light: ○◆
  - Height: 8-10"
  - Spread: 8"
  - SKU: RE1250

- **Red**
  - Light: ○◆
  - Height: 8-10"
  - Spread: 8"
  - SKU: RE1245

- **Violet**
  - Light: ○◆
  - Height: 8-10"
  - Spread: 8"
  - SKU: RE1260

### Dusty Miller

Bushy plants have moderately long, lacy, silver leaves. Tolerates heat and drought.

**Silver Dust**

- Light: ○
  - Height: 8-10"
  - Spread: 8-10"
  - SKU: RE1270

### Gazania

Extra large flowers on short, strong stems. Vigorous plants for good garden performance. Excellent for hot, sunny locations.

**Kiss Mix**

- Light: ○
  - Height: 8-10"
  - Spread: 8-10"
  - SKU: RE0730

### Gomphrena

Ball shaped purple flowers. Excellent accent plant. Will tolerate heat, humidity and low water areas.

**Gnome Purple**

- Light: ○
  - Height: 8-10"
  - Spread: 10-14"
  - SKU: RE1295

### Gypsophila

Airy flowers, with finely textured foliage. Ideal for baskets and mixed containers.

**Gypsy Deep Rose**

- Light: ○
  - Height: 8-10"
  - Spread: 12-14"
  - SKU: RE0740
### Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties

6 Pacs Per Flat = 36 Plants (606)

$3.69/Pac

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light requirement Key:</th>
<th>○ = Full Sun</th>
<th>◇ = Part Shade</th>
<th>● = Shade loving</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Each plant is grown in a 2 x 2 1/4” extra deep cell.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hypoestes</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Polka dot plant. Leaves have large, uniform spots. Likes moist soil.</td>
<td>◇●</td>
<td>10-18”</td>
<td>9-12”</td>
<td>RE1305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Splash Select Series</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>10-18”</td>
<td>9-12”</td>
<td>RE1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>10-18”</td>
<td>9-12”</td>
<td>RE1315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>10-18”</td>
<td>9-12”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Impatiens

**Super Elfin Series**

Improved bigger flower with even more reliable flowering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blue Pearl</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>RE1330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lipstick Hot pink</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>RE1355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Xtreme Series**

Uniform and early flowering. Compact and well branched plants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>RE1360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>RE1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>RE1350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>RE1370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Star</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>RE1345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>RE1375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>RE1395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>RE1400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Kale

*spring availability*

Osaka flowering cabbage produces colorful wavy-edged leaves on tightly packed, compact heads. Mix contains red and pink.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Osaka Mix - NEW!</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>RE1030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Lobelia

Dwarf, vigorous series blooms very early and profusely. Plants keep their compact, mounded habit. Ideal for gardens and containers.

**Riviera Series**

Dark blue flowers with bronze foliage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Riviera Midnight Blue</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>4-5”</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>RE1435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Marigold | African

**Marvel Series**

Large, early blooming flowers. Extra sturdy stems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marvel Orange</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>16-18”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>RE0795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvel Yellow</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>16-18”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>RE0800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanilla/Sweet Cream</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>14-16”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>RE1485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties**

$3.69/Pac

6 Pacs Per Flat = 36 Plants (606)

Light requirement Key:
- O = Full Sun
- ☐ = Part Shade
- ⬠ = Shade loving

Each plant is grown in a 2 x 2 1/4” extra deep cell.

=- Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☐</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marigold</th>
<th>French Hybrid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Durango Series**

Outstanding performers. 2-2.5” flowers on strong stems. Early free-flowering plants have a uniform height and good branching.

- **Bee | Red-Orange with Bright Yellow**
  - ☐
  - 10-12” 6-8”
  - RE1475

- **Orange**
  - ☐
  - 10-12” 6-8”
  - RE1482

- **Outback Mix | Bolero, Red, Tangerine & Yellow**
  - ☐
  - 10-12” 6-8”
  - RE1483

- **Red**
  - ☐
  - 10-12” 6-8”
  - RE1481

- **Yellow**
  - ☐
  - 10-12” 6-8”
  - RE1484

**Melampodium**

Bushy plants, yellow flowers all summer long. Heat and drought tolerant.

- **Showstar**
  - ☐
  - 14-16” 8-10”
  - RE0810

**Nicotiana**

Bushy plants with trumpet-shaped flowers.

**Saratoga Series**

- **Lime**
  - ☐
  - 10-12” 10-12”
  - RE0820

- **Red**
  - ☐
  - 10-12” 10-12”
  - RE0825

- **Rose**
  - ☐
  - 10-12” 10-12”
  - RE0830

- **White**
  - ☐
  - 10-12” 10-12”
  - RE0835

**Pansy**

**Delta Premium Series**

Mix Delta and Delta Premium blotched and pure colors

- **Pure Golden Yellow | Clean yellow**
  - ☐
  - 4-6” 4-6”
  - RE1550

**Pentas**

**Graffiti Series**

Bright beautiful and naturally well branched.

- **Rose | Deep Rose - NEW!**
  - ☐
  - 10-12” 20-24”
  - RE0863

- **Mix | Bright red, lavender, lipstick, pink, red lace, rose, white**
  - ☐
  - 10-12” 20-24”
  - RE0864

- **Red Velvet | Intense red**
  - ☐
  - 10-12” 20-24”
  - RE0862

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Seasonal Color Annuals

Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties
6 Pacs Per Flat = 36 Plants (606)

Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving
Each plant is grown in a 2 x 2 1/4" extra deep cell.

$3.69/Pac

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Light | Height | Spread | SKU
---|---|---|---

Petunia

Petunias prefer a light, well drained soil, with plenty of peat moss and a slow release fertilizer added at planting.

**Double Series**
Early flowering with excellent habit and good branching.

- **Mix**
  - ○○: 10-15” 10-12” RE1650

**Candy Picotee Series**
White edges contrast with bold color on huge picotee blooms.

- **Blue**
  - ○○: 10-15” 10-12” RE1735
- **Burgundy**
  - ○○: 10-15” 10-12” RE1750

**Hurrah Series**
Compact and non-stretching. Will continue to bloom in heat and humidity.

- **Blue** | Midnight blue, compact
  - ○○: 10-12” 7-10” RE1739
- **Lavender Tie Dye** | Purple/lavender flowers that mature to silvery blue
  - ○○: 10-12” 7-10” RE1743
- **Mix**
  - ○○: 10-12” 7-10” RE1747
- **Pink** | Medium pink
  - ○○: 10-12” 7-10” RE1751
- **Plum** | Orchid with violet veins
  - ○○: 10-12” 7-10” RE1745
- **Red**
  - ○○: 10-12” 7-10” RE1749
- **Velvet** | Deep burgundy with dark veining
  - ○○: 10-12” 7-10” RE1754
- **White**
  - ○○: 10-12” 7-10” RE1756

**Prism Sunshine**
Free flowing, hold color throughout the season.

- **Yellow**
  - ○○: 8-10” 16-18” RE1758

**Sophisticata Series**
An abundance of grandiflora blooms.

- **Lime Bicolor** | Rose and lime bi-color.
  - ○○: 10-15” 10-12” RE1764
  - Color changes based on light, heat and age of flowers.

**Tritunia Series**
Compact well branched plants, with brightly colored 3½” blooms.

- **Blue Star**
  - ○○: 12-14” 14-16” RE1800
- **Rose Star**
  - ○○: 12-14” 14-16” RE1810

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties

Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

Each plant is grown in a 2 x 2 1/4” extra deep cell.

**Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.**

### Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties

6 Pacs Per Flat = 36 Plants (606)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>RE1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>RE1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>RE1775</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Portulaca | Moss Rose**
  - Mounded habit. Well branched plants with large double blooms.
  - **Happy Hour Series**
    - Mix | banana, coconut, deep red, fuscia, lemon, orange, rosita and scarlet
    - Orange
    - Rosita

- **Rudbeckia**
  - Single flowers with golden yellow petals and a brown eye. Ever-blooming annual type.
  - Great background plant.
  - **Indian Summer**

- **Salvia**
  - **Farinacea Series**
    - Well branched, early flowering plant produces many long dense flower spikes.
    - **Victoria** | Blue
    - **Picante**
    - Tightly stacked florets offer a fuller appearance and sun protection.
    - **Purple**
    - **Sizzler Series**
      - Showy abundant, flower spikes over dark green foliage.
      - Mix
    - **Splendens Series**
      - **Lighthouse**
      - Well branched, heat resistant plants. Fire Red flowers.
      - **Mojave Red**

- **Snapdragon | Dwarf**
  - Early bright blooms on strong well-branched stems.
  - **Montego Series**
    - Dwarf Mix
Seasonal Color Annuals

Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties
6 Pacs Per Flat = 36 Plants (606)

$3.69/Pac

Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ◐ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving
Each plant is grown in a 2 x 2 1/4" extra deep cell.

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strong flower spikes have evenly spaced florets.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimson</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>18-22”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>18-22”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>18-22”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rocket Series
Rocket Mix  ○● 30-36” 16-18” RE1895

Snapdragon | Tall
Liberty Classic

Torenia | Wishbone Flower
Compact, well branched, very bright colors. A great shade performer.

Kauai Series
Blue ○● 6-8” 6-8” RE1860
Burgundy ○● 6-8” 6-8” RE1865
Mix ○● 6-8” 6-8” RE1870

Verbena
Bonariensis
Light purple flower, full sun, drought tolerant.

Buenos Aires ○ 40-50” 12-16” RE1933

Tuscany Series
Compact and bushy habit. Has a long flowering season and good heat tolerance.

Mix ○ 8-10” 16-20” RE1932
Scarlet ○ 8-10” 16-20” RE1925
Violet with eye ○ 8-10” 16-20” RE1934

Vinca | Periwinkle
First F1 Hybrid Vinca, resistant to Aerial Phytophthora. Cora features large flowers with thick glossy foliage.

Cora Series
Apricot ○ 14-16” 22-25” RE1940
Mix ○ 14-16” 22-25” RE1946
Punch l Pink ○ 14-16” 22-25” RE1947
Red ○ 14-16” 22-25” RE1950
White ○ 14-16” 22-25” RE1960

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties**

6 Pacs Per Flat = 36 Plants (606)

$3.69/Pac

Light requirement Key:
- ⬤ = Full Sun
- ⬥ = Part Shade
- ⭕ = Shade loving

Each plant is grown in a 2 x 2 1/4" extra deep cell.

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>RE1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>RE1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>RE1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>RE1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>RE1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>RE1987</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Viola | Johnny Jump-Up

Uniform in both habit and flowering, with excellent cool weather tolerance.

**Height** 4-6" **Spread** 4-6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Penny Series</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deep Blue</td>
<td>⬥⬤</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>RE1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>⬥⬤</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>RE1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Jump-Up</td>
<td>⬤⬥</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>RE1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penny Lane Mix</td>
<td>⬤⬥</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>RE1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red with Blotch</td>
<td>⬤⬤</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>RE1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow with Blotch</td>
<td>⬤⬤</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>RE1987</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Zinnia

**Profusion Double Series**

Dense bushy plants, with 2" daisy like double blooms. Holds up well to heat, humidity and drought.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>⬤</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RE1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⬤</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RE1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⬤</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RE1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⬤</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RE1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⬤</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>RE1011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⬤</td>
<td>36-48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Seasonal Color Annuals

Annuals | 4 Pac w/ Handle $8.99/Each
3 Pacs Per Flat = 12 Large Plants (304)

Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ● = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

### Begonia | Trailing

**Dragon Wing Series**
Angel wing leaves and large blooms. Heat tolerant.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Red ○○●</td>
<td>12-15” up to 18”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE7003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Whopper Series**
Big, vigorous plants have excellent heat tolerance. Extra large flowers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Red with Bronze Leaf ○○●</td>
<td>34” up to 22”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE7005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose with Bronze Leaf ○○●</td>
<td>34” up to 22”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE7010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red with Green Leaf ○○●</td>
<td>34” up to 22”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE7008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose with Green Leaf ○○●</td>
<td>34” up to 22”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE7013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Impatiens | New Guinea

**Sonic Series**
Compact growth habit. Extra large flowers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Orange ○○●</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>6-9”</td>
<td>RE2829</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Super Sonic Series**
Vigorous growth habit. Extra large flowers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Cherry ○○●</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>9-11”</td>
<td>RE2823</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Impatiens | Sun Patiens

**Compact Series** - NEW SIZE!
Thrives under high heat & humid conditions. Easy to grow, low-maintenance care. Continuous color - spring through hard frost.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compact Pink ○○●</td>
<td>16-20”</td>
<td>RE2845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Orange ○○●</td>
<td>16-20”</td>
<td>RE2830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilac ○○●</td>
<td>16-20”</td>
<td>RE2843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix ○○●</td>
<td>16-20”</td>
<td>RE2835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neon Pink ○○●</td>
<td>16-20”</td>
<td>RE2840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red ○○●</td>
<td>16-20”</td>
<td>RE2809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Magenta ○○●</td>
<td>16-20”</td>
<td>RE2833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White ○○●</td>
<td>16-20”</td>
<td>RE2825</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Seasonal Color Annuals**

**Annuals | 6 Pac w/ Handle**

3 Pacs Per Flat = 18 Large Plants (306)

Light requirement Key:
- O = Full Sun
- ☞ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Coleus Kong Series  
This attractive foliage plant is great for containers and under planting. Although coleus will usually survive in sun, the color of the leaves is enhanced in the shade.
| Red | ☞● | 18-20” | 15-18” | RE2796 |
| Rose | ☞● | 18-20” | 15-18” | RE2797 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Marigold Antigua Series  
Dwarf type, flowers early and uniform with 3” blooms.
| Orange | O | 12-16” | 10-12” | RE2726 |
| Yellow | O | 12-16” | 10-12” | RE2728 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Durango Series Outback Mix  
| Orange | O | 10-15” | 6-8” | RE2738 |
| Red | O | 10-15” | 6-8” | RE2734 |
| Yellow | O | 10-15” | 6-8” | RE2736 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Pansy Delta Premium Series  
Height 4-6” Spread 4-6”
| Mix | Delta and Delta Premium | ☀️ | 4-6” | 4-6” | RE8040 |
| Neon Violet | Deep violet wings and a dark blotch | ☀️ | 4-6” | 4-6” | RE8035 |
| Pure Orange | Pure orange. | ☀️ | 4-6” | 4-6” | RE8045 |
| Pure Golden Yellow | Clean yellow | ☀️ | 4-6” | 4-6” | RE8050 |
| Dynamite Wine Flash | Blotched flowers with varying degrees of yellow, red, orange, pink and purple | ☀️ | 4-6” | 4-6” | RE8065 |
Annuals | 6 Pac w/ Handle
$7.99/Each
3 Pacs Per Flat = 18 Large Plants (306)

Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ★ = Part Shade  ○ = Shade loving

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Petunia ★
Petunias prefer a light, well drained soil, plenty of peat moss and a slow release fertilizer added at planting.

**Easy Wave Series**
More mounded, spreading habit than low growing wave varieties.

- **Blue** | Royal blue  ○★  6-12"  2.5-3.5’  RE2674
- **Burgundy Velour** | Rich cabernet with deeper color at throat.  ○★  6-12”  2.5-3.5’  RE2682
- **Burgundy Star** | Rich burgundy and white pattern  ○★  6-12”  2.5-3.5’  RE2678
- **Formula Mix**  ○★  6-12”  2.5-3.5’  RE2709
- **Pink Passion - NEW!**  ○★  6-12”  2.5-3.5’  RE2686
- **Plum Vein** | Lavender background with violet veining  ○★  6-12”  2.5-3.5’  RE2713
- **Red Velour** | The new definition of red! True blood-red color.  ○★  6-12”  2.5-3.5’  RE2684
- **Rosy Dawn** | Flowers open deep rose with cream throat.  ○★  6-12”  2.5-3.5’  RE2687
- **White**  ○★  6-12"  2.5-3.5’  RE2711
- **Yellow - NEW!**  ○★  6-12”  2.5-3.5’  RE2712

**Wave™ Series**
Award winning, low maintenance performers, tolerate a wide range of growing conditions. Ground hugging plants.

- **Purple Wave™**  ○★  5-7"  3-4’  RE2764
- **Tidal Wave™**
The tallest of the Wave petunia family. Creates a full shrub like plant. The closer the spacing the taller the plant.
  - **Cherry**  ○★  16-22”  2.5-5’  RE2714

Rudbeckia ★

- **Tiger Eye**  ○  16-24”  16-24”  RE0893

Zinnia ★
Vigorous and uniform plants, large fully double blooms in vibrant colors.

**Magellan Series**

- **Mix**  ○  12-14”  10-12”  RE2791
Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 4” Round**

10 Pots per Flat

Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ☀ = Part Shade  ⚫ = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀</td>
<td>15-24”</td>
<td>RE2815</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dracena | Spike**

Medium green spike, good center piece plant.

- Dracena Spike
  - ☀ ☀ ⚫
  - 15-24”
  - RE2815

**Vinca Vine**

- Maculata | Dark and light green
- Variegated | Green and white
  - ☀ ☀ ⚫
  - 15-24”
  - RE3215
  - RE3220

**Annuals | 4.33” Round**

8 Pots per Flat

Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ☀ = Part Shade  ⚫ = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀</td>
<td>12-18” 12-15”</td>
<td>RE3235</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Begonia | Rieger**

Clusters of blooms, shiny/glossy foliage.

Constant color all season.

- Red
  - ☀
  - 12-18” 12-15”
  - RE3235
- Dark Britt Orange
  - ☀
  - 12-18” 12-15”
  - RE3225
- Netja Dark Pink
  - ☀
  - 12-18” 12-15”
  - RE3230
- Nadine Yellow
  - ☀
  - 12-18” 12-15”
  - RE3240
## Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 4.75” Round**

12 Pots per Flat

Light requirement Key:
- Full Sun
- Part Shade
- Shade loving

- = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

### Abutilon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$4.69 / pot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>16-24&quot;</td>
<td>RE5018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fairy Coral Red**
- $4.69 / pot

**Southern Bell Yellow**
- $4.69 / pot

### Alternanthera

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$4.69 / pot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colorful foliage plants.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○○</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>RE3243</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Party Time**
- Bright, colorful foliage, upright, mounded plant thrives in the heat and will stay lush all summer long.

### Anagallis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$4.69 / pot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compact, large-flowered. Thrives in warm conditions and blooms through autumn. No dead heading necessary.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td>6-12&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>RE1001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Angelonia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$4.69 / pot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Big blooms, well branched. Uniform habit, thrives in heat, humidity and drought, no dead-heading necessary.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Alonia Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>RE3258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>RE3260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>RE3262</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Angelface Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>RE3270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Argyranthemum (Daisy)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$4.29 / pot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Butterfly Spectacular bright lemon-yellow daisies all season; heat tolerant.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Yellow**
- $4.29 / pot
- Butterfly Spectacular bright lemon-yellow daisies all season; heat tolerant.

**Sassy Series**
- Excellent branching, mounding habit.

**White**
- $4.29 / pot
- Butterfly Spectacular bright lemon-yellow daisies all season; heat tolerant.

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
# Seasonal Color Annuals

## Annuals | 4.75” Round
12 Pots per Flat

Light requirement Key:
- ☀ = Full Sun
- ⭐ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>3’</td>
<td>RE3130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Artemisia
$4.69 / pot
A frilly leaved silver beauty that stands about 18” tall. Sun tolerant, fragrant.

Parfum d’Ethiopia

### Asparagus Fern (Sprengeri)
$4.29 / pot
Showy green foliage. Upright and trailing habit.

Asparagus Fern

### Bacopa
$4.29 / pot
Spreading stems bearing large, pure white flowers.

White

### Begonia | Foliage Begonia
$4.99 / pot

Gryphon | Wide deep green leaves, streaked with silver veins.

### Begonia | Tuberous
$4.29 / pot
Both interesting texture and beautiful flowers. Flowers freely with both double and semi double blooms.

**Non Stop Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>⭐●</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>RE3392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>⭐●</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>RE3375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>⭐●</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>RE3394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>⭐●</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>RE3377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>⭐●</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>RE3398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>⭐●</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>RE3390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Begonia | Trailing
$4.29 / pot
Angel wing leaves and large blooms.

Heat tolerant.

**Dragon Wing Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>⭐●●</td>
<td>12-15”</td>
<td>up to 18”</td>
<td>RE3355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>⭐●●</td>
<td>12-15”</td>
<td>up to 18”</td>
<td>RE3360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Annuals | 4.75” Round
12 Pots per Flat
Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Begonia</th>
<th>Semi-Trailing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$4.69 / pot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beauvilia Red</strong> - NEW!</td>
<td>Easy branching, free flowering Begonia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bossa Nova Rose</strong> - NEW!</td>
<td>Brilliant blooms cover lush well branched plants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Waterfall Encanto Orange</strong> - NEW!</td>
<td>A profusion of bright orange, bell shaped blooms.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Begonia | Whopper  $4.29 / pot**

Whopper produces extra-large flowers up to 3” across. Big, vigorous plants have excellent heat tolerance.

- **Bronze Leaf Red**
- **Bronze Leaf Rose**
- **Green Leaf Red**
- **Green Leaf Rose**

**Bidens**
$4.29 / pot
Large, bright yellow flowers love summer sun and heat. Great component plant for baskets and combination pots.

- **Yellow**

**Bracteantha | Strawflower  $4.29 / pot**

Abundance of colorful flowers, above the foliage. Unfazed by sun or heat. Low water use plant.

- **Helica Series**
  - **Orange** - NEW!
  - **Yellow** - NEW!

**Calibrachoa | Million Bells  $4.29 / pot**


- **Cabaret Series** | Super uniform in habit and flowering. Well branched with full centers.
  - **Bright Red**
  - **Deep Blue**
  - **Deep Yellow**
  - **Hot Pink**
  - **Purple Improved**

- **Callie Series** | Low mounding plant, trails to 20”. Fine foliage, bright flowers.
  - **Burgundy**

---

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Seasonal Color Annuals**

**Annuals | 4.75” Round**

12 Pots per Flat

Light requirement Key:
- ○ = Full Sun
- ○ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

=G= = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calibrachoa</th>
<th>Million Bells</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hula Series</td>
<td>Low mounding plant, trails to 24”. Dense foliage, stunning trumpet-like flowers.</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>6-12”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>6-12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft Pink</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>6-12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini Famous Series</td>
<td>Large blooms. Semi Trailing</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>RE3445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noa Series</td>
<td>Cascading, vigorous, fast growing.</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>RE3485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papaya</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunlight</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superbells Series</td>
<td>Stay compact and bushy. Long trailing branches covered with flowers.</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Star</td>
<td>Rich cherry color flowers, dissected by a bright golden star that runs from the petal’s edge to the center of the flower’s throat</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreamsicle</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grape Punch</td>
<td>Pure purple color flower with a narrower band of black</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemon Slice</td>
<td>White and bright yellow bicolor</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomegranate Punch</td>
<td></td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Candlestick Ivy**

$4.29 / pot

Variegated Swedish Ivy. Attractive rounded green leaves, with distinctive creamy white edges. Fragrant. Low maintenance.

| Plectranthus | ○ ● | 6-8” | 18-24” | RE3135 |

**Cassia Pop Corn Plant**

$5.99 / pot

Smells like fresh cooked, buttered popcorn when you run your fingers through the leaves. It blooms large clusters of sunny yellow flowers. Small, individual leaflets form alongside the leaf stalk.

| Popcorn Plant | ○ | 8-10’ | 6-8’ | RE6065 |

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 4.75” Round**

12 Pots per Flat

Light requirement Key:
- ☀ = Full Sun
- ☁ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

---

### Cleome (Spider Flower)

- **Sparkler Series**
  - **Rose**
    - Light: ☀
    - Height: 24-36”
    - Spread: 18-24”
    - SKU: RE3492

- **Cleome**
  - **Senorita Series**
    - **Rosalita**
      - Clear pink blooms
      - Light: ☀
      - Height: 24-48”
      - Spread: 20-24”
      - SKU: RE3477

---

### Coleus | Sun Lover

- **Campfire** | Bright, eye-catching orange foliage. NEW!
  - Light: ☀ ☁ ●
  - Height: 18-24”
  - Spread: 16-28”
  - SKU: RE3509

- **Colesaurus** | Deep red and lime green leaves.
  - Light: ☀ ☁ ●
  - Height: 24-36”
  - SKU: RE3503

- **Dipt in Wine** | Deep burgundy-red leaf with lighter veins.
  - Light: ☀ ☁ ●
  - Height: 20-36”
  - SKU: RE3495

- **Electric Lime** | Bright lemon-lime leaf. Won’t fade.
  - Light: ☀ ☁ ●
  - Height: 14-20”
  - SKU: RE3530

- **Red Head** | Bright red leaves, well branched.
  - Light: ☀ ☁ ●
  - Height: 18-24”
  - SKU: RE3515

- **Dream Catcher** | Mixed colors “jumping” from greens to yellows to chartreuse to burgundy.
  - Light: ☀ ☁ ●
  - Height: 24-36”
  - SKU: RE3498

- **Fishnet Stockings** | Wide bright green leaves with contrasting burgundy veins and margins.
  - Light: ☀ ☁ ●
  - Height: 24-36”
  - SKU: RE3497

- **Golden Dream** | Luscious golden leaves with crimson venation.
  - Light: ☀ ☁ ●
  - Height: 24-36”
  - SKU: RE3499

- **Kingswood Torch** | Burgundy leaf, with orange veining and red-rose center, upright habit.
  - Light: ☀ ☁ ●
  - Height: 36-42”
  - SKU: RE3500

---

### Perilla

- Striking, multi colored accent plant. Well branched, and vigorous. Low maintenance.

- **Magilla**
  - Light: ●
  - Height: 24-36”
  - Spread: 12-18”
  - SKU: RE3505

---

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## Seasonal Color Annuals

### Annuals | 4.75” Round

12 Pots per Flat

Light requirement Key:
- ☀ = Full Sun
- ☀ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coleus</td>
<td>Semi-Trailing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry Drop</td>
<td>☀●●</td>
<td>12-16”</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>RE3525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurora Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Cherry</td>
<td>☀●●</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>RE3494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raspberry</td>
<td>☀●●</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>RE3507</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Crossandra |  |  |  |  |
| $4.69 / pot |  |  |  |  |
| Orange Marmalade | ☀ ● | 18-24” | 9-12” | RE3546 |

| Cuphea | Mexican Heather |  |  |  |
| $4.29 / pot |  |  |  |  |
| Allyson | ☀ ● | 12-16” | 16-18” | RE3542 |

| Dahlinova | Mini Dahlia |  |  |  |
| $4.29 / pot |  |  |  |  |
| Dahlinova Series |  |  |  |  |
| Carolina Burgundy | ☀ ● | 8-10” | 7-8” | RE3913 |
| Carolina Orange | ☀ ● | 8-10” | 7-8” | RE3947 |
| Carolina Red | ☀ ● | 8-10” | 7-8” | RE3950 |
| Florida Rose Bicolor | Rose/white | ☀ ● | 8-10” | 7-8” | RE3963 |
| Alabama Yellow | ☀ ● | 8-10” | 7-8” | RE4013 |

| Starsister Series |  |  |  |  |
| Crimson Picotee | Crimson petals with white tips. | ☀ ● | 6-12” | RE3962 |
| Red/White Bicolor |  | ☀ ● | 12-18” | RE3952 |
| Red/Yellow Bicolor |  | ☀ ● | 12-18” | RE3954 |
### Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 4.75” Round**

12 Pots per Flat

Light requirement Key:
- ○ = Full Sun
- ◇ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

---

#### Datura

$4.99 / pot

Upward facing, double flowers are patterned in lavender and purple. Blooms midsummer to frost. Gray/green foliage.

**Ballerina Purple**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>◇</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>12-24”</td>
<td>RE3575</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Diascia

$4.29 / pot

**Flirtation Series**

Sprays of tiny, Snapdragon-like flowers. Great compact habit.

- **Orange**
  - Light: ○ ◇
  - Height: 8-12”
  - Spread: 8-12”
  - SKU: RE3590
- **Pink**
  - Light: ○ ◇
  - Height: 8-12”
  - Spread: 8-12”
  - SKU: RE3605

#### Dorotheanthus Mezoo Red

$4.29 / pot

**Gertens Recommended.**

Dorotheanthus I Succulent foliage, small deep red flowers. Vigorous trailer.

#### Duranta

$4.69 / pot


**Gold Edge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○ ◇</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>10-15”</td>
<td>RE3613</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Euphorbia

$4.69 / pot

Dainty white flowers, full and airy growing habit. Exceptional heat and drought tolerant.

**Diamond Frost**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○ ◇</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>RE3615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Fuchsia

$4.69 / pot

**Aretes Series**

Trailing, compact growth.

- **Red/Violet - Jollies Nantes**
  - Light: ◇●
- **Magenta/Purple - Jollies Reims**
  - Light: ◇●

**Trailing**

**Gartenmeister** | Red orange flowers.
Bronze green leaves.

**Autumale** | Gold-leaved with a flush of orange and purple.

**Upright**

Royal purple corollas and red sepals bloom spring to fall

**Dollar Princess**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>●</td>
<td>12-24”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>RE3625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Annuals | 4.75” Round
12 Pots per Flat

Light requirement Key:
- ☀️ = Full Sun
- 🌋 = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

### Gaura
$4.69 / pot
Bright pink flowers with variegated green-burgundy foliage. Adds height and movement to combinations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>12-24”</td>
<td>10-14”</td>
<td>RE3582</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Geranium | Seed Hybrid
$4.69 / pot
Premier bedding Geranium with uniform, well-branched, lush foliage plants bearing multi-stemmed large blooms.

**Bullseye Series**
Dark chocolate foliage, large high quality flowers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>13-15”</td>
<td>11-13”</td>
<td>RE3715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>🌋</td>
<td>13-15”</td>
<td>11-13”</td>
<td>RE3720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Maverick Series**
Large premium flowers, green foliage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>14-16”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>RE3735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>14-16”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>RE3740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>14-16”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>RE3742</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Geranium | Caliente
$4.29 / pot
Ivy/Zonal cross, interspecific. Very prolific bloomer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>RE3658</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Geranium | Calliope
$4.29 / pot
Ivy/Zonal cross, interspecific. Prolific bloomer.

**Crimson Flame** [Boasts glowing pink/red bicolor flowers. - NEW!]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>RE3660</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dark Red** [Unmatched true dark red flower color.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>RE3762</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lavender Rose** [Fantastic neon, violet-pink flowers.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>RE3750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Geranium | Ivy
$4.29 / pot
Burgundy Bi-Color [Burgundy/white bicolor]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀️</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>9-12”</td>
<td>RE3700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 4.75” Round**
12 Pots per Flat

Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ◐ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geranium</th>
<th>Zonal</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Americana Series</strong></td>
<td>Clean and intense flower colors. Large flower heads, medium green foliage, and medium-vigorous growth habit.</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>RE3760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Rose</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>RE3765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>RE3765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mega Rose Splash</td>
<td>Dark pink center, lighter pink edges.</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>RE3787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>RE3785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salmon</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>RE3789</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>RE3815</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>RE3820</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classic Series</strong></td>
<td>Mosaic Purple</td>
<td>Unique pink flecks against, salmon colored petals. Single flowers.</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
<td>15-18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Blush</td>
<td>Pastel pink.</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>RE3759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rocky Mountain Series</strong></td>
<td>Dark Red</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>RE3770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Savannah Series</strong></td>
<td>Bright Eyes</td>
<td>Vibrant red pink bicolor with pink eye. - NEW!</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oh So Orange</td>
<td>Attractive orange flowers. Dark green foliage. - NEW!</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>12-18”</td>
<td>RE1039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Survivor Series</strong></td>
<td>Pink Mega Splash</td>
<td>Shell pink flowers with a cherry red eye. - NEW!</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>20”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other</strong></td>
<td>Wilhelm Langguth</td>
<td>Silvery green leaves bordered in creamy white, topped with clusters of double scarlet-red flowers.</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>10-22”</td>
<td>18-24”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gerbera Daisy**
4.69 / pot
Early flowering, 3-4” blooms display a wide-range of bright colors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neon Rose</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange/Tangerine</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**German Ivy Variegated**
4.29 / pot
Variegated shiny/glossy leaves.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>German Ivy Variegated</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 4.75” Round**

12 Pots per Flat

Light requirement Key:
- ○ = Full Sun
- ● = Part Shade
- ●● = Shade loving

---

## Glechoma Hederacea Variegated
*(Cat Mint)*

$4.29 / pot

Flat, fan shaped, fragrant variegated leaves.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○●●</td>
<td>2-4”</td>
<td>9-24”</td>
<td>RE3311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Grasses (Annual)

$4.69 / pot

- **Carex Cappuccino** *Graceful arches, flickers of orange, chocolate, and raspberry.*
  - Partial shade/shade tolerant.
- **Fiber Optic** *Soft green, tipped with “fiber optic” flower spikes. Compact.*
- **Juncus Big Twister** *Unique foliage grows in a spiral fashion. Prefers moist soil.*
- **Juncus Blue Mohawk** *Upright to arching blue green, blades are long and tubular.*
- **Lemon - NEW!** *
- **Mexican Feather Grass** *Upright, bright green foliage resembles delicate strings.*
- **Pink Crystals Ruby Grass** *Shimmering heads of bright ruby and silver flowers.*
- **Purple Fountain Grass** *

## Hedera Ivy

$4.69 / pot

- **Duckfoot** *Small, matte, olive green, fan shaped leaves look just like little duck feet! Heat tolerant.*
- **English** *Full, thick vining habit with green leaves. Heat tolerant.*
- **Yellow Ripple** *Silver, green and yellow, variegated foliage. Heat tolerant*

## Helianthus | Dwarf Sunflower

$4.69 / pot

Single bloom flowers. Heat tolerant, dwarf variety.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>6-16”</td>
<td>RE3871</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Heliotrope

$4.69 / pot

Fragrant clumps of violet-blue flowers atop a rich green textured foliage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>12-15”</td>
<td>12-15”</td>
<td>RE3880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Seasonal Color Annuals

### Annuals | 4.75” Round

12 Pots per Flat

Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ⊗ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Impatiens</th>
<th>Double</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exotic Series</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vigorous, well branched series features uniquely shaped flowers held over the foliage. Heat tolerant.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exotic Fusion Glow</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>10-16”</td>
<td>10-16”</td>
<td>RE4119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fiesta Series</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The biggest double blooms.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orange</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>RE4065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lavender Orchid</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>RE4068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Purple</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>RE4109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rose</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>RE4072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sunrise Red</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>RE4074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>RE4105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Sparkler | Rose-like blooms, vibrant color. | | | | |
| **Hot Pink** | Rose bicolor | ○● | 10-15” | 10-12” | RE4113 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Impatiens</th>
<th>New Guinea</th>
<th>$4.69 / pot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sonic Series</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large flower with strong, well-branched habit.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sweet Orange</strong></td>
<td>Orange/white bicolor</td>
<td>○○●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Super Sonic Series** | | | | |
| Very vigorous grower, outstanding branching. Flower size up to 3” across. | | | | |
| **Sweet Cherry** | Rose/White bicolor | ○○● | 14-16” | 14-16” | RE4147 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Impatiens</th>
<th>Sun Harmony</th>
<th>(New Guinea)</th>
<th>$4.69 / pot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sun Harmony New Guinea Impatiens are sun-loving, heat-tolerant featuring highly branched, mounded, compact habits. Large, 2” rounded flowers are held above medium green leaves.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lavender</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>○○●</td>
<td>16-20”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Seasonal Color Annuals**

**Annuals | 4.75” Round**

12 Pots per Flat

Light requirement Key:
- ○ = Full Sun
- ◇ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

 greatness icon

- = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

---

**Impatiens | Sunpatiens**

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

$4.69 / pot

Sunpatiens are a revolutionary new hybrid Impatiens. Sun-loving, heat-loving that thrive in full sun or part shade. Dense, bushy, well branched plants. Spread in ground, slightly shorter in containers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Compact Series</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Coral Pink - NEW!</td>
<td>○○○</td>
<td>24-36&quot;</td>
<td>20-24&quot;</td>
<td>RE6021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neon Pink - NEW!</td>
<td>○○○</td>
<td>24-36&quot;</td>
<td>20-24&quot;</td>
<td>RE5970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilac</td>
<td>○○○</td>
<td>24-36&quot;</td>
<td>20-24&quot;</td>
<td>RE6020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Magenta</td>
<td>○○○</td>
<td>24-36&quot;</td>
<td>20-24&quot;</td>
<td>RE6015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>○○○</td>
<td>24-36&quot;</td>
<td>20-24&quot;</td>
<td>RE6023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>○○○</td>
<td>24-36&quot;</td>
<td>20-24&quot;</td>
<td>RE6025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>○○○</td>
<td>24-36&quot;</td>
<td>20-24&quot;</td>
<td>RE6028</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lamium**

$4.29 / pot

Silver leaves, trimmed in green.
Purple/pink flowers

**Red Nancy**

○ | 6-8” | 12-24” | RE3166

**Lantana**

$4.69 / pot

Dallas Red | Mounded, clusters of red flowers fade to orange and yellow


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bandana Series</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Sunrise</td>
<td>Yellow center, followed by rings of rose, mauve and red.</td>
<td>○○</td>
<td>12-26&quot;</td>
<td>12-24&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Landscape Bandana**

Red | Clusters of red flowers. Great for landscapes. - NEW!

○○ | 16-20" | 32-36" | RE4189

**Luscious Series**

This series adds vibrancy, flower power and exceptional performance. Bright colors, drought tolerant.

Berry Blend | Yellow, apricot and pink on each flower.

Marmalade | Orange with yellow highlights.

Pina Colada | Puffs of small white flowers packed into cluster adorn the dark foliage of this plant.

○○ | 12-18” | RE4193   |
○○ | 12-26” | RE4183   |
## Seasonal Color Annuals

### Annuals | 4.75” Round

12 Pots per Flat

Light requirement Key:
- ○ = Full Sun
- ◇ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Licorice Vine Helichrysum</td>
<td>$4.29 / pot</td>
<td>Heat tolerant, trailing vines. <strong>Splash</strong></td>
<td>◇○</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gray green leaves with creamy variegation. <strong>White</strong></td>
<td>◇○</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lobelia**

$4.29 / pot

**Laguna Series** I Heat tolerant vegetative variety. Very nice in baskets and combination plantings. Profuse blooming and very nice trailing habit.

- **Compact Blue** I Blue with eye. | ◇○ | 8-12” | 10-12” | RE4190 |
- **Hot Water Blue** I Features a mass of bright blue flowers. Cascading foliage. | ◇○ | 6-8” | 8-12” | RE4205 |
- **Blue w/Eye** I Porcelain-blue flowers with feathery white pattern on the lower tip. - NEW! | ◇○ | 8” | 12” | RE4192 |
- **Hot Royal Blue** I Deep blue flowers. - NEW! | ◇○ | 6-12” | 6-8” | RE4194 |

**Starship Series**

- **Deep Rose** I Big, wide-open, butterfly shaped blooms of deep rose. - NEW! | ◇○ | 20-24” | 6-20” | RE4196 |
- **Scarlet** I Big, wide-open, butterfly shaped scarlet blooms. - NEW! | ◇○ | 20-24” | 6-20” | RE4198 |

**Lobularia**

$4.69 / pot


- **White Knight** | ◇○ | 4-6” | Trailing | RE6080 |

**Lotus Vine (Parrot’s Beak)**

$4.69 / pot

Vibrant red flowers bloom over spiky silver foliage.

- **Amazon Sunset** | ◇○ | 6-8” | 8-10” | RE3190 |

**Lysmachia (Creeping Jenny)**

$4.29 / pot

Small, rounded, lime green leaves. Good trailer.

- **Goldilocks** | ◇○ | 2-4” | 24-36” | RE3140 |

**Manettia - Candy Corn Vine**

$4.99 / pot

Vigorous climbing vine. Blooms repeatedly with striking red-yellow tubular flowers.

- **Manettia-Candy Corn Vine** | ◇ | RE1042 |
Seasonal Color Annuals

Annuals | 4.75” Round
12 Pots per Flat

Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Morning Glory</td>
<td>$4.29 / pot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fast growing annual vine for sunny sites. Heavy bloomer all summer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Cardinal</strong></td>
<td>Attractive feathery foliage, bright red flower.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Heavenly Blue</strong></td>
<td>Sky blue flowers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6-12’ RE4223</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasturtium</td>
<td>$4.29 / pot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sparkling colors on a trailing annual vine with edible flowers and leaves.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Nasturtium</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-12” 16-24” RE4233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemesia</td>
<td>$4.29 / pot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blue/purple, clove scented, snap dragon like blooms.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Bluebird</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10-12” 8-10” RE4258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Babycakes Little Banana</strong></td>
<td>Dramatic, bright yellow flowers. - NEW!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10” 18” RE4254</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Confection White</strong></td>
<td>Clear white flowers with a sweet candy fragrance. - NEW!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14-16” 12-14” RE4265</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osteospermum</td>
<td>$4.69 / pot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Astra Purple</strong> - NEW!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8-14” 12-16” RE4285</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Honeybee</strong> - NEW!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8-14” 12-16” RE4295</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pansy
Call for early spring and fall availability

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Seasonal Color Annuals

### Annuals | 4.75” Round

12 Pots per Flat

Light requirement Key:

- = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

![Great performer. Gertens recommended.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cascadia Series</td>
<td>Mounded growth habit, with strong vigor.</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>10-16” 16-20” RE4402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Summer</td>
<td>Yellow, orange, pink blooms.</td>
<td>○ ○</td>
<td>10-16” 16-20” RE4404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rim Magenta</td>
<td>Dark purple blooms with a cream edge.</td>
<td>○ ○</td>
<td>10-16” 16-20” RE4404</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Petunia | Vegetative

$4.29 / pot

#### Cascadia Series
- Mounded growth habit, with strong vigor.
- Indian Summer: Yellow, orange, pink blooms.
- Rim Magenta: Dark purple blooms with a cream edge.

#### Potunia Plus Series
- Round habit, medium compact, very early, large flower.
- Purple: ○ ○ 10-16” 16-20” RE1038
- Yellow: ○ ○ 10-16” 16-20” RE1045

#### Sangun Series
- Picotee Punch: Flowers with luminous purple throats edged with chaste white.
- Radiant Rose: One of a kind flower pattern that sits above dark green foliage. Rose edge fading to white throat. - NEW!

#### Simply Beautiful Selections
- Black base color, with a distinctive yellow star pattern.
- Phantom: ○ ○ 8-12” 8-12” RE1043

#### Sweetunia Series
- Tolerant of harsh conditions. Continual flowering.
- Black Satin: Gorgeous rich black velvet
- Grape Ice: Lavender flower with purple vein.
- Hot Pink - NEW!
- Hot Pink Lemonade: Intense pink flower.
- Johnny Flame: Hot pink burgundy bicolor flowers.
- Orange Flash: Stunning orange trumpet-shaped flowers.
- Purple Touch: Lavender with purple veining. - NEW!
- Strawberry Morning: Salmon flower with light yellow eye.
- Suzie Storm: Medium sized magenta blooms with rosy margins. - NEW!

#### Sun Spun Series
- Tight, compact, ball-shaped habit, upright.
- Purple Star: Purple flower with white star.
- Raspberry Star: Rose flower with white star. - NEW!
## Seasonal Color Annuals

### Annuals | 4.75” Round

12 Pots per Flat

Light requirement Key:
- ○ = Full Sun
- ⊙ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

#### Light requirement Key:
-  = Full Sun
-  = Part Shade
-  = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Petunia | Vegetative, cont.  

**Supertunia Series**
Vigorous growers, color all summer. Low maintenance, globe like habit. Heavy blooming.

- **Giant Pink**  
  ○⊙
  6-10”
  8-12”
  RE4400

- **Picasso in Pink**  
  ○⊙
  6-10”
  8-12”
  RE4410

- **Raspberry Blast**  
  ○⊙
  6-10”
  8-12”
  RE4414

- **Royal Velvet**  
  ○⊙
  6-10”
  8-12”
  RE4430

- **Supertunia Vista Series**
  Vigorous spreader, taller habit.
  **Bubble Gum**
  ○⊙
  16-24”
  12-36”
  RE4392

- **Supertunia Surfinia Series**
  Performs good in heat and humidity.
  **Heavenly Blue**  
  ○⊙
  6-10”
  12-36”
  RE4435

- **Red**  
  ○⊙
  6-10”
  12-36”
  RE4433

- **Surprise Series**
  **Moonlight Bay**  
  ○⊙
  8-12”
  18-24”
  RE4418

**Sanvitalia | Creeping Zinnia**

**Sanvitalia**
Bright golden flowers on a very compact habit. Performs well in hot, dry conditions.

- **Bambini**
  ○⊙
  6-10”
  12-16”
  RE4552

- **Powerbini**
  ○⊙
  6-10”
  12-16”
  RE4552

**Salvia**

**Salvia**
Black and Bloom  
Vibrant dark blue and black flowers. - NEW!

- **Black and Bloom**
  ○⊙
  36-48”
  36-48”
  RE4525

**Scaevola**

**Scaevola**
Heat tolerant plant with scalloped foliage and a fan-like flower.

- **Blue**
  ○⊙
  6-9”
  Trailing
  RE4560

**Setcreasea (Purple Heart)**

**Setcreasea (Purple Heart)**
Succulent purple leaves on vigorously spreading stems with small pink flowers.

- **Setcreasea**
  ○○
  RE3143

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Seasonal Color Annuals

Annuals | 4.75” Round
12 Pots per Flat
Light requirement Key:
○= Full Sun  ● = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stroblanthes</td>
<td>$4.69 / pot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beautiful multi-colored foliage.</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>18-36”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Shield</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>18-36”</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sweet Potato Vine (Ipomoea)  ●
$4.29 / pot
Vigorous trailer. Mounded habit.
Arrow shaped leaves.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blackie</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>18-36”</td>
<td>RE3195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veryuse</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>12-24”</td>
<td>RE3205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thunbergia
$4.99 / pot
Vining annual with 1”, dark-eyed, golden flowers all summer. Can climb to 6-8’.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>18-36”</td>
<td>RE4579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>18-36”</td>
<td>RE4575</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Torenia
$4.29 / pot
Trumpet-shaped flowers, with a wish bone inside.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Purple Moon</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>6-8”</td>
<td>Trailing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summerwave Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Amethyst</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>RE4599</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Verbena | Trailing  ●
$4.29 / pot
Clusters of flowers all season; vigorous plants; great annual groundcover or in baskets.
Low maintenance.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burgundy</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>20-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Charme</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>20-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Sky</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>20-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>20-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet Blue</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>20-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>20-24”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lanai Trailing Series
Flowers early from tip to crown. Durable, deep green foliage. Powdery mildew resistant, heat tolerant.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Candy Cane</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>20-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peach</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>20-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twister Red</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>6-10”</td>
<td>20-24”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 4.75” Round**

12 Pots per Flat

Light requirement Key:
- ○ = Full Sun
- ◇ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verbena | Trailing**

$4.29 / pot

**Wicked Series**

- Cool Purple | Lavender-purple flowers with dark neon purple center. RE4806
- Mad Magenta | Swirls of magenta, purple and white flowers. RE4610

**Wire Vine (Muehlenbeckia)**

$4.29 / pot

Twining growth with dark stems.
Small light green leaves.

Wire Vine

○○● 4-6” 18-24” RE3188

---

**Annuals | 5.25” Round**

8 Pots per Flat

Light requirement Key:
- ○ = Full Sun
- ◇ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dracena Cordylena Bloodstone**

$8.99 / pot

Burgundy/green foliage. Drought resistant
Height 18-48”

Bloodstone

○○ 18-48” RE3889

**Grass (Annual)**

$5.99 / pot

Fine textured, threadlike green umbels 2-3” in diameter.

Cypress Isocladus

○ 12-18” 10-18” RE3861

**Hibiscus Acetosella**

$6.99 / pot


Haight Asbury

○ 36-60” 18-24” RE3885

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Seasonal Color Annuals**

### Annuals | 6.5” Round

**Light requirement Key:**
- ○ = Full Sun
- ○ = Part Shade
- ● = Shade loving

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

#### Canna Lily

- **$9.99 / pot**
- **The Canna is a flamboyant yet elegant plant.**
- Even when not in flower, their large, healthy-looking, banana-like leaves and shoots make them a highly ornamental garden plant. Large elegant lily-like flowers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cannanova Bronze Scarlet</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>3-6’</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE4898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannanova Rose</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>3-6’</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE4896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannanova Yellow</td>
<td>○ ●</td>
<td>3-6’</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE4904</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Dahlia

- **$9.99 / pot**
- **Hypnotica Series**
  - Large flowers, vigorous plant habit.
  - Good branching. Heat tolerant.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lavender</td>
<td>○ ○</td>
<td>10-12”</td>
<td>10-15”</td>
<td>RE6200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XXL Series</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiapas Magenta, pink flowers. - <strong>NEW!</strong></td>
<td>○ ○</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>RE6212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxco Large, dark red flowers. - <strong>NEW!</strong></td>
<td>○ ○</td>
<td>20”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>RE6214</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Morning Glory (Climbing Vine)

- **$10.99 / pot**
- Fast growing annual vine for sunny sites.
- Heavy bloomer all summer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cardinal</strong> Attractive feathery foliage, bright red flower.</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>6-12’</td>
<td>RE0059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heavenly Blue</strong> Sky blue flowers</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>to 12’</td>
<td>RE0060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Seasonal Color Annuals

### Annuals | 6.5” Grasses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light requirement Key:</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○ = Full Sun</td>
<td>◇ = Part Shade</td>
<td>◉ = Shade loving</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

#### Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○ ◇</td>
<td>48-72”</td>
<td>36-48”</td>
<td>RE4925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Papyrus Dwarf Egyptian**

$12.99 / pot

Large heads of pendulous leaves. Greenish flower spikelets can measure 1” across.

**Papyrus King Tut**

$12.99 / pot

Perfect choice if you are looking for a unique item to add height. Large heads of pendulous leaves.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○ ◇</td>
<td>48-54”</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE4930</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pennisetum Purpureum Grass**

$12.99 / pot

Deepest, darkest, blackest purple of them all! Very upright leaves in center, arching around the edges.

**Pennisetum Rubrum**

$12.99 / pot

Bronze-purple foliage topped with graceful arches of burgundy-toned seed heads.

### Annuals | Succulent Bowl

This decorative bowl/dish is full of premium succulent plants. Low maintenance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light requirement Key:</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○ = Full Sun</td>
<td>◇ = Part Shade</td>
<td>◉ = Shade loving</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

#### Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td>3-4”</td>
<td>24-30”</td>
<td>RE4932</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Succulents**

$29.99 / pot

**Succulent Birdhouse**

RE6098
### Annuals | 10'' Hanging Baskets
Extra-deep baskets for more soil holding capacity! Most varieties have a quality, slow-release fertilizer added to provide low maintenance summer performance.

Light requirement Key:  ○ = Full Sun  ⊙ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beauvilia Red</strong></td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE0300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beauvilia White/Red</strong></td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE0302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bossa Nova Rose - NEW!</strong></td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE0306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>San Francisco - NEW!</strong></td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE0308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fuschia</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mix Bella - NEW!</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Annuals | 11'' Hanging Baskets
Extra-deep baskets for more soil holding capacity! Most varieties have a quality, slow-release fertilizer added to provide low maintenance summer performance.

Light requirement Key:  ○ = Full Sun  ⊙ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calibrachoa</strong></td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE0121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mini Petunia</strong></td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE0507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia</strong></td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE0505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vegetative</strong></td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE0487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cascadia Indian Summer - NEW!</strong></td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE0497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mini Blue</strong></td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE0498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mini Bright Pink</strong></td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE0525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Raspberry Blast</strong></td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE0535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Red</strong></td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Purple Wave™</strong></td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White</strong></td>
<td>○⊙</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Seasonal Color Annuals**

### Annuals | 11.85” Hanging Baskets
Extra-deep baskets for more soil holding capacity! Most varieties have a quality, slow-release fertilizer added to provide low maintenance summer performance.

Light requirement Key: ○ = Full Sun  ◕ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

**G** = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Thunbergia **G**  
$29.99 / pot  
Arizona Dark Red - NEW!  ○  RE0138  
Arizona Glow - NEW!  ○  RE0140  
Arizona Terracotta - NEW!  ○  RE0142  
Orange  ○  RE0136  
Yellow  ○  RE0134  
Thunshine Yellow - NEW!  ○  RE0144 |

### Annuals | 12” Hanging Baskets
Extra-deep baskets for more soil holding capacity! Most varieties have a quality, slow-release fertilizer added to provide low maintenance summer performance.

Light requirement Key: ○ = Full Sun  ◕ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

**G** = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Bacopa  
$24.99 / pot  
White  ○ ◕  RE0005 |
| Fuchsia  
$26.99 / pot  
Purple/Red  ◕  RE0165 |
| Geranium | Ivy/Zonal **G**  
cross, interspecific. Very prolific bloomer.  
$29.99 / pot  
Caliente Series  
Pink  ○  RE0228 |
| Geranium | Trailing **G**  
$29.99 / pot  
Ivy Pink  ○  RE0570 |
| Impatiens | Double  
$26.99 / pot  
Hot Pink  ○ ●  RE0248  
Orange  ○ ●  RE0255  
Purple  ○ ●  RE0262  
Red  ○ ●  RE0265  
Rose  ○ ●  RE0267  
White  ○ ●  RE0269 |
**Seasonal Color Annuals**

### Annuals | 12” Hanging Baskets
Extra-deep baskets for more soil holding capacity! Most varieties have a quality, slow-release fertilizer added to provide low maintenance summer performance.

Light requirement Key:  ○ = Full Sun  ◇ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

=G = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| **Impatiens** |
| $34.99 / pot |
| Lipstick/Hot pink  ○● | RE0364 |
| Lipstick/White - Mix  ○● | RE0402 |
| Mix I all color mix  ○● | RE0368 |
| Orange  ○● | RE0363 |
| Red  ○● | RE0370 |
| Salmon  ○● | RE0380 |
| Violet  ○● | RE0395 |
| White  ○● | RE0400 |

| **Lantana** |
| $26.99 / pot |
| Cherry Sunrise  ○ | RE0410 |

| **Lobelia | Vegetative Hybrid** |
| $26.99 / pot |
| Blue  ○◇ | RE0425 |

| **Petunia** |
| $29.99 / pot |
| Mix of vegetative Petunias. Blue, purple, pink and red with yellow Superbell Calibrachoa. Supertunia Mix  ○◇ | RE5962 |

| **Torenia** |
| $26.99 / pot |
| Amethyst  ○● | RE0050 |
| Purple Moon  ○● | RE0552 |
| Moon Yellow  ○● | RE0550 |

| **Verbena | Trailing** |
| $24.99 / pot |
| Candy Cane  ○ | RE5880 |
| Lilac  ○ | RE5956 |
| Mix  ○ | RE0567 |
| Twister Red  ○ | RE5882 |
Seasonal Color Annuals

12.8” Hanging Baskets
Extra-deep baskets for more soil holding capacity! Most varieties have a quality, slow-release fertilizer added to provide low maintenance summer performance.

Light requirement Key: ♦ = Full Sun  ⊙ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Begonia</th>
<th>Rieger</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$36.99 / pot</td>
<td>Mix</td>
<td>♦●</td>
<td>RE0056</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Solid Colors, Orange, Pink</td>
<td>♦●</td>
<td>RE0026</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red, Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Begonia</th>
<th>Spreading Type</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$36.99 / pot</td>
<td>Waterfall Encanto Orange</td>
<td>♦⊙</td>
<td>RE0054</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waterfall Encanto Red</td>
<td>♦⊙</td>
<td>RE0052</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beauvilia Red - NEW!</td>
<td>♦⊙</td>
<td>RE0053</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geranium</th>
<th>Ivy/Zonal</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$29.99 / pot</td>
<td>Caliente Series</td>
<td>♦</td>
<td>RE0558</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mix</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geranium</th>
<th>Zonal</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$29.99 / pot</td>
<td>Mix - NEW!</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>RE0578</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cherry Rose - NEW!</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>RE0580</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coral - NEW!</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>RE0582</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mega Rose Splash - NEW!</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>RE0584</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pink - NEW!</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>RE0586</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Violet - NEW!</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>RE0588</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White - NEW!</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>RE0590</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geranium</th>
<th>Trailing</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$29.99 / pot</td>
<td>Burgundy Bi color</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>RE0554</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calliope Dark Red</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>RE0556</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calliope Hot Pink</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>RE0572</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calliope Lavender Rose</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>RE0574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calliope Crimson Flame - NEW!</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>RE0576</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Impatiens</th>
<th>New Guinea</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$26.99 / pot</td>
<td>Sonic/Supersonic Series</td>
<td>○○●</td>
<td>RE0315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hot Pink</td>
<td>○○●</td>
<td>RE0322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lilac</td>
<td>○○●</td>
<td>RE0330</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flame Orange</td>
<td>○○●</td>
<td>RE0340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>○○●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sweet Cherry</td>
<td>○○●</td>
<td>RE0352</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orange Ice - NEW!</td>
<td>○○●</td>
<td>RE0354</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>○○●</td>
<td>RE0360</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mix - NEW!</td>
<td>○○●</td>
<td>RE0325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Seasonal Color Annuals

### Annals | 12.8” Hanging Baskets
Extra-deep baskets for more soil holding capacity! Most varieties have a quality, slow-release fertilizer added to provide low maintenance summer performance.

Light requirement Key:  
- ○ = Full Sun  
- ⊙ = Part Shade  
- ● = Shade loving

**G** = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8-12&quot;</td>
<td>Vigorous trailer</td>
<td>RE0429</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Lofospermum
$29.99 / pot
Trailing and climbing. Tubular flowers adorn this cascading vine.

**Compact Rose**
- ○●

#### Begonia
$29.99 / pot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○●●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE0062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○●●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE0066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○●●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE0068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>○●●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE0069</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sun Combos
$34.99 / pot
Assorted annual fillers such as: Bacopa, Verbena, Ivy and trailing Petunias, fill the baskets to overflowing.

**Combo**
- ○

#### Mini Awesome Combo with Geranium
$39.99 / pot
Assorted annual fillers such as: Bacopa, Verbena, Ivy and trailing Petunias, fill the baskets to overflowing.

**Combo**
- ○

---

**Gertens:** P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Seasonal Color Annuals**

### Annuals | 14” Hanging Baskets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light requirement Key:</th>
<th>☀ = Full Sun</th>
<th>☀ = Part Shade</th>
<th>● = Shade loving</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Combination Baskets</strong></td>
<td>☀ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**$59.99 / pot**

Heavy duty swivel hanger! Sun loving combination baskets. Assorted annual fillers such as Bacopa, Verbena, Ivy, Geraniums, and Petunias fill the baskets to overflowing.

**Awesome Combo**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2478</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Annuals | 18” Hanging Baskets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light requirement Key:</th>
<th>☀ = Full Sun</th>
<th>☀ = Part Shade</th>
<th>● = Shade loving</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Combination Baskets</strong></td>
<td>☀ = Great performer. Gertens recommended.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**$119.99 / pot**

Sun loving combination baskets. Assorted annual fillers such as Bacopa, Verbena, Ivy, Geraniums, and Petunias fill the baskets to overflowing.

**Awesome Combo - Jumbo**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☀</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2620</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | Patio Tubs**

Light requirement Key:
- ○ = Full Sun
- ● = Part Shade
- ▼ = Shade loving

- = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

### 10” Begonia | Rieger
$22.99 / pot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 10.5” Sun Combo
$29.99 / pot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$26.50 each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 11” Dahlia
$16.99 / pot

**Hypnotica Series**

- Lavender
  - ○○
  - SKU RE2139

**XXL Series**

- XXL Chiapas
  - ○●
  - SKU RE2138

- XXL Taxco
  - ○●
  - SKU RE2136

### 11” Geranium
$26.99 / pot

**Americana Series**

- Cherry Rose
  - ○
  - SKU RE2086

- Coral
  - ○
  - SKU RE2087

- Dark Red (Rocky Mountain Series)
  - ○
  - SKU RE2088

- Pink
  - ○
  - SKU RE2090

- Mega Rose Splash
  - ○
  - SKU RE0560

- Salmon
  - ○
  - SKU RE0562

- Violet
  - ○
  - SKU RE2091

- White
  - ○
  - SKU RE2092

**Savannah Series**

- Oh So Orange
  - ○
  - SKU RE0566

**Calliope Series**

- Calliope Dark Red
  - ○
  - SKU RE0564

### 11” Gerbera Daisy
$16.99 / pot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE8555</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Serengeti**

- Orange/Yellow
  - ○
  - SKU RE8562

**Volcano**

- Orange/Yellow
  - ○
  - SKU RE8557

### 12” Geranium
$39.99 / pot

Planted with a Spike and Vinca Vine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cherry Rose**

- ○
  - SKU RE2110

**Coral**

- ○
  - SKU RE2115

**Dark Red (Rocky Mountain Series)**

- ○
  - SKU RE2120

**Pink**

- ○
  - SKU RE2127

**Pink Blush**

- ○
  - SKU RE2125

**Violet**

- ○
  - SKU RE2125

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | Patio Tubs**

Light requirement Key: ○ = Full Sun  ⊙ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

=G= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12” Impatiens</th>
<th>Double</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hot Pink</td>
<td>⊙●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>⊙●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple</td>
<td>⊙●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>⊙●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>⊙●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>⊙●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exotic Fusion Glow</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12” Mixed Combination</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Planted with premium vegetative plant material. Petunias, Verbena, Calibrachoas, etc. The “Good Stuff”!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot Pink</td>
<td>⊙●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>⊙●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple</td>
<td>⊙●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>⊙●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>⊙●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>⊙●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exotic Fusion Glow</td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Begonia | Patio Tubs

Light requirement Key: ○ = Full Sun  ⊙ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

=G= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14” Begonia</th>
<th>Whopper</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wonderful Whopper Begonia Combo</td>
<td>○⊙●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative square pot.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16” Begonia</th>
<th>Whopper</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wonderful Whopper Begonia Combo</td>
<td>○⊙●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round pot.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>14” Begonia</th>
<th>Rieger w/Spike</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mixed Limited number of solid colored tubs. Call for availability.</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative square pot.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16” Begonia</th>
<th>Rieger w/Spike</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mixed Limited number of solid colored tubs. Call for availability. Round Helix with lip</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Awesome Sun Combinations | Patio Tubs

Planted with premium vegetative plant material, the best performers. Petunias, Verbena, Calibrachoas, Geraniums, Spikes, Trailing Vines, etc. The “Good Stuff”!

Light requirement Key: ☀ = Full Sun ☘ = Part Shade ☘ = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14” Mixed Combination</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$59.99 / pot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Combo Tub</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative square pot.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16” Mixed Combination</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$59.99 / pot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Combo Tub</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Helix with lip.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14.75” Mixed Combination</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$119.99 / pot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Combo Tub - Jumbo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tall Square Tuscany.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Light</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17.8” Mixed Combination</td>
<td>☀</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$119.99 / pot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Combo Tub - Jumbo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative Round Pot.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Edibles | 4” Round
10 Pots Per Flat

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Edibles</th>
<th>4” Round</th>
<th>$3.29/pot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fruits, Herbs &amp; Vegetables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basil Sweet</td>
<td>RE3910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chives</td>
<td>RE3930</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cilantro/Coriander</td>
<td>RE3940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dill I Fernleaf</td>
<td>RE3945</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavender</td>
<td>RE3950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint Mojito</td>
<td>RE3964</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregano I Italian</td>
<td>RE3970</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsley I Italian Plain</td>
<td>RE3980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsley I Curly</td>
<td>RE3975</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peppermint</td>
<td>RE3980</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosemary Upright</td>
<td>RE3991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage I Common</td>
<td>RE3995</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spearmint</td>
<td>RE4025</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarragon I French</td>
<td>RE4030</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyme</td>
<td>RE4040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyme I Lemon</td>
<td>RE3242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Edibles | 4.75” Round
12 Pots Per Flat

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Edibles</th>
<th>4.75” Round</th>
<th>$2.99/pot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fruits, Herbs &amp; Vegetables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantaloupe - Burpee Hybrid</td>
<td>RE2790</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantaloupe - Minnesota Midget</td>
<td>RE2792</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber - Pickling</td>
<td>RE2795</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber - Slice Master</td>
<td>RE2800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucumber - Sweet Slice (burpless)</td>
<td>RE2805</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggplant - Classic</td>
<td>RE2810</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggplant - Little Fingers</td>
<td>RE2812</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumpkin</td>
<td>RE2920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squash - Early Butternut</td>
<td>RE2950</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squash - Buttercup</td>
<td>RE2955</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squash - Acorn Hybrid</td>
<td>RE2960</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squash - Peter Pan Scallop</td>
<td>RE2952</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squash - Spaghetti</td>
<td>RE2957</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squash - Sweet Dumplin</td>
<td>RE2962</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Chard</td>
<td>RE0015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watermelon - Sugar Baby</td>
<td>RE3070</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watermelon - Yellow</td>
<td>RE3075</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zucchini - Ambassador</td>
<td>RE3085</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Edibles | Vegetable Flats

6 Pacs Per Flat = 36 Plants (606)

$3.69/pot

Light requirement Key:
○ = Full Sun  ○ = Part Shade  ● = Shade loving

Each plant is grown in a 2 x 2 1/4” extra deep cell.

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Fruits, Herbs &amp; Vegetables</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RE1110</td>
<td>Arugula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE1112</td>
<td>Beans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE1115</td>
<td>Broccoli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE1116</td>
<td>Brussels Sprouts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE1125</td>
<td>Cabbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE1145</td>
<td>Cabbage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE1155</td>
<td>Cauliflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE1172</td>
<td>Kale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE1174</td>
<td>Kale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE1410</td>
<td>Kohlrabi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE1412</td>
<td>Leeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE1414</td>
<td>Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE1416</td>
<td>Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE1418</td>
<td>Lettuce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE1520</td>
<td>Onion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE1525</td>
<td>Onion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Peppers</th>
<th>Flats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RE1596</td>
<td>Green Bell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE1530</td>
<td>Sweet Banana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE1615</td>
<td>Jalapeno</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Tomatoes</th>
<th>Flats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RE0900</td>
<td>Beefmaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE0905</td>
<td>Big Boy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE0910</td>
<td>Early Girl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE0950</td>
<td>Roma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE0960</td>
<td>Super Sweet 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Edibles | 4.75” Round

12 Pots Per Flat

$3.29/pot

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

### Peppers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garden Salsa</td>
<td>Moderately hot and pungent, 8-9” long and 1” wide fruit</td>
<td>RE2855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Bell</td>
<td>Yellow bell</td>
<td>RE2865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Bell</td>
<td>Sweet green bell</td>
<td>RE2851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habanero</td>
<td>One of the world’s hottest peppers</td>
<td>RE2870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot Banana</td>
<td>Banana light yellow to dark red. Tapered, hot fruit</td>
<td>RE2875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Banana</td>
<td>Tapered, sweet, and great for pickling</td>
<td>RE2880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian Roaster</td>
<td>Mild to medium heat</td>
<td>RE8550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jalapeno</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mariachi</td>
<td>Big on color and flavor, small on heat!</td>
<td>RE2887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange Bell</td>
<td>Sweet orange bell</td>
<td>RE2890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poblano</td>
<td>Mild, for cooking or roasting</td>
<td>RE2850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Bell</td>
<td>Very sweet Red Bell</td>
<td>RE2910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serano</td>
<td>Hot chili pepper</td>
<td>RE2912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Chili</td>
<td>Hot</td>
<td>RE2914</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tomatoes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beef Master</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Better Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celebrity</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Girl</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grape</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Husky Red Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roma</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunny Boy</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Fantastic</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Sweet 100</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomatilla</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3056</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Heirloom Tomatoes: Quantities limited call for availability:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beefsteak</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Krim</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandywine</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE2981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherokee Purple</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage Lifter</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Striped German</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Pear</td>
<td></td>
<td>RE3060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Edibles

* = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Peppers</strong></th>
<th><strong>6.5” Pot</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SKU</strong></td>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE5010</td>
<td>Belle Pot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE5012</td>
<td>Salsa Pot</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Tomatoes</strong></th>
<th><strong>Staked 6.5” Pot</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SKU</strong></td>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE5070</td>
<td>Beef Master</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE5075</td>
<td>Better Boy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE5080</td>
<td>Big Boy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE5085</td>
<td>Celebrity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE5090</td>
<td>Early Girl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE5091</td>
<td>Grape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE5110</td>
<td>Husky Red Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE5120</td>
<td>Roma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE5122</td>
<td>Super Fantastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE5135</td>
<td>Super Sweet 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE5115</td>
<td>Tomatilla</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Eggplant</strong></th>
<th><strong>7.5” Pot</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SKU</strong></td>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE3120</td>
<td>Hansel/Gretel Mix</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Tomatoes</strong></th>
<th><strong>Grafted 7.5” Pot</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SKU</strong></td>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE3100</td>
<td>4th of July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE3104</td>
<td>Black Krim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE3102</td>
<td>Delicious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE3106</td>
<td>Early Girl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE3110</td>
<td>Fireworks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Tomatoes</strong></th>
<th><strong>10” Pot w/ Cage</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SKU</strong></td>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE5137</td>
<td>Sweet-N-Neat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Tomatoes</strong></th>
<th><strong>12” Pot w/ Cage</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SKU</strong></td>
<td><strong>Description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE5117</td>
<td>Megabite</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Strawberry</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SKU</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE1012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **SKU**     | **Description**     |
| RE0895      | Fragoo Pink          |

$6.99 / pot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SKU</strong></th>
<th><strong>Description</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RE0895</td>
<td>306 18 - Count Tray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Tropicals
Additional material can be special ordered. Call for large sizes and other general availability.

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

G = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Type</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alocacia/Colocasia</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>$32.99 ea</td>
<td>36016948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Fern Hanging Basket</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>$19.99 ea</td>
<td>65499838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caladiumns</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>$12.00 ea</td>
<td>2305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>$29.00 ea</td>
<td>6005676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordyline Florida/Red Star/Tropical Red</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>$12.99 ea</td>
<td>36016931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>$24.99 ea</td>
<td>36015569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensete Red Banna</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>$29.99 ea</td>
<td>33759718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenia 2 Ball</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>$34.99 ea</td>
<td>36015606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>$89.99 ea</td>
<td>36015613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Ball</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>$39.99 ea</td>
<td>36015620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>$119.99 ea</td>
<td>36015637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spiral</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>$49.99 ea</td>
<td>36015644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>$99.99 ea</td>
<td>36015651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>$29.99 ea</td>
<td>31133619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>$59.99 ea</td>
<td>31133626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox Tail Fern</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>$9.99 ea</td>
<td>33759725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Bush</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>$24.99 ea</td>
<td>GW014328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>$44.99 ea</td>
<td>36015668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>$29.99 ea</td>
<td>0018838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>$49.99 ea</td>
<td>36015675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimberly Queen Fern</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>$9.99 ea</td>
<td>31133558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>$14.99 ea</td>
<td>36006963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>$34.99 ea</td>
<td>36015705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Tropicals

Additional material can be special ordered. Call for large sizes and other general availability.

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

- **G** = Great performer. Gertens recommended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Type</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>SKU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mandevilla</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pink/Red/White/Yellow</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6”</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16.99 ea</td>
<td>36009094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10”</td>
<td></td>
<td>$34.99 ea</td>
<td>36001396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12”</td>
<td></td>
<td>$59.99 ea</td>
<td>36014425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Palms</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Majesty</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$19.99 ea</td>
<td>GW109239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>$59.99 ea</td>
<td>36015743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cat Palm</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$19.99 ea</td>
<td>31133435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>$59.99 ea</td>
<td>31133497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Purple Fountain Grass</strong></td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>$12.99 ea</td>
<td>M064271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$49.99 ea</td>
<td>M064275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rosemary BBQ</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$29.99 ea</td>
<td>33759848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sanseveria</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$19.99 ea</td>
<td>31133251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Succulents</strong></td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>$14.99 ea</td>
<td>32242556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tropical Specialty Trees</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duranta 10” Std</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$29.99 ea</td>
<td>36015590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gardenia 10” Std</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$29.99 ea</td>
<td>31113697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ixora Maui Braid 10” Std</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$29.99 ea</td>
<td>36016832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lantana 10” Std</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$29.99 ea</td>
<td>36015729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oleander 10” Std</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$29.99 ea</td>
<td>31133572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shrimp 10” Std</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$29.99 ea</td>
<td>36015774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Texas Sage 10” Std</strong></td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>$29.99 ea</td>
<td>36016887</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Perennials Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anise Hyssop</td>
<td>Agastache</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aralia</td>
<td>Aralia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avens</td>
<td>Geum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby's Breath</td>
<td>Gypsophila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor Button</td>
<td>Centaurea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balloon Flower</td>
<td>Platycodon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrenwort</td>
<td>Epimedium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearberry</td>
<td>Arctostaphylos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beardtongue</td>
<td>Penstemon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee Balm</td>
<td>Monarda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellflower</td>
<td>Campanula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-eyed Susan</td>
<td>Rudbeckia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanket Flower</td>
<td>Gaillardia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleeding Heart</td>
<td>Dicentra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Star</td>
<td>Amsonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-eyed Grass</td>
<td>Sisyrinchium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bugbane</td>
<td>Cimicifuga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bugleweed</td>
<td>Ajuga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfly Bush</td>
<td>Buddleia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfly Weed</td>
<td>Asclepias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candytuft</td>
<td>Iberis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardinal Flower</td>
<td>Lobelia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catmint</td>
<td>Nepeta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinquefoil</td>
<td>Potentilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbine</td>
<td>Aquilegia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflower</td>
<td>Echinacea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral Bells</td>
<td>Heuchera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranesbill</td>
<td>Geranium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daisy (Stasha)</td>
<td>Leucanthemum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daylily</td>
<td>Hemerocallis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead Nettle</td>
<td>Lamium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Candy</td>
<td>Yucca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening Primrose</td>
<td>Oenothera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Indigo</td>
<td>Baptisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Spirea</td>
<td>Astibé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Sunflower</td>
<td>Heliospis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flax</td>
<td>Linum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foam Flower</td>
<td>Tiarella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foamy Bells</td>
<td>Heuchrella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foxglove</td>
<td>Digitalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gayfeather</td>
<td>Liatris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germander</td>
<td>Teucrium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globeflower</td>
<td>Trollius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goat's Beard</td>
<td>Aruncus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldenrod</td>
<td>Solidago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen's Flower</td>
<td>Helenium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hen &amp; Chicks</td>
<td>Sempervivum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollyhock</td>
<td>Alcea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice Plant</td>
<td>Delosperma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob's Ladder</td>
<td>Polemonium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Spurge</td>
<td>Pachysandra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Pye Weed</td>
<td>Eupatorium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady's Mantle</td>
<td>Alchemilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb's Ear</td>
<td>Stachys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larkspur</td>
<td>Delphinium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavender</td>
<td>Lavendula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenten Rose</td>
<td>Helleborus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lily</td>
<td>Lilium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily of the Valley</td>
<td>Convallaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilyturf</td>
<td>Lirope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loosestrife</td>
<td>Lysimachia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lungwort</td>
<td>Pulmonaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupine</td>
<td>Lupinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maltese Cross</td>
<td>Lychnis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masterwort</td>
<td>Astrantia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow Rue</td>
<td>Thalictrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monkshood</td>
<td>Actontium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obedient Plant</td>
<td>Physostegia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregano</td>
<td>Origanum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental Onion</td>
<td>Allium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasque Flower</td>
<td>Pulsatilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearlwort</td>
<td>Sagina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peony</td>
<td>Paeonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periwinkle</td>
<td>Vinca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigsqueak</td>
<td>Bergenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pincushion Flower</td>
<td>Scabiosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinks</td>
<td>Dianthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantain Lily</td>
<td>Hosta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poppy</td>
<td>Papaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ragwort</td>
<td>Ligularia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Leafed Mukdenia</td>
<td>Mukdenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Cress</td>
<td>Aubretia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Cress</td>
<td>Arabis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockfoil</td>
<td>Saxifraga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Mallow</td>
<td>Hibiscus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Sage</td>
<td>Perovskia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage</td>
<td>Salvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Thrift</td>
<td>Armeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snakeroot</td>
<td>Cimicifuga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow in the Summer</td>
<td>Cerastium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow on the Mountain</td>
<td>Aegopodium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon's Seal</td>
<td>Polygonatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speedwell</td>
<td>Veronica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiderwort</td>
<td>Tradescantia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spurge</td>
<td>Euphorbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Violet</td>
<td>Viola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Woodruff</td>
<td>Gailum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyme</td>
<td>Thymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tickseed</td>
<td>Coreopsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toad Lily</td>
<td>Tricyrtis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turtlehead</td>
<td>Chelone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild Ginger</td>
<td>Asarum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windflower</td>
<td>Anemone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Creeper</td>
<td>Euonymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wormwood</td>
<td>Artemisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarrow</td>
<td>Achillea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Perennials**

**Achillea | Yarrow**

Achilleas are low maintenance, undemanding plants that perform well in most soils, needing only full sun and good drainage; heat and drought tolerant.

- **Achillea millefolium ‘Desert Eve Deep Rose’ | Desert Eve™ Deep Rose Yarrow**
  
  Zone 4-9  
  H 12-18” x W 16-20”  
  June-Sept  
  deep rose

  Vigorous, compact grower with large flower heads of deep rose. Flowers a little earlier than other varieties.

  P0020 #1 cont. $7.99*

- **Achillea millefolium ‘Desert Eve Red Improved’ | Desert Eve™ Red Improved Yarrow**
  
  Zone 4-9  
  H 12-18” x W 16-20”  
  June-Sept  
  red

  Vigorous, compact grower with large flower heads of dark red. Flowers a little earlier than other varieties.

  P0023 #1 cont. $7.99*

- **Achillea millefolium ‘Desert Eve Terracotta’ | Desert Eve™ Terracotta Yarrow**
  
  Zone 4-9  
  H 14-18” x W 16-20”  
  June-Sept  
  russet orange

  Vigorous, compact grower with large flower heads of earthy orange. Flowers a little earlier than other varieties.

  P0024 #1 cont. $7.99*  
  **NEW! Available 5/15**

- **Achillea millefolium ‘Desert Eve Yellow’ | Desert Eve™ Yellow Yarrow**
  
  Zone 4-9  
  H 12-18” x W 16-20”  
  June-Sept  
  yellow

  Vigorous, compact grower with large flower heads of bright yellow. Flowers a little earlier than other varieties.

  P0026 #1 cont. $7.99*

- **Achillea x ‘Moonshine’ | Moonshine Yarrow**
  
  Zone 3-8  
  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  
  June-Sept  
  yellow

  Bright yellow flowers over silvery foliage, clump forming perennial that blooms from summer to frost.

  P0040 #1 cont. $7.99*

- **Achillea ‘ACBZOOOZ’ | Little Moonshine Yarrow (PPAF)**
  
  Zone 4-8  
  H 12-14” x W 14-16”  
  June-Sept  
  yellow

  Compact form of ‘Moonshine’ with bright yellow flowers and gray green foliage.

  P0050 #1 cont. $9.99*  
  **NEW! Available 6/1**

- **Achillea millefolium ‘Balvinolet’ | New Vintage™ Violet Yarrow (PP25750)**
  
  Zone 4-9  
  H 12-14” x W 10-14”  
  June-Sept  
  violet

  A compact selection featuring vivid, violet flowers. Reblooms well and holds its compact shape very well throughout the year.

  P0060 #1 cont. $7.99*  
  **NEW! Available 5/15**

- **Achillea millefolium ‘Paprika’ | Paprika Yarrow**
  
  Zone 4-8  
  H 18-24” x W 18-30”  
  June-Sept  
  rusty red

  Ruby red flowers with gold centers. Vigorous medium green foliage.

  P0101 #1 cont. $7.99*

- **Achillea millefolium ‘Pomegranate’ | Pomegranate Yarrow (PP20763)**
  
  Zone 4-8  
  H 18-24” x W 18-30”  
  June-Sept  
  velvety-red

  Lots of large, rich, velvety red florets June to August. Vigorous bright green foliage with silver highlights.

  P0108 #1 cont. $7.99*

- **Achillea millefolium ‘Saucy Seduction’ | Saucy Seduction Yarrow (PP20782)**
  
  Zone 4-8  
  H 18-24” x W 18-30”  
  June-Sept  
  rosy pink flower

  The sturdy, upright, columnar habit has broad clusters of rosy-pink flowers with yellow centers and subtle white shading.

  P0113 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Perennials

### Achillea | Yarrow, cont.

**Achillea millefolium 'Strawberry Seduction' | Strawberry Seduction Yarrow (PP18401)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>June-Sept</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>24-30&quot;</td>
<td>18-30&quot;</td>
<td>red, pink and yellow</td>
<td>Vigorous deep green foliage that produces large corymbs of tiny red flowers with bright gold centers. Flowers mature to pink and yellow giving a multicolored effect.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Achillea ptarmica 'Noblessa' | Noblessa Yarrow**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>June-Sept</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>12-15&quot;</td>
<td>18-22&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>Compact variety with double, white flowers; glossy green foliage.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Achillea 'Novaachdus' | Moon Dust Yarrow (PPAF)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>June-Sept</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>yellow</td>
<td>Compact cultivar with soft yellow flowers and silvery green foliage.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Aconitum | Monkshood

Elegant late season bloomers that require moisture in full sun, but perform well in shade. ALL parts of this plant are poisonous if ingested.

**Aconitum napellus | Blue Monkshood**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>July-Aug</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>30-36&quot;</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>blue-violet</td>
<td>Spikes of dark blue-violet flowers make this an excellent border plant, it’s deer/rabbit resistant, and is easy to grow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Aegopodium | Snow on the Mountain, Goutweed

**Aegopodium podograria Variegata | Snow on the Mountain**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>May-June</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>spreading</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>An excellent ground cover-it spreads rapidly! Variegated green and white foliage.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Agastache | Anise Hyssop

Both the flowers and foliage of this popular perennial herb bear a strong anise/licorice scent that's very pleasing. Use for cutting, drying, or potpourri. Attractive to butterflies.

**Agastache foeniculum 'Blue Fortune' | Blue Fortune Anise Hyssop**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>July-Sept</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>24-36&quot;</td>
<td>24-30&quot;</td>
<td>blue-violet</td>
<td>Dark green foliage with bronze highlights topped by long lasting blue violet flower spikes. All parts of this herb are fragrant and edible.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ajuga | Bugleweed

These plants are strong, spreading groundcovers with shiny, attractive, colorful foliage and blue flower spikes in April and May.

**Ajuga reptans ‘Bronze Beauty’ | Bronze Beauty Ajuga**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>April-May</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>spreading</td>
<td>blue</td>
<td>Deep bronze foliage with blue flowers in mid spring.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ajuga reptans ‘Burgundy Glow’ | Burgundy Glow Ajuga**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>April-May</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>spreading</td>
<td>blue</td>
<td>Foliage is green splashed with cream and burgundy.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ajuga reptans ‘Black Scallop’ | Black Scallop Ajuga (PP15815)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>April-May</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>spreading</td>
<td>blue</td>
<td>Incredible, nearly black, glossy leaves have a moderate scalloped texture as an added bonus. Deep blue flowers add to its appeal in mid summer. Best foliage color is achieved in full sun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Perennials

Ajuga | Bugleweed, cont.

Ajuga x tenorii 'Valfredda' | Chocolate Chip Ajuga

Zone 3-9
H 2-4” x W spreading
April-May
blue

This dwarf Ajuga has small leaves of deep green with chocolate tones. A perfect plant for small spaces or for under planting.
P0232 4”/10 Tray $42.90*

Alcea | Hollyhock

Large, nostalgic spikes of double or single flowers. May require staking. Need space to self-sow.

Alcea rosea ‘Spring Celebrities Crimson’ | Spring Celebrities™ Crimson Hollyhock

Zone 4-9
H 30-36” x W 20-24”
June-Sept
Crimson red

Double, crimson red flowers are produced in a full, dense display on compact stunted plants.
P0247.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

Alcea rosea ‘Spring Celebrities Lemon’ | Spring Celebrities™ Lemon Hollyhock

Zone 4-9
H 4-5’ x W 20-24”
June-Sept
light yellow

Double, light yellow blooms cover the sturdy, compact plants.
P0247.8 #1 cont. $7.99*

Alcea rosea ‘Spring Celebrities Pink’ | Spring Celebrities™ Pink Hollyhock

Zone 4-9
H 3-4’ x W 20-24”
June-Sept
pink

Double, pink flowers are produced in great abundance on strong stemmed compact plants.
P0248 #1 cont. $7.99*

Alcea rosea ‘Spring Celebrities Purple’ | Spring Celebrities™ Purple Hollyhock

Zone 4-9
H 3-4’ x W 20-24”
June-Sept
purple

Vibrant purple, double flowers are produced on compact, well branched plants.
P0248.3 #1 cont. $7.99*

Alchemilla | Lady’s Mantle

An excellent, undemanding choice for dry shaded sites. Low, spreading plants with chartreuse flowers and grayish foliage that holds water droplets like sparkling gems.

Alchemilla mollis ‘Thriller’ | Lady’s Mantle

Zone 3-9
H 15-18” x W 18-24”
May-June
yellow

Beautiful lime green serrated foliage adorned with yellowish green flowers in spring.
P0252 #1 cont. $7.99*

Allium

This group of easy-to-grow ornamentals bears many pompom flowers great for cutting and drying as well as handsome foliage. A relative of onions and chives.

Allium schoenoprasum | Common Chives

Zone 4-8
H 15-18” x W 15-18”
May-June
purple

Purple showy flowers atop very fragrant foliage. A possible addition to green roof plantings.
P0255 #1 cont. $8.99*

Allium senescens ‘Glaucum’ | Dwarf Blue Allium

Zone 3-8
H 6-8” x W 12-15”
Aug-Sept
pink

Pink flowers and swirling, silvery-green foliage. May be worth a try on green roof plantings.
P0260 #1 cont. $10.99*

Allium tanguticum ‘Summer Beauty’ | Summer Beauty Allium

Zone 4-9
H 16-20” x W 12-15”
June-Aug
light lavender

Glossy foliage that produces long blooming, large, pink globular flowers. Flowers are sterile and do not self seed like some other varieties.
P0261 #1/7” cont. $11.99*

Allium ‘Millenium’ | Milenium Allium

Zone 5-8
H 15-20” x W 10-15”
July-Aug
purple

Clusters of rosy purple, sterile flowers adorn this carefree perennial in mid to late summer. While the beautiful blooms attract copious amounts of butterflies and honeybees; deer and rabbits leave the thick glossy green leaves alone.
P0262 #1 cont. $12.99*
**Amsonia | Blue Star**  
First found in the mountains of Arkansas, this uncommon perennial is grown for its flowers. Cut back to 6 inches after flowering to help keep stems upright and to shape into a nice mound.  
*Amsonia x ‘Blue Ice’ | Blue Ice Blue Star ○ ○*  
Zone 4-9  H 15-18” x W 16-20”  May-June  lavender blue  
Star-like periwinkle blue flowers with bright green leaves in the summer that turn bright gold in the fall.  
P0263 #1 cont. $8.99*  

*Amsonia x hupehictii | Narrow Leaf Blue Star ○ ○*  
Zone 4-9  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  May-June  steel blue  
Light blue star shaped flowers in late spring to early summer on a light, airy textured plant. Nice golden yellow fall color. 2011 Perennial Plant of the Year.  
P0266 #1 cont. $8.99*  

**Anemone | Windflower**  
Summer like flowers of pink or white atop cutleaf foliage. They appreciate constant moisture and tolerate heavy soils.  
*Anemone hupehensis var. japonica ‘Pamina’ | Panima Anemone ○ ○*  
Zone 4-8  H 30-36” x W 24-36”  Aug-Sept  rosy pink  
Beautiful, fall flowering anemone with bold, deep rosy pink double flowers. Large, 2.5” flowers brighten up the fall landscape from late summer to mid autumn.  
P0268 #1 cont. $12.99*  

*NEW! Available 7/15*  

*Anemone hupehensis ‘Pink Saucer’ | Pink Saucer™ Anemone ○ ○*  
Zone 5-8  H 24-36” x W 24-30”  Aug-Oct  deep pink  
An excellent long season blooming perennial flowering from late summer to fall. The clean, dark green foliage provides an ideal backdrop for the deep pink flowers.  
P0270 #1 cont. $9.99*  

*Anemone sylvestris ‘Madonna’ | Madonna Anemone ○ ○*  
Zone 3-8  H 9-12” x W 12-18”  May-Sept  white  
More uniform than the species, also producing larger 2-3” pure white flowers. Will spread by rhizomes in favorable environments making it a good groundcover choice, especially in partially shaded areas.  
P0275 #1 cont. $7.99*  

*NEW! Available 8/1*  

*Anemone sylvestris ‘Snowdrop’ | Snowdrop Anemone ○ ○*  
Zone 3-8  H 10-12” x W 12-15”  May & Sept  white  
Beautiful blooms of pure white in spring and some repeat bloom in fall.  
P0285 #1 cont. $7.99*  

*Anemone tomentosa ‘Robustissima’ | Grape Leaf Anemone ○ ○*  
Zone 4-8  H 18-22” x W 15-18”  Aug-Oct  pink  
Known as the ‘Grapeleaf Anemone’, this is one of the hardiest varieties for Minnesota. Pink flowers. Very vigorous grower.  
P0295 #1 cont. $12.99*  

*Anemone x ‘September Charm’ | September Charm Anemone ○ ○*  
Zone 5-9  H 24-30” x W 24-30”  Aug-Oct  pink  
Forms a well branched clump that produces a multitude of light pink flowers in late summer and fall. Make good cut flowers. Excellent choice for borders in partial shade.  
P0299 #1 cont. $12.99*  

**Aquilegia | Columbine**  
Graceful, airy plants with varieties ranging from 6” to 36”, bearing colorful spurred flowers. Attractive to hummingbirds. These plants prefer even moisture.  
*Aquilegia vulgaris ‘Carol Ann’ | Carol Ann Columbine ○ ○*  
Zone 3-8  H 24-30” x W 18”  May-June  pink  
A ‘granny’s bonnet’ type columbine with soft pink flowers.  
P0305 #1 cont. $8.99*
Aquilegia | Columbine, cont.

Aquilegia vulgaris ‘Winky Blue’ | Winky Blue Columbine ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 12-15”  May-June  blue-white
Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing blue and white flowers.
P0320 #1 cont. $7.99*

Aquilegia vulgaris ‘Winky Purple’ | Winky Purple Columbine ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 12-15”  May-June  purple-white
Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing purple and white flowers.
P0322 #1 cont. $7.99*

Aquilegia vulgaris ‘Winky Red’ | Winky Red Columbine ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 12-15”  May-June  red-white
Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing red and white flowers.
P0324 #1 cont. $7.99*

Aquilegia x ‘Double Pleat Blackberry’ | Double Pleat Blackberry™ Columbine ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 22-26” x W 20-24”  May-June  dark red and white
Gorgeous, dark wine red double blooms with petal edges dipped in white. Vigorous grower with a mounded habit.
P0335 #1 cont. $8.99*

Aquilegia x ‘McKana Hybrids’ | McKana Hybrid Columbine ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 18-24”  May-June  various
Extra-large flowers in a wide range of pastel colors, many being bicolor. As with all columbine; good, long lasting cut flowers.
P0345 #1 cont. $8.99*

Aquilegia x ‘Swan Blue & White’ | Swan Blue & White Columbine ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 12-16”  May-June  blue-white
This uniform, multi-stemmed plant produces abundant, large, blue and white flowers that are good for cutting.
P0348 #1 cont. $7.99*

Aquilegia x ‘Swan Red & White’ | Swan Red & White Columbine ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 22-26” x W 12-16”  May-June  red
This uniform, multi-stemmed plant produces abundant large, red and white flowers that are good for cutting.
P0351 #1 cont. $7.99*

Aquilegia x ‘Swan Yellow’ | Swan Yellow Columbine ○ ☀
Zone 4-8  H 24-28” x W 14-18”  May-June  yellow
Tall and graceful with large, upward facing, spurred yellow blossoms.
P0355 #1 cont. $7.99*

Arabis | Rock Cress
A diminutive beauty that announces spring with gleaming white or rose flowers. Not fussy, but needs good drainage. Excellent for rock gardens and walls. Cut back after flowering.

Arabis caucasiea ‘Lotti Deep Rose’ | Lotti Deep Rose Rock Cress ○ ☀
Zone 4-7  H 4-6” x W 6-8”  May-June  deep pink
Uniform, compact variety with intense, bright, deep pink flowers.
P0368 #1 cont. $7.99*

Arabis caucasiea ‘Snowfix’ | Snowfix Rock Cress ○
Zone 3-7  H 4-6” x W 8-12”  April-June  white
Low maintenance groundcover covered in white flowers in the spring. Persistent, long lasting blooms.
P0371 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
# Perennials

## Aralia | Golden Aralia

**Aralia cordata ‘Sun King’ | Sun King Aralia**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Aug-Sept</th>
<th>white</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>30-36” x 30-36”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rapid grower with large, impressive chartreuse to yellow compound leaves and contrasting reddish brown stems. Honeybee attracting white flowers in mid to late summer and purplish black berries provide extra interest. Brightest foliage color with some sun.

P0373 #2 cont. $16.99*

## Arctostaphylos | Bearberry

An outstanding, low growing, glossy leaved, evergreen ground cover forming broad, thick mats. Does well in poor, sandy, infertile soils and is salt tolerant.

**Arctostaphylos uva-ursi ‘Massachusetts’ | Massachusetts Bearberry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>April-May</th>
<th>pink</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>6-12” x spreading</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Small, dark green leaved with abundant light pink flowers followed by red fruit. Excellent groundcover for dry shady areas.

P0375 #1 cont. $10.99*

## Armeria | Sea Thrift

A very carefree and under-used perennial. The pompom flowers re-bloom well with deadheading. Neat attractive foliage tolerates salt and prefers good drainage. May be a suitable addition to green roof plantings.

**Armeria maritima ‘Bloodstone’ | Bloodstone Armeria**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>May-July</th>
<th>dark rose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>6-8” x 12-15”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bright purple-pink, ball shaped flowers cluster above tight mounds of grassy, evergreen foliage. Can handle high salt concentration.

P0380 #1 cont. $9.99*

## Artemisia | Wormwood

These plants grow best in hot, dry locations and perform well in poor soils. Their beautiful silver foliage is relatively pest and disease free and complements other perennials.

**Artemisia ludoviciana ‘Valerie Finnis’ | Valerie Finnis Artemisia**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>June-Aug</th>
<th>white</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>24-30” x 20-24”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tough, but less aggressive than some other selections. Beautiful silver stems and foliage.

P0410 #1 cont. $8.99*

## Aruncus | Goat’s Beard

A refined perennial for the shade garden. These plants prefer part shade and moist soils. Clump forming.

**Aruncus aethusifolius | Dwarf Goatsbeard**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>June-July</th>
<th>white</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>10-12” x 12-14”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A lovely dwarf with white flower spikes on fern-like foliage. Yellow to orange fall foliage.

P0430 #1 cont. $7.99*

## Aruncus dioicus | Goatsbeard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>June-July</th>
<th>ivory</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>3-4” x 3-4’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A rich, full perennial resembling a giant Astilbe with soft white flowers.

P0440 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Asarum | Wild Ginger
Vigorous groundcover for part to full shade. Plant in a moist area. Plants have attractive, heart-shaped leaves and reddish brown spring flowers that are hidden beneath the foliage.

**Asarum canadense** | Canadian Wild Ginger ©
Zone 3-7 | H 6-8” x W 12-15” | April-June | red
Large, roundish leaves. Good heat tolerance. Native plant makes a good groundcover in shade areas. Interesting, inconspicuous small red flowers.
P0455 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Asarum europaeum** | European Ginger ©
Zone 4-7 | H 6-8” x W 12-15” | April-June | purplish-brown
Glossy, leathery, dark green leaves make an excellent groundcover. Good groundcover for shade.
P0460 #1 cont. $18.99*

Asclepias | Butterfly Weed, Milkweed
Neat, clump-forming plants with bright flowers that attract butterflies. Attractive seedpods in fall.

**Asclepias tuberosa** | Butterfly Weed ○
Zone 3-7 | H 18-24” x W 15-18” | July-Sept | bright orange
Large, roundish leaves. Good heat and drought tolerance. Native plant makes a good groundcover in shade areas. Bright orange flowers from mid to late summer. Plant in well drained soils.
P0480 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Asclepias tuberosa ‘Hello Yellow’** | Hello Yellow Butterfly Weed ○
Zone 3-9 | H 18-24” x W 15-18” | July-Aug | yellow
Bright yellow flowers atop of upright stems with narrow, lance shape leaves. Attractive to butterflies. Needs well drained soils.
P0485 #1 cont. $8.99*

Aster
Easy to grow perennials that are attractive to butterflies and available in a wide range of breathtaking colors. Fall blooming. Cut back taller varieties in late June for bushier plants with more flowers.

**Aster novae-angliae ‘Vibrant Dome’** | Vibrant Dome Aster (PP19538) ○
Zone 3-8 | H 18-24” x W 18-24” | Aug-Oct | hot pink
Forms neat compact mounds with masses of vibrant hot-pink flowers in fall. Mildew resistant.
P0530 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Aster dumosus ‘Wood’s Blue’** | Wood’s Blue Aster ○
Zone 4-8 | H 12-16” x W 16-20” | Aug-Oct | light blue
Clear blue flowers on a neat, clean, disease resistant plant.
P0540 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Aster dumosus ‘Wood’s Pink’** | Wood’s Pink Aster ○
Zone 4-8 | H 12-16” x W 16-20” | Aug-Oct | pink
Clear pink flowers on a compact plant that is virtually mildew and rust free.
P0545 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Aster dumosus ‘Wood’s Purple’** | Wood’s Purple Aster ○
Zone 4-8 | H 12-16” x W 16-20” | Aug-Oct | purple
Deep purple flowers on a compact plant that is virtually mildew and rust free.
P0550 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Aster novae-angliae ‘Purple Dome’** | Purple Dome Aster ○
Zone 3-8 | H 18-24” x W 18-24” | Aug-Oct | purple
A low, broad plant with gorgeous purple blooms. More compact than the species. A heavy bloomer that produces masses of yellow centered purple flowers.
P0600 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Aster ‘Kickin Carmine Red’** | Kickin® Carmine Red Aster ○
Zone 4-8 | H 24-36” x W 24-36” | Aug-Oct | purple-red
Dense, full compact mounds are covered in magenta red flowers with a gold center in late summer thru fall. Good for attracting butterflies.
P0603 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Perennials**

**Aster, cont.**

**Aster ‘Kicking Lavender’ | Kickin® Lavender Aster**

Zone 4-8  
H 24-36” x W 24-36”  
Aug-Oct  
lavender  

Dense, full, compact mounds are covered in lavender flowers with a gold center in late summer thru fall. Good for attracting butterflies.  
P0605 #1 cont. $8.99*

---

**Aster ‘Kickin Lilac Blue’ | Kickin® Lilac Blue Aster**

Zone 4-8  
H 24-36” x W 24-36”  
Aug-Oct  
lilac blue  

Dense, full, compact mounds are covered in lilac blue flowers with a gold center in late summer thru fall. Good for attracting butterflies.  
P0607 #1 cont. $8.99*

---

**Astellbe | False Spirea**

A large group of elegant and beautiful perennials that is also hardy and dependable. Astilbes require lots of moisture in full sun but less in shaded areas and perform best in moist, partial shade. Excellent with Hosta, Bergenia, and Siberian or Japanese Iris. Most effective in masses. Remove faded blooms.

**Pink Shades**  
Bressingham Beauty (July-Aug)  
Delft Lace (July-Aug)  
Key Largo (June-Aug)  
Ostrich Plume (July-Aug)  
Pink Lightning (June-Aug)  
Rheinland (June-July)  
Rhythm & Blues (June-July)  
Vision in Pink (July-Aug)  
Younique Salmon (June-July)

**White Shades**  
Deutschland (June-July)  
Ellie (June-July)  
Rock & Roll (June-July)  
White Gloria (June-Aug)  
Vision in White (July-Aug)

***Lavender Shades***  
Maggie Daley (June-July)  
Superba (July-Aug)  
Visions (July-Aug)  
Younique Lilac (June-July)

---

**Red Shades**  
Burgundy Red (June-July)  
Elizabeth Van Veen (June-July)  
Fanal (June-July)  
Key West (June-Aug)  
Montgomery (June-July)  
Red Sentinel (June-July)  
Vision in Red (July-Aug)  
Younique Carmine (June-July)  
Younique Cerise (June-July)  
Younique Ruby Red (June-July)

---

**Astilbe arendsii ‘Bressingham Beauty’ | Bressingham Beauty Astilbe**

Zone 4-8  
H 24-30” x W 18-24”  
July-Aug  
pink  

Pure, rich pink blossoms on arching plumes with dark green leaves. A good cut flower.  
P0615 #1 cont. $8.99*

---

**Astilbe arendsii ‘Burgunderrot’ | Burgundy Red Astilbe**

Zone 4-8  
H 18-20” x W 18-22”  
June-July  
burgundy  

A compact, upright astilbe with plumes of burgundy red flowers in late spring to early summer on reddish stems and glossy deep green leaves.  
P0616 #1 cont. $8.99*

---

**Astilbe arendsii ‘Fanal’ | Fanal Astilbe**

Zone 3-9  
H 20-22” x W 20-24”  
June-July  
dark red  

Dark red spires of plumes, mahogany new growth turning to green. Early flowering.  
P0625 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Astilbe | False Spirea, cont.

**Astilbe arendsii ‘Weisse Gloria’** | White Gloria Astilbe ○ ⚬
Zone 3-8  | H 24-28” x W 24-28”  | June-Aug  | white
Distinctive blocky plumes of white in June and July.
P0643 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Astilbe chinensis ‘Delft Lace’** | Delft Lace Astilbe (PP19839) ○ ⚬
Zone 4-8  | H 20-24” x W 24-30”  | July-Aug  | peach-pink
Very attractive variety with delicate peach-pink flowers on deep blue-green waxy foliage with red highlights.
P0647 #1 cont. $11.99*

**Astilbe chinensis ‘Vision in Pink’** | Vision in Pink Astilbe (PP11860) ○ ⚬
Zone 3-8  | H 18-20” x W 18-24”  | July-Aug  | pink
An Astilbe with very fluffy, pale pink flowers and attractive blue-green foliage.
P0655 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Astilbe chinensis ‘Vision in Red’** | Vision in Red Astilbe (PP11965) ○ ⚬
Zone 3-8  | H 15-18” x W 18-24”  | July-Aug  | red violet
Glossy, bronze-green foliage with deep red buds that open rosy-red.
P0660 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Astilbe chinensis ‘Vision in White’** | Vision in White Astilbe (PP18965)
Zone 3-8  | H 18-24” x W 18-24”  | July-Aug  | white
Vigorous grower with glossy, dark green leaves producing large creamy white plumes.
P0662 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Astilbe chinensis ‘Visions’** | Visions Astilbe ○ ⚬
Zone 3-8  | H 14-16” x W 18-24”  | July-Aug  | lilac-purple
Low growing astilbe with abundant lilac-purple, fragrant blooms.
P0665 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Astilbe chinensis var. taquetii ‘Superba’** | Superba Astilbe ○ ⚬
Zone 3-8  | H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  | July-Aug  | purple
A large, vigorous plant with purple flowers.
P0670 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Astilbe japonica ‘Deutschland’** | Deutschland Astilbe ○ ⚬
Zone 3-9  | H 20-24” x W 18-24”  | June-July  | white
Compact plant with pure white plumes on glossy green foliage.
P0675 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Astilbe japonica ‘Elizabeth Van Veen’** | Elizabeth Van Veen Astilbe ○ ⚬
Zone 3-9  | H 20-24” x W 18-24”  | June-July  | raspberry
Brilliant, raspberry red plumes bloom in summer atop red tinted, deep green foliage.
P0678 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Astilbe japonica ‘Ellie’** | Ellie Astilbe ○ ⚬
Zone 4-9  | H 20-24” x W 18-24”  | June-July  | white
Large, full white plumes are produced in striking contrast to the very dark green foliage. Early blooming.
P0680 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Astilbe japonica ‘Montgomery’** | Montgomery Astilbe ○ ⚬
Zone 4-9  | H 18-20” x W 15-20”  | June-July  | dark red
Very full, dark red pyramidal plumes on dark red stems. One of the best for flower display and early bloom.
P0685 #1 cont. $7.99*
### Astilbe | False Spirea, cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Astilbe japonica ‘Red Sentinel’</strong></th>
<th><strong>Red Sentinel Astilbe</strong></th>
<th>O</th>
<th>©</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>P0690 #1 cont. $7.99*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 20-24” x W 15-20”</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>deep red</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upright, full, scarlet red plumes on mahogany red stems.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Astilbe japonica ‘Rheinland’</strong></th>
<th><strong>Rheinland Astilbe</strong></th>
<th>O</th>
<th>©</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>P0700 #1 cont. $7.99*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-9</td>
<td>H 20-24” x W 18-24”</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>bright pink</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright pink, large dense flowers with bold foliage, very early, heavy bloomer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Astilbe simplicifolia ‘Key Largo’</strong></th>
<th><strong>Key Largo Astilbe (PPAF)</strong></th>
<th>O</th>
<th>©</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>P0712 #1 cont. $9.99*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 14-16” x W 16-18”</td>
<td>June-Aug</td>
<td>pink</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiny, dark green foliage with bright pink flowers. Long blooming and a good grower. May re bloom.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Astilbe simplicifolia ‘Key West’</strong></th>
<th><strong>Key West Astilbe (PPAF)</strong></th>
<th>O</th>
<th>©</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>P0715 #1 cont. $9.99*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 14-16” x W 16-18”</td>
<td>June-Aug</td>
<td>burgundy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark burgundy foliage and carmine red flowers produce a striking combination. Heavy blooming and may re bloom. Vigorous grower.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Astilbe simplicifolia ‘Pink Lightning’</strong></th>
<th><strong>Pink Lightning Astilbe (PP11963)</strong></th>
<th>O</th>
<th>©</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>P0720 #1 cont. $9.99*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 14-16” x W 12-18”</td>
<td>June-Aug</td>
<td>light pink</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very dark foliage and light pink plumes on a showy, compact plant.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Astilbe thunbergii ‘Ostrich Plume’</strong></th>
<th><strong>Ostrich Plume Astilbe</strong></th>
<th>O</th>
<th>©</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>P0735 #1 cont. $9.99*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 30-36” x W 24-30”</td>
<td>July-Aug</td>
<td>rose-salmon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A unique and elegant astilbe with loosely-branched, drooping flower plumes of deep rose-salmon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Astilbe ‘Verscarmine’</strong></th>
<th><strong>Younique Carmine™ Astilbe (PP20324)</strong></th>
<th>O</th>
<th>©</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>P0737 #1 cont. $9.99*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 16-20” x W 20-24”</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>fuschia red</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossy, compact foliage produces an abundance of full, fuschia red panicles.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Astilbe ‘Verscerise’</strong></th>
<th><strong>Younique Cerise™ Astilbe (PP20661)</strong></th>
<th>O</th>
<th>©</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>P0738 #1 cont. $9.99*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 16-20” x W 18-24”</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>cherry red</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This compact Astilbe produces loads of flower spinkes that have cherry red buds opening to hot pink flowers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Astilbe ‘Verslilac’</strong></th>
<th><strong>Younique Lilac™ (PP19847)</strong></th>
<th>O</th>
<th>©</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>P0739 #1 cont. $9.99*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 16-20” x W 16-20”</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>lavender pink</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium green, glossy foliage is topped by an explosion of lavender pink flowers from early to midsummer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Astilbe ‘Versred’</strong></th>
<th><strong>Younique™ Ruby Red Astilbe (PP23143)</strong></th>
<th>O</th>
<th>©</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>P0740 #1 cont. $9.99*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 12-16” x W 14-18”</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>red</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossy, green foliage comes alive with a plethora of ruby red blooms. Early flowering selection with amazing bloom potential.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Astilbe ‘Verssalmon’</strong></th>
<th><strong>Younique™ Salmon Astilbe (PP19846)</strong></th>
<th>O</th>
<th>©</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>P0741 #1 cont. $9.99*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 12-16” x W 14-18”</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>salmon pink</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact foliage produces a profusion of salmon pink blooms. An early flowering cultivar with incredible flower production.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NEW! Available 5/15

NEW! Available 5/15
Perennials

Astilbe | False Spirea, cont.

**Astilbe chinensis ‘Maggie Daley’** | Maggie Daley Astilbe ○ ○ ●
Zone 3-8  | H 20-24” x W 24-30”  | June-July  | lavender-purple  
Striking, purple plumes bloom mid season in contrast with the dark green foliage. 
P0742 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Astilbe x ‘Rhythm & Blues’** | Rhythm & Blues Astilbe (PP14846) ○ ○ ●
Zone 4-8  | H 20-22” x W 18-24”  | June-July  | pink  
A harmonious combination with full, bright pink blooms and dark green foliage. A very good grower. 
P0745 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Astilbe x ‘Rock & Roll’** | Rock & Roll Astilbe (PP14855) ○ ○ ●
Zone 4-8  | H 20-22” x W 16-20”  | June-July  | white  
Full, cloud-like white plumes are the perfect complement to the shiny, bronze green foliage. Amp up the landscape with this fine selection. 
P0750 #1 cont. $9.99*

Astrantia | Masterwort

Wonderful woodland plant preferring moist, shady places rich in organic matter. Excellent for a shady perennial border or naturalizing. Plants bloom from early to late summer on tall stems with rounded button head flowers cupped with colorful star-shaped bract. Excellent as cut flowers.

**Astrantia major ‘Abbey Road’** | Abbey Road Masterwort (PP14961) ○ ●  
Zone 4-7  | H 20-24” x W 15-18”  | June-Sept  | reddish purple  
One of the prettiest Astrantias available, this introduction has great vigor and is free-flowering with dark purple flowers. Long lasting, dark wine red flowers with dark purple stems. Very floriferous. 
P0753 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Astrantia major ‘Star of Beauty’** | Star of Beauty Masterwort (PPAF) ○ ●
Zone 3-9  | H 20-24” x W 15-18”  | June-Sept  | white w/magenta tips  
White flowers with magenta-purple tips arranged like spokes on a wheel. Unusual and eye-catching, a great cut or dried flower. 
P0760 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Astrantia major ‘Star of Fire’** | Star of Fire Masterwort (PP20284) ○ ●
Zone 4-7  | H 20-24” x W 15-18”  | June-Sept  | dark red  
Vigorous grower that produces dark red starry flowers on dark purple stems. 
P0762 #1 cont. $12.99*

Aubretia | Rockcress

**Aubretia hybrid ‘Audelpur’** | Axcent™ Deep Purple Rockcress ○  
Zone 4-9  | H 4-6” x W 12-14”  | April-June  | purple  
Larger blooms over a longer period along with better disease tolerance highlight this cultivar. Purple flowers cover the plant from spring to early summer. Excellent rock garden plant, but will also grow in any average garden soil. 
P0778 #1 cont. $7.99*

Baptisia | False Indigo

A large, shrub-like perennial with stiff, erect stems that bear beautiful, lupine-like flowers. Excellent, long lasting cut flowers and lovely blue-green foliage. Drought tolerant, but prefers even moisture.

**Baptisia australis** | Blue False Indigo ○ ●
Zone 3-9  | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  | May-June  | indigo blue  
Blue-green leaves and strong stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue, pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Its pods turn black in the fall and winter for added interest. Very adaptable and long lived. 
P0860 #1 cont. $7.99*
**Perennials**

**Baptisia | False Indigo, cont.**

**Baptisia 'Blue Towers' | Blue Towers False Indigo (PPAF) O ©**

Zone 4-8  
H 48-54" x W 36-48"  
May-June  
purple-blue  

Enormous flower spikes up to 20" long of large, periwinkle to lavender blue flowers. Plant habit is more upright to narrowly vase shaped.

P0861 #2 cont. $16.99*

**Baptisia ‘Lemon Meringue’ | Decadence® Lemon Meringue False Indigo (PP24280) O ©**

Zone 4-8  
H 32-38" x W 32-38"  
May-June  
lemon yellow  

Dark, charcoal colored stems support the lemon yellow flowers. Form an upright, vase shaped habit.

P0864 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Baptisia ‘Pink Truffles’ | Decadence® Pink Truffles False Indigo (PPAF) O ©**

Zone 4-8  
H 30-36" x W 30-36"  
May-June  
light pink  

Compact plants produce unique, soft pink flowers with a light yellow keel.

P0866 #2 cont. $16.99*

**Baptisia x ‘Purple Smoke’ | Purple Smoke False Indigo O ©**

Zone 4-9  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
May-June  
dark purple  

Deep purple flowers contrast sharply against blue-gray stems and foliage. An easy to grow, long lived perennial.

P0865 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Baptisia x ‘Solar Flare’ | Solar Flare Prairieblues™ False Indigo (PP20408) O ©**

Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
May-June  
yellow orange  

Vigorous upright perennial with flowers that open lemon yellow then take on orange tones as they mature. Long lived and easy to grow.

P0869 #2 cont. $16.99*

**Baptisia x varicolor ‘Twilite’ | Twilite Prairieblues™ False Indigo (PP19011) O ©**

Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 3-5’  
May-June  
violet purple  

Robust and vigorous bicolor baptisia with blue green foliage. Produces deep violet purple flowers highlighted by lemon-yellow keels. Good cut flower. Drought tolerant once established.

P0871 #2 cont. $16.99*

**Bergenia | Pigsqueak**

A tough, underused evergreen perennial that tolerates virtually all soils and all exposures. Looks magnificent with Iris and Astilbe in moist, sunny sites. The large, shiny leaves develop red fall color.

**Bergenia cordifolia ‘Red Bloom’ | Red Bloom Pigsqueak O © ●**

Zone 3-9  
H 12-15’ x W 15-18”  
April-May  
rose  

This slowly spreading Bergenia forms low clumps of glossy leaves and produces short spikes of showy bell-shaped flowers in the spring. Red fall color.

P0895 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Bergenia ‘Sakura’ | Sakura Pigsqueak O © ●**

Zone 4-8  
H 14-16” x W 16-20”  
April-May  
pink  

Bright, light to medium pink flowers have dramatic, darker veining. Purplish fall color.

P0900 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Brunnera | False Forget-Me-Not**

This plant thrives in moist shade. Large, fuzzy, heart-shaped leaves set off delicate sprays of blue ‘forget-me-not’ flowers in spring.

**Brunnera macrophylla | False Forget-Me-Not © ●**

Zone 3-8  
H 12-15’ x W 15-18”  
May-June  
sky blue  

Airy, sky blue flowers against the green foliage backdrop make this a great texture plant.

P0920 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Brunnera macrophylla ‘Jack Frost’ | Jack Frost False Forget-Me-Not (PP13859) © ●**

Zone 3-8  
H 12-15’ x W 15-18”  
May-June  
blue  

This variety displays a frosty silver overlay with light green veining. Leaves resemble crackled porcelain.

P0925 #1/7” cont. $16.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Perennials

**Brunnera** | False Forget-Me-Not, cont.
---|---
*Brunnera macrophylla ‘Variegata’* | Variegated False Forget-Me-Not
Zone 3-9 | H 12-15” x W 15-18”
May-June | sky blue
This variety has exquisitely variegated foliage of white and green that contrasts nicely with the blue flowers in spring. A great addition to light up the shade garden.
P0930 #1/7” cont. $18.99*

**Buddleia** | Butterfly Bush
The dense flower spikes on arched stems attract butterflies and hummingbirds from July to fall. Be patient—this plant typically dies to the ground in Minnesota and is slow to break dormancy in spring. Deadheading will encourage bloom. Requires good drainage.

*Buddleia davidii ‘Buzz Magenta’* | Buzz™ Magenta Butterfly Bush (PP23463)
Zone 5-9 | H 3-5’ x W 3-4’
July-Sept | magenta
Fragrant magenta red blooms tumble from the ends of the branches. Compact plants attract butterflies from midsummer to fall.
P0940 #1/7” cont. $9.99*

*Buddleia davidii ‘Tobuskyblu’* | Buzz™ Sky Blue Butterfly Bush (PP23461)
Zone 5-9 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
July-Sept | light blue
Compact plants produce full sized blooms of beautiful sky blue. Fragrant flowers attract masses of butterflies.
P0943 #1/7” cont. $9.99*

*Buddleia davidii ‘Black Knight’* | Black Knight Butterfly Bush
Zone 5-9 | H 3-5’ x W 3-4’
July-Sept | dark purple
Vigorous grower with very dark purple flowers in elongated clusters.
P0950 #2 cont. $14.99*

**Campanula** | Bellflower
This large, diverse group of plants includes creeping groundcovers, dwarfs, and large upright perennials. Plants are rewarding and easy to grow in rich, moist but well-drained soil. Campanulas generally do not thrive in non-amended clay soil. Many varieties bloom for a long period of time.

*Campanula portenschlagiana ‘Birch Hybrid’* | Birch Hybrid Campanula
Zone 4-8 | H 4-6” x W spreading
June-Sept | violet
This variety is a strong grower with a low spreading growth habit and an impressive floral display.
P1050 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Campanula carpatica ‘Blue Uniform’* | Blue Uniform Campanula
Zone 3-8 | H 6-8” x W 8-12”
June-Sept | violet-blue
Hardier, more compact mound and more even flowering than ‘Blue Clips’. Long blooming violet blue flowers.
P1070 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Campanula glomerata ‘White Uniform’* | White Uniform Campanula
Zone 3-8 | H 6-8” x W 8-12”
June-Sept | white
Replacement for ‘White Clips’. Same as ‘Blue Uniform’, but with white flowers.
P1077 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Campanula glomerata ‘Genti Blue’* | Genti Blue Campanula
Zone 3-8 | H 16-20” x W 12-16”
June-Aug | blue
Compact cultivar producing beautiful, vivid, violet blue flowers. Long lasting clusters of bell shaped flowers are perched atop the dark green foliage.
P1084.2 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Campanula | Bellflower, cont.

**Campanula glomerata ‘Genti Twisterbell’** | Genti Twisterbell Campanula (PPAF) ○ ☑
Zone 3-8  H 18-22” x W 16-20”  June-Aug  blue/white
Unique, blue and white bicolor blooms enchant the summer garden. Extraordinary blooming abilities, producing not only a large terminal flower cluster, but also flowering in the leaf axils up and down the stem.
P1084.5 #1/7” cont. $9.99*

**Campanula persicifolia ‘Takion Blue’** | Takion Blue Campanula ○ ☑
Zone 3-8  H 16-20” x W 12-16”  June-Aug  lavender blue
Compact plants produce a profusion of lavender blue flowers from early to late summer. Strong stemmed flowers are aligned upward and outward producing a fuller, more showy display.
P1112 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Campanula punctata ‘Summertime Blues’** | Summertime Blues Campanula (PP19261) ○ ☑
Zone 4-9  H 20-24” x W 14-18”  May-Sept  blue
A long blooming cultivar, featuring masses of downward facing silvery blue, bell flowers. Tidy, clumping habit produces beautiful blooms from spring to fall.
P1130 #1 cont. $12.99*

Centaurea | Bachelor Button

This is a tough, easy-to-grow perennial that performs best in full sun. With regular deadheading, Centaurea will bloom much of the summer with flowers that resemble Bachelor Buttons. Tolerant of heat, drought, and poor soil.

**Centaurea montana ‘Amethyst Dream’** | Amethyst Dream Bachelor Button (PP20781) ○
Zone 3-9  H 16-20” x W 18-24”  June-Aug  deep purple
Deep purple flowers on soft silver foliage forms 2’ clumps.
P1199 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Centaurea montana ‘Gold Bullion’** | Gold Bullion Bachelor Button (PP10865) ○
Zone 3-9  H 12-15” x W 18-24”  June-Aug  blue
Vivid blue flowers with striking chartreuse foliage. Best foliage color in full sun.
P1205 #1 cont. $9.99*

Cerastium | Snow in the Summer

**Cerastium tomentosum ‘Yo Yo’** | Yo Yo Snow in the Summer ○
Zone 3-8  H 4-6” x W 12-18”  May-June  white
Luminous white flowers blanket this undemanding groundcover in late spring into early summer. Perfect for full sun and poor soil. Small, wooly gray leaves form a low carpet. Deer and rabbit resistant.
P1215 #1 cont. $7.99*

Chelone | Turtlehead

**Chelone lyonii ‘Hot Lips’** | Hot Lips Turtlehead ○ ☑
Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  Sept-Oct  rosy-pink
Clusters of rosy-pink snapdragon-like flowers in late summer on a large neat clump with handsome foliage. Must have good moisture and tolerates all but deepest shade.
P1240 #1 cont. $7.99*

Cimicifuga | Snakeroot

A dramatic, tall plant with attractive foliage and beautiful white flowers in the fall that does not require staking. Performs best in moist semi-shade but will tolerate drier sites.

**Cimicifuga ramosa ‘Brunette’** | Brunette Snakeroot ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 3-5’ x W 3-4’  Aug-Oct  white
This beautiful European introduction has deeply divided, dark purple foliage; a perfect contrast for the pink tinged white flowers.
P1250 #2 cont. $24.99*

**Cimicifuga ramosa ‘Hillside Black Beauty’** | Hillside Black Beauty Snakeroot (PP9988) ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 3-5’ x W 3-4’  Sept-Oct  white
A very attractive and long-blooming Cimicifuga with reliable dark purple foliage and 1’ long white flower stalks.
P1260 #2 cont. $24.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Perennials

### Cimicifuga | Snakeroot, cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cimicifuga ramosa ‘Pink Spike’</th>
<th>Pink Spike Snakeroot ©</th>
<th>Pink Spike Snakeroot ©</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 3-5’ x W 3-4’</td>
<td>Aug-Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Light pink flowers with dark bronze purple colored foliage.</td>
<td>P1265 #2 cont. $24.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cimicifuga ramosa ‘Black Negligee’</th>
<th>Black Negligee Snakeroot ©</th>
<th>Black Negligee Snakeroot ©</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 4-5’ x W 2-3’</td>
<td>Aug-Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A good grower with lacy black foliage that clothes the dark stems. Fragrant, white flowers in late summer. Darkest foliage comes with more sun exposure.</td>
<td>P1266 #1/7” cont. $16.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cimicifuga simplex ‘Carbonella’</th>
<th>Carbonella Snakeroot ©</th>
<th>Carbonella Snakeroot ©</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 3-5’ x W 3-4’</td>
<td>Aug-Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very dark foliage below a pink to white bottle brush like flower that are held erect on sturdy stems. Probably the darkest Cimicifuga available.</td>
<td>P1267 #2 cont. $24.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cimicifuga ‘Chocoholic’</th>
<th>Chocoholic Snakeroot (PP24821) ©</th>
<th>Chocoholic Snakeroot (PP24821) ©</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 4-5’ x W 2-3’</td>
<td>Aug-Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronze purple foliage is the perfect complement for the mauve pink flowers in late summer. The fragrant bottlebrush flowers fade to white as they age.</td>
<td>P1270 #2 cont. $24.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Convallaria | Lily of the Valley

An attractive and vigorous groundcover for shade. Tolerates very dense shade in both wet and dry sites, but does best with moisture. Divide in late summer. Berries are poisonous.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Convallaria majalis</th>
<th>Lily of the Valley ©</th>
<th>Lily of the Valley ©</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 6-8” x W 8-12”</td>
<td>April-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extremely fragrant nodding white bells. Excellent groundcover for shade areas.</td>
<td>P1279 4”/10 Tray $46.90*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Coreopsis | Tickseed

A large group of ornamental perennials hybridized from native plants and prized for their long blooms and cheerful yellow daisy like flowers. Easy to grow with excellent re-bloom, they require only sun and good drainage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coreopsis grandiflora ‘Presto’</th>
<th>Presto Coreopsis</th>
<th>Presto Coreopsis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-9</td>
<td>H 10-12” x W 8-10”</td>
<td>May-July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwarf habit with golden yellow 2” flowers, makes a great container or bedding plant.</td>
<td>P1318 #1 cont. $7.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coreopsis ‘Bengal Tiger’</th>
<th>Bengal Tiger Coreopsis (PP25345)</th>
<th>Bengal Tiger Coreopsis (PP25345)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 5-9</td>
<td>H 18-22” x W 20-24”</td>
<td>June-Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright yellow flowers with a large, deep red eye cover this C. verticillata hybrid. Disease resistant foliage maintains a tidy, mounded habit.</td>
<td>P1319 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
<td>NEW! Available 5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coreopsis ‘Buttermilk’</th>
<th>Buttermilk Coreopsis (PPAF)</th>
<th>Buttermilk Coreopsis (PPAF)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 5-9</td>
<td>H 14-16” x W 22-26”</td>
<td>June-Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light yellow flowers cover this C. verticillata hybrid starting in early summer. Compact, upright mounding growth habit.</td>
<td>P1320 #1 cont. $10.99*</td>
<td>NEW! Available 5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coreopsis ‘Imperial Sun’</th>
<th>Imperial Sun Coreopsis (PP25404)</th>
<th>Imperial Sun Coreopsis (PP25404)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 5-9</td>
<td>H 16-20” x W 20-24”</td>
<td>June-Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A C. verticillata hybrid featuring bright yellow flowers. Clean, disease resistant foliage complements the sunny, golden blooms.</td>
<td>P1321 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
<td>NEW! Available 5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Coreopsis | Tickseed, cont.
Coreopsis ‘Ladybird’ | Ladybird Coreopsis (PPAF) ○
Zone 5-9   H 10-12" x W 14-16"   June-Sept   red
Red orange flowers fire up the dark green disease resistant foliage. A very compact C. verticillata hybrid.
P1322 #1 cont. $10.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

Coreopsis ‘Lightning Bug’ | Lightning Bug Coreopsis (PPAF) ○
Zone 5-9   H 10-12" x W 14-16"   June-Sept   yellow/red
Bright yellow flowers with a large red eye cover this compact C. verticillata cultivar.
P1323 #1 cont. $10.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

Coreopsis ‘Red Satin’ | Red Satin Coreopsis (PP25736) ○
Zone 4-8   H 15-18" x W 18-22"   June-Sept   ruby red
Deep ruby red flowers have an orange center. Threadleaf foliage produces an abundance of flowers from early to late summer. Sterile.
P1338 #1 cont. $9.99*

Coreopsis ‘Berry Chiffon’ | Satin & Lace™ Berry Chiffon Coreopsis (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-9   H 15-18" x W 18-24"   June-Sept   red/white
A threadleaf type producing a full, upright clump covered by white flowers with a large raspberry red eye. Cooler weather expands the coverage of the vibrant eye color. Disease resistant stays clean all season long. Sterile.
P1338.5 #1 cont. $9.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

Coreopsis ‘Red Chiffon’ | Satin & Lace™ Red Chiffon Coreopsis (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-9   H 15-18" x W 18-24"   July-Sept   yellow/red
Buttery yellow blooms have a vibrant cranberry red eye. During cooler weather the coverage of the eye expands, encompassing nearly all of the petals. Highly disease resistant threadleaf foliage.
P1339 #1 cont. $9.99*

Coreopsis verticillata ‘Electric Avenue’ | Mayo Clinic Flower of Hope™ Coreopsis (PPAF) ○
Zone 5-9   H 15-18" x W 18-24"   June-Sept   yellow
Dark green threadleaf foliage creates the canvas for the canary yellow blooms. Produces a continuous supply of flowers over the season.
P1337 #1 cont. $9.99*

Coreopsis verticillata ‘Moonbeam’ | Moonbeam Coreopsis ○
Zone 3-9   H 15-18" x W 18-24"   June-Oct   lemon yellow
A nonstop parade of lemon yellow blooms throughout the summer season. Delicate, fine textured foliage gives the plant a light, airy feel. Good drought tolerance.
P1325 #1 cont. $7.99*

Coreopsis verticillata ‘Sienna Sunset’ | Sienna Sunset Coreopsis (PP20470) ○
Zone 4-9   H 16-20" x W 16-20"   June-Sept   yellow-orange
Long blooming, large burnt sienna colored flowers that lighten as they age to a deep orange.
P1328 #1 cont. $9.99*

Coreopsis verticillata ‘Sylvester’ | Sylvester Coreopsis (PP24767) ○
Zone 4-9   H 16-20" x W 18-24"   June-Sept   yellow
Large, bright yellow blooms are produced from late spring to fall. Flowers are much larger than other C. verticillata cultivars; full, well branched plants.
P1328.5 #1 cont. $8.99*
Coreopsis | Tickseed, cont.

Coreopsis verticillata ‘Tweety’ | Tweety Coreopsis (PP23347) ○
Zone 4-9  H 14-16” x W 14-16”  June-Sept  yellow
Bright yellow flowers on a full, compact habit. Blooms from early summer to frost.
P1329 #1 cont. $7.99*

Coreopsis verticillata ‘Zagreb’ | Zagreb Coreopsis ○
Zone 3-9  H 14-16” x W 16-18”  June-Oct  golden yellow
Upright grower bears sparkling golden blooms from June until frost.  Drought tolerant.
P1330 #1 cont. $7.99*

Coreopsis ‘Full Moon’ | Full Moon Coreopsis (PP19364) ○
Zone 4-9  H 24-30” x W 18-24”  June-Sept bright  yellow
3” canary flowers on well-branched stems.  Foliage is a cross between threadleaf and grandiflora types.
P1314 #1 cont. $7.99*

Coreopsis ‘Jethro Tull’ | Jethro Tull Coreopsis (PP18789)
Zone 5-9  H 12-16” x W 12-15”  June-July  gold
Extremely showy in pots or in the garden, fluted petals on large, golden, double flowers.
P1315 #1 cont. $7.99*

Delosperma | Ice Plant
Succulent type plant that is generally low-growing and very drought resistant.  Plants require well-drained soil and full sun.  Uses include borders or rock gardens.

Delosperma x ‘John Proffitt’ | Table Mountain® Ice Plant ○
Zone 4-9  H 2-3” x W 12-24”  June-Sept  fuchsia
Bright fuchsia flowers bloom all summer.  Succulent foliage is heat and drought tolerant.
P1370 #1 cont. $7.99*

Delphinium | Larkspur
A classic cottage garden perennial in gorgeous shades of white, blue, purple, and rose.  This plant thrives in well-drained soil and will re-bloom dependably in fall if cut back after first bloom.

Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora Blue’ | Aurora™ Blue Delphinium ○△
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 18-20”  June & Sept  blue
Blue flowers with white centers are held close to the stem creating a solid spike of color.
P1375 #1 cont. $7.99*

Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora Deep Purple’ | Aurora™ Deep Purple Delphinium ○△
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 18-20”  June & Sept  deep purple
Deep purple flowers with a white eye are borne on large flower stalks.
P1378 #1 cont. $7.99*

Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora Lavender’ | Aurora™ Lavender Delphinium ○△
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 18-20”  June & Sept  lavender
Soft lavender flowers on dark green foliage produce an attractive display in summer.
P1380 #1 cont. $7.99*

Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora Light Purple’ | Aurora™ Light Purple Delphinium ○△
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 18-20”  June & Sept  light purple
Soft light purple flowers on dark green foliage produce an attractive display in summer.
P1381 #1 cont. $7.99*

Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora White’ | Aurora™ White Delphinium ○△
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 18-20”  June & Sept  white
The florets are tight and compact on the stem, forming a solid tower of color and creating a magnificent display.
P1382 #1 cont. $7.99*
Perennials

Delphinium | Larkspur, cont.
Delphinium elatum ‘Dasante Blue’ | Desante Blue Delphinium ○ ⊙
Zone 3-7 | H 30-36” x W 18-24” | June & Sept | blue
Compact cultivar producing beautiful spikes of bright blue flowers with purple highlights and white centers. Strong stems support the fantastic flowers perfectly without staking.
P1386 #1 cont. $7.99*

Delphinium elatum ‘Guardian Blue’ | Guardian Blue Delphinium ○ ⊙
Zone 3-7 | H 30-40” x W 18-24” | June & Sept | blue/white
Low mounding clumps of deeply lobed foliage send up showy flower spikes of double bright blue flowers with white centers. Cut back old blooms to encourage second bloom.
P1392 #1 cont. $7.99*

Delphinium x ‘Magic Fountain Dark Blue/Dark Bee’ | Magic Fountain Dark Blue Delphinium ○ ⊙
Zone 3-7 | H 30-36” x W 18-24” | June & Sept | dark blue/black
A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with dark blue flowers. No staking required.
P1465 #1 cont. $8.99*

Delphinium x ‘Magic Fountain Lilac Pink’ | Magic Fountain Lilac Pink Delphinium ○ ⊙
Zone 3-7 | H 30-36” x W 18-24” | June & Sept | pink w/white centers
A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with lilac pink flowers. No staking needed.
P1470 #1 cont. $8.99*

Delphinium grandiflorum ‘Blue Mirror’ | Blue Mirror Delphinium ○ ⊙
Zone 3-7 | H 16-18” x W 12-15” | June-July | marine blue
A generous bloomer with a bushy habit and bright marine blue flowers.
P1498 #1 cont. $7.99*

Dianthus | Pinks
Prized by gardeners, Pinks are great for borders, rock gardens, and spilling over walls. Prefer well-drained, alkaline soil. Form dense carpets or tufted mounds of blue-green foliage, single or double flowers in a wide range of colors. Deadhead for even more bloom.

Dianthus deltoides ‘Zing Rose’ | Zing Rose Dianthus ○ ⊙
Zone 3-9 | H 6-8” x W 12-16” | June-Sept | rose red
Bright rose red flowers all summer on a mat of green, grass like leaves.
P1555 #1 cont. $7.99*

Dianthus x ‘Evian’ | Double Star™ Starlette Dianthus (PP21438) ○ ⊙
Zone 4-8 | H 4-7” x W 10-12” | June-Sept | magenta/dark red
Double magenta blooms with darker red highlights on 6” stems.
P1528 #1 cont. $7.99*

Dianthus ‘WP10SAB06’ | Early Bird™ Chili Dianthus (PPAF) ○ ⊙
Zone 4-9 | H 4-6” x W 8-10” | May-Aug | coral red
Double, dark coral red blossoms are produced on blue green foliage. Earlier flowering along with a pleasing spicy fragrance add to this plant’s charm.
P1528.2 #1 cont. $7.99*

Dianthus ‘Red Dwarf’ | Eastern Star Dianthus (PP14437) ○ ⊙
Zone 3-9 | H 6-8” x W 12-14” | June-Aug | rose-red
2” red flowers with maroon centers; compact, clump forming foliage.
P1530 #1 cont. $7.99*

Dianthus ‘KLEDG11143’ | Everlast™ Burgundy Blush Dianthus (PP23150) ○ ⊙
Zone 4-9 | H 8-12” x W 12-15” | May-Sept | deep red/pink
A nearly continuous display of semi double deep red flowers with a deep pink edge. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by lesser bloom in summer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1590 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Dianthus | Pinks, cont.

Dianthus ‘KLEDG11142’ | Everlast™ Dark Pink Dianthus (PP23362) ○ ☞
Zone 4-9 H 8-12” x W 10-14” May-Sept deep pink
A nearly continuous display of double, rich, deep pink flowers. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1592 #1 cont. $8.99* NEW! Available 5/15

Dianthus ‘KLEDG10117’ | Everlast™ Lavender Eye Dianthus (PP23330) ○ ☞
Zone 4-9 H 10-12” x W 10-15” May-Sept lavender pink
A nearly continuous display of semi double, lavender pink blooms with a small burgundy eye. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by lesser bloom in summer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1595 #1 cont. $8.99*

Dianthus ‘KLEDG13146’ | Everlast™ Lavender Lace Dianthus (PP25877) ○ ☞
Zone 4-9 H 8-12” x W 10-14” May-Sept red/pink
A nearly continuous display of single, velvety red flowers with a thin, pink edge. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1600 #1 cont. $8.99* NEW! Available 5/15

Dianthus ‘KLEDG10119’ | Everlast™ Orchid Dianthus (PP23364) ○ ☞
Zone 4-9 H 8-12” x W 10-15” May-Sept orchid pink
A nearly continuous display of double, beautiful rich orchid pink blooms. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1605 #1 cont. $8.99*

Dianthus ‘Devon Xera’ | Fire Star Dianthus (PP14895) ○ ☞
Zone 4-9 H 8-10” x W 12-15” June-Sept red
Vivid fire red flowers have a deeper crimson eye. Gray-green foliage provides a great contrast. Spicy clove fragrance.
P1533 #1 cont. $7.99*

Dianthus gratianopolitanus ‘Feuerhexe’ | Firewitch Dianthus ○ ☞
Zone 4-9 H 6-8” x W 12-15” June-Sept magenta
2006 Perennial Plant of the Year. Slightly fringed, magenta flowers on dense blue-green foliage. Remove spent flowers to keep this beauty blooming all summer long.
P1570 #1 cont. $7.99*

Dianthus ‘Kahori’ | Kahori® Dianthus ○ ☞
Zone 3-8 H 6-8” x W 10-12” June-Sept lilac pink
Extremely fragrant, lilac pink flowers are produced in a summer long display on gray green foliage.
P1534 #1 cont. $7.99*

Dianthus ‘Neon Star’ | Neon Star Dianthus (PP14549) ○ ☞
Zone 3-9 H 6-8” x W 12-15” June-Sept pink
2” single bright glowing neon pink flower. Fragrant. Vigorous growing, silver gray foliage.
P1535 #1 cont. $7.99*
Dianthus | Pinks, cont.

Dianthus ‘Valda Louise’ | Rosy Cheeks Dianthus (PP14045) ○ ☀
Zone 5-9  H 10-14" x W 14-18"  May-Sept  pink
The elegant double flowers resemble miniature roses against a backdrop of gray green foliage. The flowers open a vibrant coral pink and mature to light pink with a sweet, fruity fragrance. Stems are perfect for cutting.
P1536 #1 cont. $7.99*

Dianthus ‘WP05 Yves’ | Scent First® Coconut Surprise Dianthus (PP18828) ○ ☀
Zone 4-9  H 8-10" x W 10-12"  May-Sept  white/burgundy
Dense, blue green foliage produces a profusion of beautiful white blooms with burgundy red centers. The double flowers were bred for an increased fragrance.
P1528.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

Dianthus ‘WP07OLDRICE’ | Scent First® Coral Reef Dianthus (PP19960) ○ ☀
Zone 4-9  H 8-10" x W 10-14"  May-Sept  coral pink
Very attractive coral pink petals are outlined with a distinct white edge. Compact, gray-green foliage continuously produces the exquisitely fragrant, double flowers.
P1528.3 #1 cont. $7.99*

Dianthus ‘WP05 PP22’ | Scent First® Eternity Dianthus
Zone 4-9  H 8-10" x W 8-10"  May-Sept  hot pink
Double flowers are bright, hot pink with toothed margins. Compact plants produce the fragrant flowers willingly throughout the season.
P1528.7 #1 cont. $7.99*

Dianthus ‘WP Passion’ | Scent First® Passion Dianthus (PP20440) ○ ☀
Zone 4-9  H 8-12" x W 10-12"  May-Sept  red
Spicy fragrant, bright red flowers are produced freely above blue green foliage.
P1528.6 #1 cont. $7.99*

Dianthus ‘Devon Yolande’ | Scent First® Raspberry Surprise Dianthus (PP16029) ○ ☀
Zone 4-9  H 8-10" x W 10-12"  May-Sept  pink
Very fragrant pink flowers with a burgundy eye are produced freely on compact plants.
P1529 #1 cont. $7.99*

Dianthus ‘WP09 WEN04’ | Scent First® Romance Dianthus (PP21843) ○ ☀
Zone 4-9  H 8-10" x W 12-15"  May-July  salmon pink
Compact mounds of blue green foliage give rise to double flowers of salmon pink with a darker carmine eye. An increased fragrance adds to its charm.
P1528.8 #1 cont. $7.99*

Dicentra | Bleeding Heart

The old-fashioned bleeding heart is an elegant, shrub-like perennial with arching blue-green foliage and strands of pink & white ‘hearts.’ Adequate moisture will prevent summer dormancy. The dwarf fernleaf Dicentra bloom most of the season. Avoid wet soils with these.

Dicentra ‘King of Hearts’ | King of Hearts Bleeding Heart ○ ☀ ☘
Zone 3-7  H 10-12" x W 12-14"  May-Aug  dark rose
Finely cut, soft silvery blue foliage and dark rose heart-shaped flowers. Good sun tolerance and long bloom time.
P1680 #1 cont. $10.99*

Dicentra formosa ‘Luxuriant’ | Luxuriant Bleeding Heart ○ ☀ ☘
Zone 3-8  H 12-16" x W 14-18"  May-Aug  reddish pink
An ever blooming lacy leafed plant with reddish pink flowers. Good sun and heat tolerance.
P1690 #1 cont. $9.99*

Dicentra spectabilis | Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart ○ ☘
Zone 3-8  H 30-36" x W 30-36"  May-June  pink & white
Old fashioned bleeding heart with heart shaped pink and white flowers.
P1700 #2 cont. $14.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Perennials**

### Dicentra | Bleeding Heart, cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Bloom Time</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Dicentra spectabilis ‘Alba’</em></td>
<td>Old Fashioned White Bleeding Heart</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>24-30&quot;</td>
<td>24-30&quot;</td>
<td>May-June</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>$14.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dicentra spectabilis ‘Golden Hearts’</em></td>
<td>Golden Hearts Bleeding Heart</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>Rosy Pink</td>
<td>$16.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dicentra spectabilis ‘Hordival’</em></td>
<td>Valentine® Bleeding Heart (PP22739)</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>30-36&quot;</td>
<td>30-36&quot;</td>
<td>May-June</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>$16.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Digitalis | Foxglove

Foxgloves form narrow clumps and produce the familiar, beautiful flower spikes. Culturally, they do best when protected from afternoon sun and given adequate moisture. However, good drainage in winter and spring is essential.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Bloom Time</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Digitalis purpurea ‘Dalmation Peach’</em></td>
<td>Dalmation Peach Foxglove</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>Peach</td>
<td>$7.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Digitalis purpurea ‘Dalmation Purple’</em></td>
<td>Dalmation Purple Foxglove</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>Purple</td>
<td>$7.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Digitalis purpurea ‘Dalmation Rose’</em></td>
<td>Dalmation Rose Foxglove</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>$7.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Echinacea | Coneflower

Naturally long blooming, these undemanding native plants produce masses of large flowers in a wide variety of colors. Long-lived and easy to grow, they combine well with grasses as well as other perennials.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Bloom Time</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinacea ‘Aloha’</em></td>
<td>Aloha Coneflower (PP23525)</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>28-34&quot;</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>July-Sept</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>$14.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinacea ‘Solar Flare’</em></td>
<td>Big Sky™ Solar Flare Coneflower (PP22133)</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>28-32&quot;</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>July-Sept</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>$14.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Echinacea ‘Evan Saul’</em></td>
<td>Big Sky™ Sundown™ Coneflower (PP17659)</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>30-36&quot;</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>July-Sept</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>$12.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Echinacea | Coneflower, cont.

Echinacea ‘Cheyenne Spirit’ | Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower
Zone 4-9  H 22-30” x W 18-28"  July-Sept  white to red
A seed propagated cultivar that produces flowers in a range of colors from white to yellow to orange and red. Heights vary between individual plants and flower colors. Well branched, plants produce an abundance of flowers. One color per pot.
P1767 #1 cont. $7.99*

Echinacea ‘Cleopatra’ | Cleopatra Coneflower (PPAF)
Zone 4-9  H 16-18” x W 12-16”  July-Sept  yellow
A compact, well branched cultivar producing a profusion of bright yellow flowers with large, golden orange cones. Flowers lighten to creamy yellow as they mature.
P1770 #1 cont. $12.99*  Available 7/15

Echinacea ‘Firebird’ | Firebird Coneflower (PP22775)
Zone 4-8  H 16-18” x W 20-24”  July-Sept  red
Compact plants produce fiery orange red flowers with strongly reflexed petals. Beautifully fragrant, long lasting blooms.
P1851 #1 cont. $14.99*

Echinacea ‘Flame Thrower’ | Flame Thrower Coneflower (PP21932)
Zone 4-8  H 30-36” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  orange-yellow
This reliable re-bloomer has two-toned orange and yellow flowers. Well branched habit.
P1852 #1 cont. $16.99*

Echinacea ‘Glowing Dream’ | Glowing Dream Coneflower (PP24329)
Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W 16-20”  July-Sept  pink
A long blooming, compact cultivar with glowing, watermelon coral flowers. Heavy branching produces loads of the irresistible blooms.
P1775 #1 cont. $14.99*

Echinacea ‘Hot Papaya’ | Hot Papaya Coneflower (PP21022)
Zone 4-9  H 30-36” x W 24-30”  July-Sept  red orange
Deep orange double blooms that age to crimson red. Fragrant flowers are borne on sturdy stems above robust dark green foliage.
P1782 #1 cont. $12.99*

Echinacea ‘Julia’ | Julia Coneflower
Zone 4-8  H 16-18” x W 12-16”  July-Sept  orange
Compact, stocky plants produce large, glowing orange flowers with a coppery brown cone. Flowers mature to a golden orange. Excellent branching provides a constant supply of blooms.
P1784 #1 cont. $12.99*

Echinacea ‘Leilani’ | Leilani Coneflower (PP23526)
Zone 4-9  H 36-40” x W 24-30”  July-Sept  yellow
Gorgeous, clear yellow flowers with coppery orange cones. Strong upright stems support the huge blooms.
P1790 #1 cont. $14.99*

Echinacea ‘Maui Sunshine’ | Maui Sunshine Coneflower (PP22808)
Zone 4-8  H 24-30” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  yellow
Large bright yellow flowers are complemented beautifully by the golden orange cones and a delightful fragrance.
P1852.2 #1 cont. $10.00  30+ $8.00*

Echinacea purpurea ‘Butterfly Kisses’ | Butterfly Kisses Coneflower (PP24458)
Zone 4-8  H 16-20” x W 16-20”  July-Sept  pink
Compact, well branched plants produce a sensational display of bright pink, double flowers. Fragrant flowers.
P1765 #1 cont. $14.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Echinacea | Coneflower, cont.**

**Echinacea purpurea 'Balscoberr' | Double Scoop™ Orangeberry Coneflower (PP23145)**

Zone 4-9  
H 22-26” x W 18-24”  
July-Sept  
orange/pink
The double flowers provide a delightful combination of orange, pink, and corals. Excellent branching produces a plethora of blooms.
P1840 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Echinacea purpurea 'Kim's Knee High' | Kim's Knee High Coneflower (PP12242)**

Zone 4-9  
H 18-24” x W 12-15”  
July-Sept  
clear pink
Compact version of coneflower with pink reflexed petals. Its smaller stature makes it a good choice for smaller gardens.
P1785 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Echinacea purpurea 'Magnus' | Magnus Coneflower**

Zone 3-9  
H 24-30” x W 12-18”  
July-Sept  
depth rose
1998 Perennial Plant of the Year. Deep rose flowers with non-reflexed petals.
P1800 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Echinacea purpurea 'Merlot' | Merlot Coneflower (PP18814)**

Zone 4-9  
H 24-30” x W 18-24”  
July-Sept  
magenta
'Merlot' is a wine red cone flower that grows on thick, distinctive dark wine red stems clad with dark green leaves. Large daisy-like coneflowers with narrow rose pink rays and orange-bronze central cones.
P1802 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Echinacea purpurea 'Powwow White' | Powwow White Coneflower**

Zone 3-8  
H 20-22” x W 18-24”  
July-Sept  
white
Pure white flowers with yellow cones are produced on compact free flowering plants.
P1803 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Echinacea purpurea 'Powwow Wild Berry' | Powwow Wild Berry Coneflower**

Zone 4-8  
H 20-24” x W 18-24”  
July-Sept  
rose purple
Stocky, robust plants produce loads of fragrant deep purple pink flowers on strong stems. Flowers hold their color very well as they age.
P1803.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Echinacea purpurea 'Prairie Splendor' | Prairie Splendor™ Coneflower**

Zone 3-9  
H 18-22” x W 18-24”  
July-Sept  
depth purple
Earlier bloom time and an extended fall bloom period, this variety produces 4-6 inch purple flowers on relatively short, compact plants.
P1804 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Echinacea purpurea 'Raspberry Truffle' | Raspberry Truffle Coneflower (PP22612)**

Zone 4-9  
H 28-32” x W 20-24”  
July-Sept  
pink shades
Double flowers emerge coral pink with a dark chocolate cone, becoming strawberry peach with a darker pink cone. Well branched, vigorous growing cultivar will produce loads of fragrant flowers throughout the season.
P1804.5 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Echinacea purpurea 'Rubinstern' | Ruby Star Coneflower**

Zone 4-9  
H 30-36” x W 18-24”  
July-Sept  
carmine red
Large, showy carmine red flowers with stiff petals.
P1805 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Echinacea purpurea 'White Swan' | White Swan Coneflower**

Zone 3-9  
H 30-36” x W 18-24”  
July-Sept  
white
Tall plants with pure white flowers. Great for cutting!
P1830 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Echinacea | Coneflower, cont.

**Echinacea ‘Balsomador’** | Sombrero® Adobe Orange Coneflower (PPAF)  ○  ◊
Zone 4-8  | H 18-20” x W 18-24”  | July-Sept  | orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich orange flowers starting in midsummer. Chestnut brown cones complement the bright orange petals.
P1805.2 #1 cont. $12.99*  **NEW!** Available 6/1

**Echinacea ‘Balsombabur’** | Sombrero® Baja Burgundy Coneflower (PPAF)  ○  ◊
Zone 4-8  | H 18-20” x W 18-24”  | July-Sept  | red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich deep red flowers starting in midsummer. Red brown cones complement the bright red petals.
P1805.4 #1 cont. $12.99*  **NEW!** Available 5/15

**Echinacea ‘Balsomblanc’** | Sombrero® Blanco Coneflower (PPAF)  ○  ◊
Zone 4-9  | H 18-20” x W 18-24”  | July-Sept  | white
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of pure white flowers starting in midsummer. Golden cones perfectly complement the snow white petals.
P1805.6 #1 cont. $12.99*  **NEW!** Available 5/15

**Echinacea ‘Balsomcor’** | Sombrero® Hot Coral Coneflower (PP23097)  ○  ◊
Zone 5-9  | H 22-26” x W 18-24”  | June-Sept  | coral orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright coral orange flowers starting in midsummer. Dark orange brown cones provides the perfect contrast to the rich coral and orange petals.
P1806 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Echinacea ‘Balsomy’** | Sombrero® Lemon Yellow Coneflower (PP24768)  ○  ◊
Zone 4-9  | H 22-26” x W 18-24”  | July-Sept  | bright yellow
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich yellow flowers starting in midsummer. Golden cones complement the bright yellow petals.
P1807.5 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Echinacea ‘Balsomsed’** | Sombrero® Salsa Red Coneflower (PP23105)  ○  ◊
Zone 5-9  | H 22-26” x W 18-24”  | July-Sept  | bright red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright red flowers starting in midsummer. Rich, red brown cones complement the bright red petals.
P1808 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Echinacea ‘Sunbird’** | Sunbird Coneflower (PP24802)  ○  ◊
Zone 4-9  | H 18-22” x W 20-24”  | July-Sept  | golden-yellow
Long lasting, golden yellow blooms hold their color perfectly. Excellent branching ensures loads of the shuttlecock shaped blooms cover the compact plants all season.
P1855 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Echinacea ‘Supreme Canteloupe’** | Supreme™ Canteloupe Coneflower (PP24897)  ○  ◊
Zone 4-9  | H 24-28” x W 15-18”  | July-Sept  | orange
A stunning, unique double flowered selection with spectacular canteloupe orange flowers. Long lasting blooms make great cut flowers.
P1809 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Echinacea ‘Tangerine Dream’** | Tangerine Dream Coneflower (PP21773)  ○  ◊
Zone 4-9  | H 18-22” x W 24-28”  | July-Sept  | orange
This coneflower has strong wide branching stems that have clear orange flowers with wide overlapping petals. Great for cutting.
P1856 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Echinacea ‘Tomato Soup’** | Tomato Soup Coneflower (PP19427)  ○  ◊
Zone 4-8  | H 24-30” x W 18-24”  | July-Sept  | red
Red blooms hold their color for 7 to 10 days before beginning to soften. Sturdy, well-branched stems hold the fragrant red blossoms. Makes a good cut flower and attracts butterflies.
P1857 #1 cont. $14.99*
**Epimedium | Barrenwort**
Quite possibly the finest groundcover for partial & full shade. In spring, they produce starry white, yellow, lavender, or red flowers. The handsome leaves are semi-evergreen, some varieties develop red foliage with cool weather conditions. Clump-forming or slow spreaders.

**Epimedium x rubrum | Red Epimedium**
Zone 4-8  
H 10-12" x W 20-24"  
April-May  
Ruby red flowers and excellent red fall foliage color.  
P1860 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Epimedium x versicolor ‘Sulphureum’ | Bicolor Epimedium**
Zone 3-8  
H 10-12" x W 20-24"  
April-May  
Light yellow flowers on wiry stems in spring. Bronze tinged foliage in spring turns more intense in the fall.  
P1865 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Euonymus | Wintercreeper**
Useful evergreen groundcovers for any light exposure. Always neat and attractive in appearance.

**Euonymus fortunei ‘Colorata’ | Purple Wintercreeper**
Zone 4-8  
H 10-12" x W spreading  
June-July  
Greenish white  
Shiny green leaves turn purple in the fall. One of the most popular evergreen groundcovers available today.  
P1883 4"/10 Tray $39.90*

**Eupatorium | Joe Pye Weed**
A group of large, native perennials with showy flower heads that butterflies love. Most varieties perform best in moist soils with full sun. All form neat clumps that look great with ornamental grasses and black-eyed susans.

**Eupatorium ‘Baby Joe’ | Baby Joe Joe Pye Weed (PP20320)**
Zone 4-9  
H 24-30" x W 30-36"  
July-Sept  
Fuchsia  
Smaller than most Joe-Pye weed varieties. This Eupatorium has fuchsia-colored flowers over bright green foliage.  
P1898 #1/7" cont. $9.99*

**Eupatorium dubium ‘Little Joe’ | Little Joe Joe Pye Weed (PP16122)**
Zone 3-8  
H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  
July-Sept  
Lavender  
A compact species of Joe Pye Weed that has domed shaped heads of lavender pink flowers. This plant will tolerate some shade.  
P1905 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Eupatorium maculatum ‘Gateway’ | Gateway Joe Pye Weed**
Zone 3-9  
H 4-6’ x W 3-4’  
July-Sept  
Maroon  
Large specimen plant with maroon flowers on reddish stems.  
P1902 #1/7” cont. $9.99*

**Euphorbia | Spurge**
Showy, spreading or clumping perennials that bear colorful flower bracts. All contain a poisonous milky sap. Handsome foliage persists all season.

**Euphorbia polychroma ‘Bonfire’ | Bonfire Cushion Spurge (PP18585)**
Zone 4-9  
H 12-15” x W 15-18”  
May-June  
Yellow  
A maroon foliage backdrop with bright yellow flowers makes this euphorbia a standout in the border or rock garden.  
P1935 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Euphorbia polychroma | Cushion Spurge**
Zone 4-9  
H 12-18” x W 15-18”  
May-June  
Sulfur-yellow  
A tidy mound of brilliant sulfur yellow flowers in spring and red foliage in fall.  
P1940 #1 cont. $7.99*
Perennials

Ferns

Ferns are valuable groundcover plants, usually for shaded areas, growing in clumps or spreading. Most require ample moisture. Some varieties, as noted, will tolerate sun.

Adiantum pedatum | American Maidenhair Fern
Zone 3-8  | H 12-15" x W 15-20"  | June-July
Finely textured fronds on reddish bronze stalks. Nice complement to hosta in a shade garden. P2000 #1 cont. $9.99*

Athyrium x ‘Ghost’ | Ghost Fern
Zone 3-8  | H 24-30" x W 18-24"  | June-July
Silvery green fronds, glow in the shade. Dark purple stems give the plants an upright habit. P1985 #1 cont. $9.99*

Athyrium ‘Godzilla’ | Godzilla Fern
Zone 3-8  | H 30-36" x W 48-60"  | June-July
A monster sized version of Japanese Painted fern. Forms an arching clump of silvery fronds supported by dark purple stems. Stunning in a shady border when combined with large hostas or other large growing shade plants. P1989 #1 cont. $10.99*
P1990 #2 cont. $19.99*

Athyrium filix-femina | Lady Fern
Zone 3-8  | H 24-30" x W 18-24"  | June-July
A lovely, full, vase-shaped plant that is fully sun-tolerant. P1995 #1 cont. $9.99*

Athyrium filix-femina ‘Cruciato-cristatum’ | Dre’s Dagger Fern
Zone 4-9  | H 24-30’ x W 24-30”  | June-July
The slim green fronds narrow to a sliver before culminating in a wider crest at the tip. A unique textural addition to any landscape or garden. P1995.5 #1 cont. $14.99*

Athyrium filix-femina ‘Lady in Red’ | Lady in Red
Zone 4-8  | H 24-30” x W 18-24”  | June-July
Colorful mint green lacy fronds accented with burgundy red stems. Red color intensifies with age. P1998 #1 cont. $9.99*

Athyrium niponicum ‘Pictum’ | Japanese Painted Fern
Zone 4-9  | H 14-18” x W 15-20”  | June-July
2004 Perennial Plant of the Year. An exceptional silver-green fern with reddish stems a must for hosta gardens. P1980 #1 cont. $9.99*

Athyrium niponicum ‘Red Beauty’ | Red Beauty Painted Fern
Zone 4-9  | H 14-18” x W 15-20”  | June-July
Silver and burgundy variegated fronds accented with bright red stems and reddish central veins. P1996 #1 cont. $9.99*

Matteuccia struthiopteris | Ostrich Fern
Zone 4-7  | H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  | July-Aug
Large, moisture-loving fern whose fronds resemble ostrich feathers. Fully sun tolerant with water. P2005 #1 cont. $9.99*

Onoclea sensibilis | Sensitive Fern
Zone 4-7  | H 24-30” x W 18-24”  | June-July
This native plant is usually found from open wet meadows to woodland edges. Can tolerate a wide range of soils. It gets its name because of its sensitivity to frost. P2011 #1 cont. $9.99*

Osmunda regalis | American Royal Fern
Zone 3-8  | H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  | June-July
Vase shaped clusters of soft leaves emerge pale pink, maturing to a sea green. Clusters of spore producing pinnae are held upright on the ends of the stems, giving the appearance of flowers. P2015 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Gaillardia | Blanket Flower
Bred from native prairie plants, Gaillardia is a long-blooming, highly ornamental perennial. Requiring full sun and good drainage, they combine well with Baptisia and Achillea. Heat and drought tolerant.

Gaillardia aristata ‘Arizona Apricot’ | Arizona Apricot Gaillardia ○
Zone 3-8  H 10-12“ x W 12-16“ June-Sept apricot/yellow
Compact plants have excellent branching, producing an abundance of apricot orange flowers with yellow tips. The bright green uniform plants produce flowers from early summer to fall.
P2037 #1 cont. $7.99*

Gaillardia aristata ‘Arizona Red Shades’ | Arizona Red Shade Gaillardia ○
Zone 3-8  H 12-14“ x W 12-16“ June-Sept crimson red/yellow
Compact grower with large crimson red flowers. Some flowers will have slight yellow tips.
P2046 #1 cont. $7.99*

Gaillardia aristata ‘Arizona Sun’ | Arizona Sun Gaillardia ○
Zone 2-8  H 10-12“ x W 12-16“ June-Sept scarlet red/yellow
3“ red and yellow flowers adorn short, compact plants. Drought tolerant when established.
P2047 #1 cont. $7.99*

Gaillardia grandiflora ‘Fanfare Blaze’ | Fanfare Blaze Gaillardia (PP23494) ○
Zone 4-9  H 12-16“ x W 12-16“ June-Sept orange red
Flowers have trumpeted petals in fiery orange red and red centers. This is a good, vigorous grower that is also drought tolerant.
P2066 #1 cont. $8.99*

Gaillardia ‘Gallo Fire’ | Gallo® Fire Gaillardia (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-8  H 10-12“ x W 12-15“ June-Sept orange & yellow
Uniform, self branching, compact upright habit that produces rich orange petals tipped in gold. Centers are reversed with red surrounding yellow hearts.
P2070 #1 cont. $7.99*

Gaillardia ‘Kiegaldab’ | Gallo® Dark Bicolor Gaillardia (PP20718) ○
Zone 4-8  H 10-12“ x W 12-15“ June-Sept yellow/orange
Uniform, self branching, compact upright habit that produces bicolor flowers, petals are bright red in the center with bright yellow on outer half. Centers are red and yellow.
P2075 #1 cont. $7.99*

Gaillardia x grandiflora ‘Mesa Bright Bicolor’ | Mesa™ Bright Bicolor Gaillardia ○
Zone 4-9  H 16-18“ x W 18-22“ June-Aug yellow/red center
Well branched, sturdy plants flower early in the season and remain in color throughout the summer. Flowers are yellow with the base of the petals having a red band.
P2078 #1 cont. $7.99*

Gaillardia x grandiflora ‘Sunset Cutie’ | Sunset Cutie Gaillardia (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-9  H 12-16“ x W 12-16“ June-Sept red/yellow
Large, full flowers are bright red with yellow petal tips. Flowers are consistently produced throughout the season on compact plants.
P2079 #1 cont. $7.99* NEW! Available 5/15

Gaillardia x grandiflora ‘Sunset Mexican’ | Sunset Mexican Gaillardia (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-9  H 14-18“ x W 14-18“ June-Sept yellow/red
Large, full flowers are lemon yellow with a watermelon red center. Flowers are consistently produced throughout the season on compact plants.
P2080 #1 cont. $7.99* NEW! Available 5/15

Gaillardia x grandiflora ‘Sunset Popsy’ | Sunset Popsy Gaillardia (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-9  H 14-18“ x W 14-18“ June-Sept red/yellow
Large, full flowers are dark pink with small, creamy yellow tips. Flowers are consistently produced throughout the season on compact plants.
P2080.5 #1 cont. $7.99* NEW! Available 5/15

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Galium  |  Sweet Woodruff
An easy-to-grow groundcover for shaded sites with sprays of tiny white flowers in May and June. This perennial herb spreads well without invasiveness. Use as a shade groundcover to complement larger, coarser shade plants such as Hosta or Rhododendrons.

*Galium odoratum  |  Sweet Woodruff

**Zone 4-9**  
H 6-8” x W 10-12”  
May-June  
white

A vigorous ground cover for moist, shady areas. Tiny white star shaped flowers appear above a carpet of finely cut green leaves. Use for edging, hide dying bulb foliage, or as an under planting.
P2082 4”/10 Tray $42.90

Geranium  |  Cranesbill
A very large diverse group of perennials for the border or as groundcovers with long-blooming, cupped flowers in many colors. Handsome foliage - some with red fall color - forms clumps or mats.

*Geranium ‘Brookside’  |  Brookside Geranium

**Zone 4-8**  
H 20-24” x W 24-30”  
June-July  
light blue

Vigorous selection with large, light blue flowers and a small white eye. Fall foliage is an attractive orange.
P2150 #1 cont. $10.99*

*Geranium cantabrigiense ‘Biokovo’  |  Biokovo Geranium

**Zone 4-8**  
H 10-12” x W 12-18”  
June-July  
light pink

An excellent ground cover with wonderfully fragrant foliage and white flowers tinged with palest pink. Develops red fall color.
P2110 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Geranium cantabrigiense ‘Karmina’  |  Karmina Geranium

**Zone 4-8**  
H 10-12” x W 12-18”  
June-July  
pink

This low growing variety with rich raspberry pink flowers makes a stunning groundcover. Bright red fall color adds to its appeal.
P2115 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Geranium cinereum ‘Ballerina’  |  Ballerina Geranium

**Zone 3-9**  
H 4-6” x W 10-14”  
June-July  
pink

This low growing, alpine type selection has dainty pink flowers with darker purple veining. Excellent addition for rock gardens. Tolerates summer heat well if given extra moisture.
P2120 #1 cont. $12.99*  
Available 5/15

*Geranium cinereum ‘Jolly Jewel Salmon’  |  Jolly Jewel™ Salmon Geranium (PPAF)

**Zone 3-8**  
H 8-10” x W 10-12”  
June-Aug  
salmon pink

Amazing, salmon pink flowers have a dark pink center and veins. Forms a low growing clump of deeply divided foliage that produces an excellent rebloom throughout the summer.
P2130 #1 cont. $19.99*  
NEW! Available 5/15

*Geranium x ‘Johnson's Blue’  |  Johnson’s Blue Geranium

**Zone 4-8**  
H 15-18” x W 24-30”  
June-July  
bright blue

Easy to grow; bright blue flowers. Fall color is an orange-red.
P2155 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Geranium macrorrhizum ‘Bevan’s Variety’  |  Bevan’s Variety Geranium

**Zone 4-8**  
H 8-12” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
magenta

Pine scented foliage produces profuse amounts of bright magenta-flowers. Great ground cover. Foliage takes on red tones in the fall.
P2160 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Geranium ‘Orion’  |  Orion Geranium

**Zone 3-8**  
H 18-24” x W 20-30”  
June-July  
blue w/violet veins

Blue flowers with attractive violet veins, deeply divided green foliage that’s very durable. Long blooming period with good rebloom in fall.
P2158 #1 cont. $9.99*
### Perennials

#### Geranium | Cranesbill, cont.

**Geranium ‘Orkney Cherry’** | Orkney Cherry Geranium  
Zone 4-9 | H 10-12” x W 14-18” | June-Sept | bright pink  
Bronze colored foliage provides a beautiful contrast for the bright pink flowers. Produces flowers continuously from early to late summer.  
P2165 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Geranium ‘Perfect Storm’** | Perfect Storm Geranium  
Zone 4-8 | H 10-12” x W 16-20” | June-July | magenta pink  
A low, spreading selection has gray green foliage covered by bright, magenta pink flowers with contrasting black centers and black veins.  
P2159 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Geranium pratense ‘Dark Reiter’** | Dark Reiter Geranium  
Zone 4-8 | H 8-10” x W 12-14” | June-July | lilac blue  
Very compact geranium with deeply divided dark reddish-plum leaves and lilac-blue flowers. Blooms all summer, best in cool areas with consistent moisture.  
P2161 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Geranium pratense ‘Midnight Reiter’** | Midnight Reiter Geranium  
Zone 4-8 | H 8-10” x W 12-15” | June-July | lilac blue  
Deep purple foliage with large dark lilac flowers. Provides a striking contrast for silvery foliaged plants.  
P2164 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Geranium ‘Rozanne’** | Rozanne Geranium (PP12175)  
Zone 4-8 | H 15-18” x W 24-30” | June-July | violet blue  
2.5” violet blue flowers; dark green foliage lightly marbled with chartreuse turns red in the fall.  
P2166 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Geranium sanguineum ‘Alpenglow’** | Alpenglow Geranium  
Zone 4-8 | H 12-18” x W 18-22” | June-July | pink  
Rose-red flowers with lacy fine-cut foliage. Long bloom time. Nice red fall color.  
P2170 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Geranium sanguineum ‘Max Frei’** | Max Frei Geranium  
Zone 3-8 | H 8-12” x W 12-15” | June-July | magenta  
Deep magenta flowers bloom all summer. Vigorous and compact grower maintains attractive foliage throughout summer. Good red fall foliage.  
P2175 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Geranium sanguineum ‘New Hampshire Purple’** | New Hampshire Purple Geranium  
Zone 4-8 | H 12-16” x W 18-22” | June-July | purple-red  
Deep purple flowers on what some consider the finest purple-flowering Geranium. Good red fall foliage.  
P2180 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Geranium x ‘Tiny Monster’** | Tiny Monster Geranium  
Zone 4-8 | H 16-18” x W 12-24” | May-Aug | purple-pink  
Small pink flowers bloom continuously on vigorous and fast growing mounds of finely-cut green foliage. Excellent ground cover with long bloom time.  
P2168 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Geranium x magnificum** | Magnificum Geranium  
Zone 3-8 | H 16-18” x W 18-24” | June-July | violet blue  
Violet blue flowers on upright, erect stems with deeply divided foliage which turns brilliant red in the fall. Sterile flowers rebloom most of the summer.  
P2157 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Geum | Avens

Geum perform well in moist, organic, but well-drained soil. Deadhead for extra bloom.  

**Geum chiloense ‘Double Bloody Mary’ | Double Bloody Mary Geum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>flowering month</th>
<th>color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>14-16&quot;</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>blood red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semi-double, bright fire engine red blooms with ruffled petals in late spring. Ideal for borders or cutting, attracts butterflies.  
P2250 #1 cont. $8.99

**Geum coccineum ‘Queen of Orange’ | Queen of Orange Geum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>flowering month</th>
<th>color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>12-15&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>orange</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bright, deep orange, semi double flowers in early summer.  
P2271 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Geum ‘Cosmopolitan’ | Cocktails™ Cosmopolitan Geum (PPAF)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>flowering month</th>
<th>color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>20-28&quot;</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>pink/cream</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Beautiful, eye catching semi double flowers are a blend of pink, rose and cream with ruffled petals. Sterile flowers enhance flower life and provide increased bloom time.  
P2276 #1 cont. **NEW! Available 7/1** $8.99*

**Geum ‘Tequila Sunrise’ | Cocktails™ Tequila Sunrise Geum (PP21514)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>flowering month</th>
<th>color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>18-24&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>yellow/orange</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Striking, yellow flowers are blended with orange and contrast beautifully with the burgundy stems.  
Mounded plants produce flowers over a long period.  
P2277 #1 cont. **NEW! Available 7/1** $8.99*

**Geum ‘Fire Storm’ | Fire Storm Geum (PP23179)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>flowering month</th>
<th>color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>May-July</td>
<td>orange</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A long blooming, compact selection that will set a border garden ablaze in shades of brilliant orange with its semi double flowers. Also good for a mass planting.  
P2278 #1 cont. **NEW! Available 7/1** $9.99*

**Geum ‘Flames of Passion’ | Flames of Passion Geum (PP13730)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>flowering month</th>
<th>color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5-9</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>12-16&quot;</td>
<td>June-Sept</td>
<td>scarlet red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scarlet red, semi double flowers are beautifully held by dark red stems above the dark green basal leaves. Long blooming, providing months of exciting color.  
P2273 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Geum triflorum | Prairie Smoke Geum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>flowering month</th>
<th>color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-7</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>12-16&quot;</td>
<td>May-July</td>
<td>rose pink</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Native flower has bell/cup shaped blooms then feathery-pink seed heads over fernlike leaves. Great for borders, mass plantings or cutting.  
P2275 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Geum x hybrida ‘Totally Tangerine’ | Totally Tangerine Geum (PP22041)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>flowering month</th>
<th>color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-7</td>
<td>26-30&quot;</td>
<td>16-20&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>apricot/orange</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Very tall, strong stems filled with bright apricot to tangerine orange blooms. Attracts butterflies.  
P2280 #1 cont. **NEW! Available 7/1** $9.99*

**Gysophila | Baby’s Breath**

**Gysophila paniculata ‘Danfestar’ | Festival Star™ Baby’s Breath (PP14818)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>flowering month</th>
<th>color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>16-24&quot;</td>
<td>May-Sept</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Compact, mounded selection blooms nearly the entire season, from late spring to early fall. Dense panicles of white flowers maintain a tidy appearance all year.  
P2295 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Gysophila ‘ESM Chispa’ | Summer Sparkles® Baby’s Breath (PP19318)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>flowering month</th>
<th>color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>24-28&quot;</td>
<td>30-36&quot;</td>
<td>May-July</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Compact, densely branched plants become a veil of white, semi double, fragrant flowers starting in late spring. Excellent for cut flowers and dried flowers.  
P2300 #1 cont. $10.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Perennials**

**Helenium | Helen’s Flower, Sneezeweed**
Helenium are North American natives related to sunflowers and rudbeckias. They are highly prized in Europe for their showy flowers-large daisies of yellow, orange, copper, and mahogany with fuzzy round pompom centers. Long blooming and excellent for cutting, Heleniums require full sun and adequate moisture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Helenium x ‘Helbro’</th>
<th>Mardi Gras Sneezeweed (PP15124)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 30-36” x W 18-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July-Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>orange/red/yellow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This plant produces a riot of multicolored yellow, orange, and red blooms for 6 to 8 weeks from late July to early September.
P2333 #1/7” cont. $9.99*

**Heliopsis | False Sunflower**
This large refined native perennial provides masses of double yellow flowers nearly all summer. Provide with sun and good drainage for top performance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heliopsis helianthoides ‘Summer Nights’</th>
<th>Summer Nights Heliopsis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 3-4’ x W 2-3’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July-Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>golden yellow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deep golden yellow flowers with mahogany centers are handsomely displayed among red tinged foliage on deep red stems. Vigorous grower.
P2352 #2 cont. $14.99*

**Helleborus | Lenten Rose**
The Hellebores are “gourmet” evergreen perennials with glossy palmate leaves and large showy flowers of white, pink, lavender, rose, or purple in nodding clusters. Among the earliest spring bloomers, these plants require a careful setting in Minnesota. Best in shade to part shade protected from winter sun and winter wind. A very beautiful plant for woodland gardens. Species in general was the 2005 Perennial Plant of the Year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Helleborus ‘New York Night’</th>
<th>Honeymoon™ New York Night Lenten Rose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 18-24” x W 18-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>purple-black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early spring bloomer produces flowers in shades from gray purple to black purple. The 2.5-3” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2384 #1 cont. $12.99* NEW! Available 7/15

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Helleborus ‘Rome in Red’</th>
<th>Honeymoon™ Rome in Red Lenten Rose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 18-24” x W 18-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dark red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early spring bloomer produces flowers in shades from rich maroon to wine red. The 3-4” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2386 #1 cont. $12.99* NEW! Available 7/15

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Helleborus ‘Spanish Flare’</th>
<th>Honeymoon™ Spanish Flare Lenten Rose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 18-24” x W 18-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>light yellow/maroon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early bloomer produces flowers in a unique color pattern of light yellow with a maroon red eye. The 3” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2388 #1 cont. $12.99* NEW! Available 7/15

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Helleborus ‘Confetti Cake’</th>
<th>Wedding Party™ Confetti Cake Lenten Rose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 18-24” x W 18-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>white/burgundy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of pristine white with burgundy speckling concentrated in the center of the petals. The 2.5-3” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2391 #1 cont. $14.99* NEW! Available 7/15

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Helleborus ‘True Love’</th>
<th>Wedding Party™ True Love Lenten Rose</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 18-24” x W 18-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April-May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of rich maroon red. The 3-3.5” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2394 #1 cont. $14.99* NEW! Available 7/15
Hemerocallis | Daylily

Easy to grow, undemanding, and very high performing. Available in a wide range of sizes & colors. Shade will decrease the amount of bloom. Hemerocallis bloom between late May and September.

**Yellow/Gold**
- Buttered Popcorn
- Bakabana
- Big Time Happy
- Bodacious Returns
- Custard Candy
- Erin Lea
- Fooled Me
- Happy Returns
- Hyperion
- Stella De Oro
- Stella Supreme
- When My Sweetheart Returns

**Pink**
- Always Afternoon
- Daring Deception
- Hush Little Baby
- Lullaby Baby
- Rosy Returns
- Strawberry Candy

**White**
- Ice Carnival
- Joan Senior
- New Falling Star
- Pandora's Box
- Sunday Gloves

**Lavender/Purple**
- Bela Lugosi
- Grape Magic
- Just Plum Happy
- Little Grapette
- Moses Fire
- Purple D’Oro
- Salleri
- Strutter’s Ball
- Summer Wine

**Orange/ Apricot**
- Apricot Sparkles
- Holiday Song
- Leprechaun’s Wealth
- Mauna Loa
- Mighty Chestnut
- Orange Vols
- Rocket City
- South Seas

Hemerocallis ‘Always Afternoon’ ○ ⭐
Zone 3-8 | H 20-24” x W 18-24” | June-July | rose/plum
Dusky rose, 5.5” flowers have a striking, plum purple eye zone. An early midseason bloomer that may rebloom.
P2400 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Apricot Sparkles’ (PP13223) ○ ⭐
Zone 3-8 | H 15-18” x W 18-24” | June-Sept | apricot
An everblooming cultivar with 3” diamond dusted, apricot flowers. Compact growing selection.
P2405 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Baja’ ○ ⭐
Zone 3-9 | H 26-32” x W 18-24” | June-July | red/green throat
6” velvet red bloom with green throat. Reblooms. Early midseason bloomer.
P2410 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Bakabana’ ○ ⭐
Zone 3-8 | H 16-20” x W 18-24” | June-July | yellow
Bright yellow flowers have lightly ruffled edges. Sturdy plants have incredible flower production of the 4” blooms. Midseason bloomer, may rebloom.
P2412 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Bela Lugosi’ ○ ⭐
Zone 3-8 | H 30-34” x W 18-24” | June-July | purple
Large, 6” royal purple flowers on vigorous plants. Well branched, heavily budded scapes produce a fantastic show of the gorgeous flowers. Midseason bloom.
P2420 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Hemerocallis | Daylily, cont.

#### Hemerocallis 'Big Time Happy' | ☯
- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 16-18" x Width 16-20"
- **Bloom Time**: July-Aug
- **Flower Color**: light yellow
- Improved Happy Returns. Features 4" light lemon yellow fragrant flowers. Everblooming.
P2430 #1 cont. $8.99*

#### Hemerocallis 'Bodacious Returns' | ☯
- **Zone**: 3-9
- **Height**: 18-22" x Width 18-24"
- **Bloom Time**: June-Sept
- **Flower Color**: gold
- 7" large ruffled, diamond dusted gold that out blooms Stella de Oro. Everblooming.
P2440 #1 cont. $14.99*

#### Hemerocallis 'Buttered Popcorn' | ☯
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: 20-24" x Width 18-24"
- **Bloom Time**: July-Sept
- **Flower Color**: yellow
- Large, fragrant, rich yellow blooms produce a profuse display in midseason followed by a possible rebloom of the 6" later in the season.
P2450 #1 cont. $12.99*

#### Hemerocallis 'Chicago Apache' | ☯
- **Zone**: 3-9
- **Height**: 26-32" x Width 18-24"
- **Bloom Time**: July-Aug
- **Flower Color**: red/green throat
- 5" scarlet red with green throat, ruffled edges, and sun-fast color. Vigorous. Mid to late season bloomer.
P2460 #1 cont. $7.99*

#### Hemerocallis 'Custard Candy' | ☯
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: 20-24" x Width 18-24"
- **Bloom Time**: June-July
- **Flower Color**: creamy yellow/maroon
- Amazing bloom production and proven performer sporting 4.25" creamy yellow blooms with a maroon band, a yellow picotee edge sweetens the presentation. Midseason blooming, may rebloom.
P2505 #1 cont. $10.99*

#### Hemerocallis 'Daring Deception' | ☯
- **Zone**: 3-9
- **Height**: 22-26" x Width 18-24"
- **Bloom Time**: June-July
- **Flower Color**: pink/purple/green throat
- Overlapping dusty pink petals with dark purple eye and green throat. Rebloomer. Early midseason 5" blooms.
P2515 #1 cont. $10.99*

#### Hemerocallis 'Desert Flame' | ☯
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: 32-36" x Width 18-24"
- **Bloom Time**: June-July
- **Flower Color**: red-orange
- Heavily ruffled, brilliant red-orange flowers abound on this vigorous selection. Large, 5.5" blooms are amazingly vibrant. Midseason bloomer, may rebloom.
P2532 #1 cont. $14.99*

#### Hemerocallis 'Erin Lea' | ☯
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: 22-26" x Width 18-24"
- **Bloom Time**: June-July
- **Flower Color**: yellow
- Large, 5.5-6", sunny yellow flowers with frilled petal edges open flat, producing a larger flower presentation. Midseason bloom.
P2533 #1 cont. $12.99*

#### Hemerocallis 'Fooled Me' | ☯
- **Zone**: 3-9
- **Height**: 24-28" x Width 18-24"
- **Bloom Time**: June-July
- **Flower Color**: gold/orange/red throat
- 5" gold flowers with ruffled edge and orange-red throat. Midseason bloomer.
P2535 #1 cont. $10.99*

#### Hemerocallis 'Happy Returns' | ☯
- **Zone**: 3-9
- **Height**: 15-18" x Width 15-18"
- **Bloom Time**: June-Sept
- **Flower Color**: lemon yellow
- 3" clear yellow flowers. Fragrant. Everblooming.
P2560 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Hemerocallis | Daylily, cont.**

**Hemerocallis ‘Holiday Song’** ○ ◆
Zone 3-8  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  June-July  coral/orange
Mid sized 4-5” flowers pack the well branched scapes of this midseason bloomer. Warm, coral orange flowers sport a scarlet eye zone and orange throat. Heavily ruffled petals add a refined elegance to the flower’s form.
P2563 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Hush Little Baby’** ○ ◆
Zone 3-9  H 22-26” x W 18-24”  June-July  rose-pink
Designer daylily with 5” ruffled, rose pink flowers with chartreuse throats and deep green foliage. Strong grower and very long blooming. Mid to late season bloomer.
P2565 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Hyperion’** ○ ◆
Zone 3-9  H 36-40” x W 20-24”  June-July  lemon yellow
5.5” fragrant, lemon yellow trumpet form flowers. Award Winning, midseason bloomer.
P2570 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Ice Carnival’** ○ ◆
Zone 4-9  H 24-28” x W 18-24”  June-July  creamy white
4.5” creamy white petals with pale yellow watermark and lime green throat. Midseason bloom.
P2571 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Joan Senior’** ○ ◆
Zone 3-9  H 28-32” x W 18-24”  June-July  white
6” near white blossoms with yellow-green throats. Award Winner. Early to mid season bloomer.
P2580 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Just Plum Happy’** (PP14841) ○ ◆
Zone 3-8  H 18-22” x W 18-24”  June-Sept mauve  pink
Mauve pink flowers have a plum purple eye and gold throat. Excellent flower production and will rebloom. Good, vigorous grower. Starts flowering early midseason.
P2590 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Leprechaun’s Wealth’** ○ ◆
Zone 4-9  H 12-16” x W 16-20”  June-July  apricot orange
2.5” apricot orange flowers. Early midseason bloomer. Good rebloom.
P2620 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Little Grapette’** ○ ◆
Zone 3-9  H 12-14” x W 15-18”  June-July  purple/green throat
3” grape colored blooms with fluorescent green throats. Award Winner. Midseason bloom.
P2650 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Lullaby Baby’** ○ ◆
Zone 4-9  H 20-24” x W 18-24”  June-July  pink/green throat
3” light pink flowers with green throats feature extended bloom, fragrant, dwarf. Early midseason bloom.
P2660 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Mauna Loa’** ○ ◆
Zone 3-8  H 22-28” x W 18-24”  June-July  tangerine orange
5” tangerine flowers with narrow red margins. Early midseason bloom.
P2680 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Mighty Chestnut’** ○ ◆
Zone 3-8  H 26-32” x W 18-24”  June-July  chestnut/burgundy
An impressive cultivar with a unique russet orange red color. A burgundy eye and gold throat complete the 5-5.5” flowers. Well branched scapes produce a bounty of the fragrant blooms. Late midseason bloom.
P2685 #1 cont. $12.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Perennials

Hemerocallis | Daylily, cont.

Hemerocallis ‘Moses Fire’ ○ ○
Zone 3-8  H 20-22” x W 18-20”  June-July  red
Large 6” double flowers are scarlet red. May rebloom. Midseason blooming.
P2705 #2 cont. $16.99*

Hemerocallis ‘New Falling Star’ ○ ○
Zone 4-9  H 26-30” x W 18-24”  June-July  white
6” ruffled near white overlapping petals with hardy foliage. Midseason bloomer.
P2710 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Night Embers’ ○ ○
Zone 3-8  H 30-32” x W 18-24”  June-July  dark burgundy
Dark burgundy red. 5” double blooms edged in white. Reblooming. Midseason bloomer.
P2715 #2 cont. $16.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Orange Vols’ ○ ○
Zone 4-9  H 24-30” x W 18-24”  July-Aug  orange
6.5” big orange flowers with attractive blue green foliage. Midseason blooming.
P2720 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Pandora’s Box’ ○ ○
Zone 3-8  H 22-26” x W 18-24”  June-July  cream/purple
Beautiful daylily with cream colored, broad ruffled petals and a large cranberry purple eye. Fragrant flowers hold their color well, even in full sun. Vigorous plants bloom early midseason, may re-bloom.
P2725 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Pardon Me’ ○ ○
Zone 3-9  H 12-18” x W 12-18”  June-Sept  red/green throat
2.75” cranberry red flowers with green throat. Fragrant award winner. Everblooming.
P2730 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Passionate Returns’ (PP20002) ○ ○
Zone 4-8  H 16-18” x W 18-24”  June-Sept  rose red
Compact, floriferous selection bearing 4”, rosy red flowers with a ruffled edge. Everblooming.
P2750 #1 cont. $14.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Primal Scream’ ○ ○
Zone 3-9  H 32-36” x W 18-24”  June-July  orange
A spectacular selection with very large 8” tangerine orange flowers. In addition to the large flowers, the narrow, twisted, recurved, and slightly ruffled petals demand attention. Late midseason bloom
P2754 #1 cont. $16.99*  NEW! Available 7/15

Hemerocallis ‘Purple D’ Oro’ ○ ○
Zone 3-9  H 18-22” x W 16-20”  June-Sept  purple
3” purple flowers with darker purple veins, lighter lavender sepals and lightly ruffled edges. Everblooming.
P2758 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Red Volunteer’ ○ ○
Zone 3-9  H 30-36” x W 18-24”  June-July  red
7” deep, bright red flowers with a heavy substance. Midseason blooming.
P2760 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hemerocallis ‘Rocket City’ ○ ○
Zone 3-9  H 30-36” x W 18-24”  June-July  orange/burnt orange
6” bittersweet orange flowers with burnt orange eye zone. Very hardy. Midseason bloomer.
P2765 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hemerocallis | Daylily, cont.

**Hemerocallis ‘Rosy Returns’ (PP9779)** ○ ○
Zone 3-8  H 14-18” x W 16-20”  June-Sept  rosy pink/yellow throat
4” rose pink flowers blending to a deep rose eye zone and yellow throats. Everblooming.
P2766 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Ruby Stella’** ○ ○
Zone 4-9  H 15-18” x W 16-20”  June-Sept  scarlet red
Abundant, 3” ruby red flowers with a light fragrance. Everbloomer that is drought tolerant and needs no deadheading, pruning, or pinching.
P2769 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Salieri’** ○ ○
Zone 4-9  H 26-30” x W 18-24”  June-July  dark purple
5” very dark purple, almost black blooms with a long bloom time. Early season bloomer.
P2780 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘South Seas’** ○ ○
Zone 3-9  H 24-30” x W 18-24”  June-July  coral-tangerine
5” lightly fragrant, unique coral tangerine blooms with a deeper red coral band and yellow throats. Blooms have ruffled edges. Midseason blooming.
P2805 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Stella De Oro’** ○ ○
Zone 3-9  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  June-Sept  bright gold
2.75” bright gold blooms. Everblooming.
P2820 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Stella Supreme’ (PPAF)** ○ ○
Zone 4-9  H 15-18” x W 15-18”  June-Sept  lemon yellow
Excellent compact habit packed with an endless supply of delightful 3” yellow, fragrant flowers that consistently bloom from late spring until frost. Everblooming.
P2825 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Strawberry Candy’ (PP12195)** ○ ○
Zone 4-9  H 24-28” x W 18-24”  June-July  pink w/raspberry eye
1998 Award Winner. 4.5” strawberry pink blooms with red eyes and green throats. Early midseason bloomer.
P2830 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Strutter’s Ball’** ○ ○
Zone 3-9  H 28-32” x W 18-24”  June-July  deep purple
Bright, 6”, deep, black-purple blooms with lemon green throats and lots of blooms. Midseason blooming.
P2840 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Summer Wine’** ○ ○
Zone 4-9  H 15-18” x W 18-22”  June-July  wine red/gold throat
Nice stout foliage with 5” deep wine colored flowers with gold throats. Early midseason bloomer.
P2835 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Sunday Gloves’** ○ ○
Zone 3-9  H 26-30” x W 18-24”  June-July  white/yellow
Large 5” near-white flowers with light green throats, pale yellow eye, and superior foliage. Early midseason bloomer. Fragrant.
P2837 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Hemerocallis ‘Sun Dried Tomatoes’** ○ ○
Zone 3-8  H 32-36” x W 18-24”  June-July  red
A large flowered, red daylily boasting 6” fire engine red flowers with a glittering diamond dusting. The recurved petals offer a full display of the striking flowers.
P2838 #1 cont. $19.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hemerocallis | Daylily, cont.
Hemerocallis ‘When My Sweetheart Returns’ (PP13480) ♂ ♀
Zone 3-8 H 14-16” x W 18-24” June-Sept yellow/pink
An overblooming selection featuring 4” peachy yellow flowers with a large, rose pink eye. Compact plants often produce several scapes per fan producing a amazing display of the gorgeous flowers.
P2842 #1 cont. $14.99*

Heuchera | Coral Bells
Coral Bells are an easy-to-grow plant for well-drained soil. The flowers are delicate sprays of pink, white, or red and bloom over a long period. However, it is their colorful maple-like foliage that makes them especially desirable. Use in sites too sunny for Hosta. Very impressive planted in masses.

Heuchera ‘Berry Marmalade’ | Berry Marmalade Coral Bells (PP23285) ♂ ♀
Zone 4-8 H 12-15” x W 24-28” June-July light pink
Shiny, deep purple leaves with a silvery veil. Thick, rugged leaves stand up to the elements. Plants are slow to bloom, eliminating the need to cleanup spent flowers for several years.
P2844 #1 cont. $14.99*

Heuchera villosa ‘Big Top Gold’ | Big Top Gold Coral Bells (PP21775) ♂ ♂
Zone 4-8 H 16-20” x W 24-28” June-August cream
Huge, orange-green foliage with attractive purple undersides adorns this robust variety. Leaves are slightly curled, adding to its appeal.
P2851 #2 cont. $16.99*

Heuchera ‘Black Taffeta’ | Black Taffeta Coral Bells (PPAF) ♂ ♀
Zone 4-9 H 10-12” x W 15-18” June-August white
Ruffled, satiny black foliage with excellent vigor are trademarks of this elegant cultivar. Spring and fall foliage tends to be more of a reddish brown tone.
P2855 #1 cont. $14.99*

Heuchera ‘Creole Nights’ | Creole Nights Coral Bells (PP24087) ♂ ♀
Zone 4-9 H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July white
Large, glossy, black leaves form a handsome, dense mound. White flowers pair splendidly with the dark foliage.
P2895 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

Heuchera ‘Fire Alarm’ | Fire Alarm Coral Bells (PP24525) ♂ ♂
Zone 4-9 H 8-10” x W 12-16” June-July light pink
A stunning, vigorous cultivar with thick, leathery leaves. Amazing red leaves darken as the growing season progresses, light pink flowers in midsummer.
P2898 #1 cont. $14.99*
Heuchera | Coral Bells, cont.

Heuchera 'Crimson Curls' | Crimson Curls Coral Bells (PP13279) ○ ○
Zone 3-8 | H 8-10” x W 15-18” | June-July | white
Crimson red foliage with crinkled crepe-like leaves. White bell shaped flowers rise well above this tight, compact plant.
P2900 #1 cont. $9.99*

Heuchera ‘Delta Dawn’ | Delta Dawn Coral Bells (PP23545) ○ ●
Zone 4-9 | H 10-12” x W 10-14” | June-July | white
A strong, vigorous grower displaying lime foliage with red veination. Cool weather brings on the advent of fully red leaves with a shimmering lime border.
P2900.6 #1 cont. $14.99*

Heuchera ‘TNHEU042’ | Dolce® Key Lime Pie™ Coral Bells (PP16735) ○ ●
Zone 4-9 | H 14-16” x W 16-18” | June-July | pink
Bright lime green foliage accented by pink flowers in late spring through summer. Foliage colors deepen in cool weather.
P2903 #1/7” cont. $16.99*

Heuchera ‘Electra’ | Electra Coral Bells (PP21856) ○ ●
Zone 4-9 | H 8-10” x W 12-16” | June-July | white
Yellow to chartreuse leaves with striking red veining make this cultivar noteworthy. Foliage color is best and brightest during cooler weather.
P2905 #1 cont. $14.99*

Heuchera ‘Fire Chief’ | Fire Chief Coral Bells (PP21880) ○ ○
Zone 4-9 | H 10-12” x W 12-16” | June-July | pink
Fire engine red leaves form a beautiful medium sized mound. Bicolor pink and white flowers are supported by dark red stems and appear continuously through the season to attract hummingbirds and butterflies.
P2900.8 #1 cont. $14.99*

Heuchera ‘Forever Purple’ | Forever Purple Coral Bells (PPAF) ○ ○ ○
Zone 4-9 | H 10-12” x W 20-24” | June-July | purple-pink
Glossy, purple foliage varies from deep purple in summer to nearly iridescent purple in spring. The wavy edged foliage is topped by short spikes of purple pink flowers in summer.
P2906 #1 cont. $14.99*

Heuchera ‘Galaxy’ | Galaxy Coral Bells (PP24574) ○ ○
Zone 4-8 | H 8-10” x W 10-14” | June-July | pink
Large leathery foliage emerges bright red, darkens to rich brown red as it ages. Leaves are heavily variegated with hot pink.
P2909.9 #1 cont. $14.99*

Heuchera ‘Georgia Peach’ | Georgia Peach Coral Bells (PP19375) ○ ○
Zone 4-9 | H 12-16” x W 20-24” | June-July | white
Glowing peach foliage with light silver overlay forms a lush mound with creamy white flowers.
P2907 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

Heuchera ‘Georgia Plum’ | Georgia Plum Coral Bells (PP24507) ○ ○ ●
Zone 4-9 | H 8-10” x W 12-16” | June-July | pink
Rose purple leaves with a silver to pink overlay. Compact, resilient plants produce purple pink flowers in summer.
P2908 #1 cont. $14.99*

Heuchera ‘Glitter’ | Glitter Coral Bells (PP25019) ○ ○ ●
Zone 4-9 | H 8-12” x W 12-16” | June-July | pink
An extremely showy cultivar featuring bright silver foliage with contrasting black veins. Large, fuchsia pink flowers arise from the neat, dense habit in early summer.
P2910 #1 cont. $14.99* NEW! Available 5/15

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Heuchera | Coral Bells, cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heuchera ‘Kira Purple Rain Forest’</th>
<th>Kira™ Purple Rain Forest Coral Bells ○ ○</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 6-8” x W 10-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Predominantly royal purple leaves have silver shading with darker, rich purple veins.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2915 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
<td>NEW! Available 5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heuchera ‘Lava Lamp’</th>
<th>Lava Lamp Coral Bells (PPAF) ○ ○ ○</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 14-18” x W 26-30”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A large growing cultivar, leaves emerge acoppery orange in spring and become a beautiful coppery purple as they mature. Best purple color in full sun.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2920 #1 cont. $12.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heuchera ‘Lime Ruffles’</th>
<th>Lime Ruffles Coral Bells (PP25604) ○ ○ ○</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 10-12” x W 16-20”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A vigorous growing mound of lime green leaves produce white flowers in early summer. Large leaves are ruffled with a slight silverly overlay.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2921 #1 cont. $14.99*</td>
<td>NEW! Available 5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heuchera Mahogany</th>
<th>Mahogany Coral Bells (PP19072) ○ ○ ○</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 8-10” x W 14-18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A wonderful Heuchera with shiny, rich reddish brown foliage. The slightly ruffled foliage begins with purple tones in spring and changes to red tones in summer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2921.5 #1 cont. $14.99*</td>
<td>NEW! Available 5/15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heuchera ‘Marmalade’</th>
<th>Marmalade Coral Bells (PP15945) ○ ○ ○</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 10-12” x W 16-20”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2922 #1 cont. $12.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heuchera ‘Melting Fire’</th>
<th>Melting Fire Coral Bells ○ ○ ○</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 8-10” x W 10-14”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strong curled foliage with intense pruple-red foliage. Young leaves are bright red, giving the mound a ‘hot’ center. White flower clusters.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2922.5 #1 cont. $7.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heuchera ‘Midnight Rose’</th>
<th>Midnight Rose Coral Bells (PP18881) ○ ○ ○</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 10-12” x W 14-18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnished black leaves are spotted hot pink in the spring, lightening to creamy pink spots. Good container or accent plant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2923 #1 cont. $14.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heuchera ‘Obsidian’</th>
<th>Obsidian Coral Bells (PP14836) ○ ○ ○</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 10-12” x W 12-16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark burgundy to black glossy lustered foliage. Outstanding foliage color and sheen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2924 #1 cont. $14.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heuchera ‘Paprika’</th>
<th>Paprika Coral Bells (PP24575) ○ ○ ○</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 8-10” x W 14-18”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectacular, glowing cherry coral foliage gives a warm, tropical feeling. Midsummer flowers attract hummingbirds and butterflies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2926 #1 cont. $12.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heuchera ‘Paris’</th>
<th>Paris Coral Bells (PP18881) ○ ○ ○</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 6-8” x W 12-16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green leaves are frosted with white, producing an immense bounty of large, deep rose colored flowers. Long lasting flowers are a great addition to cut flower bouquets. Has performed well as an indoor plant with sufficient light.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2926.5 #1 cont. $14.99*</td>
<td>NEW! Available 5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perennials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Heuchera | Coral Bells, cont.**

**Heuchera ‘Peach Crisp’ | Peach Crisp Coral Bells (PP23309) | ○ | ℡**
--- | --- | --- | --- |
Zone 4-9 | H 6-8" x W 12-16" | June-July | cream
Foliage emerges peach and matures to an amber color. Leaves are extremely ruffled as an added feature. Excellent in containers or for edging.
P2927 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera ‘Peach Flambe’ | Peach Flambe Coral Bells (PP17195) | ○ | ℡**
--- | --- | --- | --- |
Zone 4-9 | H 8-10" x W 12-16" | June-July | white
Flaming orange red new foliage appears in spring then is topped with white flowers in summer. In the fall the foliage subdues to a peachy plum.
P2928 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera ‘Plum Pudding’ | Plum Pudding Coral Bells (PP11058) | ○ | ℡**
--- | --- | --- | --- |
Zone 3-9 | H 10-12" x W 15-18" | June-July | cream
Shiny plum purple foliage with metallic silver highlights; compact habit.
P2930 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Heuchera ‘Rave On’ | Rave On Coral Bells (PP18127) | ○ | ℡**
--- | --- | --- | --- |
Zone 4-9 | H 8-10" x W 12-16" | June-July | pink
A heavy flowering selection producing masses of hot pink flowers contrasting sharply with the silver foliage.
P2934 #1 cont. $12.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Heuchera ‘Red Lightning’ | Red Lightning Coral Bells (PPAF) | ○ | ℡**
--- | --- | --- | --- |
Zone 4-9 | H 10-12" x W 14-18" | June-July | white
A large growing selection with huge gold leaves and blood red veins. Holds its leaf color well throughout the season.
P2935 #1 cont. $14.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Heuchera ‘Rio’ | Rio Coral Bells (PP24273) | ○ | ℡**
--- | --- | --- | --- |
Zone 4-9 | H 8-10" x W 12-16" | June-July | white
A lovely multicolored plant with leaves emerging peachy red before taking on amber tones and eventually finishing a yellow amber. White flowers are borne on contrasting maroon flower stalks.
P2937 #1 cont. $12.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Heuchera sanguinea ‘Ruby Bells’ | Ruby Bells Coral Bells | ○ | ℡**
--- | --- | --- | --- |
Zone 3-8 | H 14-16" x W 12-16" | May-June | bright red
Tidy mounds of green foliage produce showy blood red flowers from late spring to summer. Attracts both butterflies and hummingbirds.
P2976 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Heuchera sanguinea ‘Snow Angel’ | Snow Angel Coral Bells | ○ | ℡**
--- | --- | --- | --- |
Zone 3-9 | H 10-12" x W 15-18" | June-July | pink
Hardy variegated coral bell with contrasting pink flowers.
P2940 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Heuchera ‘Southern Comfort’ | Southern Comfort Coral Bells (PP20364) | ○ | ℡**
--- | --- | --- | --- |
Zone 4-9 | H 14-16" x W 20-24" | June-July | creamy white
Foliage emerges cinnamon peach, matures through various copper hues and finally settles to an amber color in this large growing cultivar.
P2941 #1/7" cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera ‘Spellbound’ | Spellbound Coral Bells (PP24103) | ○ | ℡**
--- | --- | --- | --- |
Zone 4-9 | H 8-10" x W 14-18" | June-July | white
Ruffled foliage is a striking silver with rose purple undertones. White flowers combined with the silver foliage provides cooling note to the summer heat. The silver color is more pronounced with shade.
P2943 #1 cont. $14.99* NEW! Available 5/15

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

---

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315

93
Heuchera | Coral Bells, cont.

**Heuchera 'Stormy Seas'** | Stormy Seas Coral Bells (PP102596) ○ ○
Zone 4-9 | H 12-16” x W 16-20” | June-July | cream
Ruffled foliage in blended shades of pewter, burgundy, and olive. Extreme vigor, good form.
P2945 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Heuchera ‘Sugar Berry’** | Sugar Berry Coral Bells (PP24565) ○ ○
Zone 4-9 | H 5-7” x W 8-12” | June-July | pink
A beautiful, small statured cultivar with berry violet leaves and soft pink flowers. Dark veins accentuate the marvelous leaf color.
P2947 #1 cont. $12.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

**Heuchera ‘Sugar Plum’** | Sugar Plum Coral Bells (PP21857) ○ ○
Zone 4-9 | H 10-12” x W 16-20” | June-July | light pink
Rugged, robust leaves have an incredible, almost complete, metallic silver cloak covering the thick leaves. Silvery pink flowers add to its appeal.
P2948 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera ‘Vienna’** | Vienna Coral Bells ○ ○
Zone 4-9 | H 6-8” x W 12-16” | June-July | pink
Compact plants produce mounds of orange red leaves that fade to amber rose. Rose pink flowers are produced profusely on compact spikes.
P2952 #1 cont $12.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

**Heuchera villosa ‘Caramel’** | Caramel Coral Bells (PP16560) ○ ●
Zone 4-9 | H 10-12” x W 14-18” | June-July | cream
Large leaves in varying shades of gold and caramel set off beautifully by purple undersides. An absolutely stunning plant complimented nicely with burgundy foliage plants. Good, robust grower.
P2979 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Heuchera villosa ‘Citronelle’** | Citronelle Coral Bells (PP17934) ○ ●
Zone 4-9 | H 10-12” x W 12-16” | June-July | cream
Clusters of tiny, creamy white bells rise above the compact mound of rounded, lime green leaves. It is heat and humidity tolerant.
P2981 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Heuchera micrantha Palace Purple** | Palace Purple Coral Bells ○ ○
Zone 4-8 | H 15-18” x W 15-18” | June-July | cream
1991 Perennial Plant of the Year. Shiny mahogany foliage with small white flowers.
P2975 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Heucherella | Foamy Bells**

This Genus is the product of a cross between Heuchera & Tiarella, two closely related North American natives. The resulting hybrids have leaves of attractive coloration & shape and delicate sprays of flowers arranged densely on stalks or at the ends of wiry stems. All are long blooming!

**Heucherella ‘Autumn Cascade’** | Autumn Cascade Foamy Bells (PPAF) ○ ○ ●
Zone 4-9 | H 4-5” x W 30-36” | June-July | white
Lustrous, reddish tan leaves are produced in a graceful, trailing habit on a plant with excellent vigor. Can be used as a ground cover or in a hanging basket.
P2986 #1 cont. $14.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

**Heucherella ‘Buttered Rum’** | Buttered Rum Foamy Bells (PP25040) ○ ○ ●
Zone 4-9 | H 6-8” x W 14-18” | June-July | white
Caramel colored, deeply lobed foliage becomes a deep rose red in the fall. Lustrous, deeply lobed, maple like foliage produces white flowers in summer. Tidy, mounding habit.
P2988 #1 cont. $14.99*  NEW! Available 6/15

**Heucherella ‘Cracked Ice’** | Cracked Ice Foamy Bells (PP24690) ○ ●
Zone 4-9 | H 6-8” x W 14-18” | June-July | white
Icy blue and green leaves are accented by dramatic dark purple veining. Cool white flowers add an icy beacon to shady areas. Early spring and fall brings a silvery pink overlay to the foliage.
P2990 #1 cont. $14.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Heuchera | Coral Bells, cont.**

**Heucherella ‘Gold Zebra’ | Gold Zebra Foamy Bells (PP22104) ©**

Zone 4-9  
H 10-12” x W 14-18”  
May-June  
white

Striking bright yellow, leathery leaves boldly marked with dark-red. Lush foliage and tight habit. White flowers.
P2992.5 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Heucherella ‘Solar Eclipse’ | Solar Eclipse Foamy Bells (PP23647) ©**

Zone 4-9  
H 10-14” x W 14-18”  
May-June  
white

A unique coloration of red brown leaves outlined in a dazzling border of lime green. Quickly grows to an impressive mound of dense foliage.
P2992.7 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

**Heucherella ‘Sweet Tea’ | Sweet Tea Foamy Bells (PP21296) ©**

Zone 4-9  
H 16-20” x W 24-28”  
May-June  
white

Huge cinnamon stars surrounded by orange tea colored borders. Big leaves darken in the summer and lighten in the fall. Heat and humidity tolerant.
P2996 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

**Hibiscus | Rose Mallow**

Related to the tropical variety but hardy for Minnesotan! Produces large showy pink, rose or white flowers. Rose mallow requires moist soil conditions. Very slow to break dormancy in spring. Unbelievable in full bloom! With good culture, will produce flowers from July to frost.

**Hibiscus ‘Cherry Cheesecake’ | Summerific® Cherry Cheesecake Hibiscus (PP26089) ©**

Zone 4-9  
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  
July-Sept  
pink/white

Huge 8” white flowers have magenta tipped petals and veining with a contrasting cherry red eye. Petals have a thick ruffled texture to help them hold up in adverse weather. Indeterminate flowering produces blooms up and down the stem.
P3005 #3 cont. $26.99*

**Hibiscus ‘Fireball’ | Fireball Hibiscus (PP13631) ©**

Zone 4-9  
H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  
July-Sept  
burgundy red

Large 10-12” burgundy red flowers and bronze green foliage.
P3011 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Hibiscus ‘Heartthrob’ | Heartthrob Hibiscus (PP24760) ©**

Zone 4-9  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
July-Sept  
dark red

Incredible, dark red flowers are a show stopper. Lustrous, slightly ruffled 8-10” flowers explode against the medium green foliage.
P3012 #3 cont. $26.99*

**Hibiscus ‘Kopper King’ | Kopper King Hibiscus (PP10793) ©**

Zone 4-9  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
July-Sept  
white w/red eye

Super size 9-12” white flowers with red eyes and red veining. The huge maple-like leaves are consistently colored copper red. An amazing combination of foliage and flowers.
P3013 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Hibiscus ‘Mars Madness’ | Mars Madness Hibiscus (PPAF) ©**

Zone 4-9  
H 3.5-4’ x W 4-5’  
July-Sept  
red

Leaves emerge coppery purple and mature to dark olive green, giving great contrast to the magenta red flowers. An out of this world combination of flowers and foliage.
P3018 #3 cont. $26.99*  
NEW! Available 6/15

**Hibiscus ‘Midnight Marvel’ | Midnight Marvel Hibiscus (PP24079) ©**

Zone 4-9  
H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  
July-Sept  
scarlet red

Gorgeous wine purple foliage showered with absolutely stunning, scarlet red flowers. Long blooming selection provides months of enjoyment of the 8-9” flowers.
P3020 #3 cont. $26.99*
Perennials

Hibiscus | Rose Mallow, cont.

Hibiscus 'Mocha Moon' | Mocha Moon Hibiscus (PPAF) 
Zone 4-9  
H 3.5-4’ x W 4-5’  
July-Sept  
white w/red eye  
A striking specimen with deep bronze foliage and starchy white flowers with a glowing scarlet red eye. The large 7-8” flowers are produced up and down the stem producing a spectacular display.  
P3022 #3 cont. $26.99*  
NEW! Available 6/15

Hibiscus ‘Starry Starry Night’ | Starry Starry Night Hibiscus (PPAF) 
Zone 4-9  
H 3.5-4’ x W 3.5-4’  
July-Sept  
pink  
An incredibly dark leaved selection with near black, maple like leaves. Light pink flowers have a darker pink veining and are produced up and down the stems.  
P3028 #3 cont $26.99*  
NEW! Available 6/15

Hibiscus ‘Sultry Kiss’ | Sultry Kiss Hibiscus (PP22300) 
Zone 4-9  
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’  
July-Sept  
fuschia red  
Good branching combines with a very long bloom period to yield tremendous flower production. Maple like leaves emerge bronze and mature to deep green contrasting wonderfully with the 9-11” fuschia red blooms.  
P3030 #3 cont. $21.99*

Hosta | Plantain Lily

Whether used as a specimen or massed as a groundcover, Hosta is the premiere shade garden perennial. Available in hundreds of color combinations, sizes, and shapes, Hosta are easy to grow and very undemanding. They prefer moist, well-drained soil, but tolerate just about anything. Gold-leaved varieties require half-day sun to develop their color. Most varieties burn in full sun. Morning sun is preferred.

Mature plant sizes are indicated as follows:

XS: up to 6”
S: 6” - 12”
M: 12” - 24”
L: 24” - 36”
XL: over 36”

Hosta ‘Abiqua Drinking Gourd’ (HOY 2014) 
Zone 3-8  
M  
July  
white  
Dark blue green, puckered leaves have a deep cup shaped form. White flowers are held just above the foliage in midsummer. Good slug resistance.  
P3070 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta ‘Afterglow’ (PPAF) 
Zone 3-8  
L  
June-July  
lavender  
A large hosta, featuring striking, bright yellow margins on the large heart shaped leaves. Forms an impressive upright mound.  
P3075 #2 cont. $24.99*

Hosta ‘Atlantis’ (PP17093) 
Zone 4-8  
L  
July  
lavender  
Long pointed leaves have a wide, wavy yellow margin. Very thick leaves have excellent slug resistance on this ‘Yabba Dabba Do’ sport.  
P3090 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta ‘August Moon’  
Zone 3-8  
M  
July  
lavender  
Round, heavily corrugated gold leaves hold up well in heat. Sun tolerant.  
P3100 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta ‘Big Daddy’  
Zone 3-8  
L  
June-July  
white  
Very blue puckered and cupped leaves. Slug resistant.  
P3110 #1 cont. $10.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Hosta | Plantain Lily, cont.

#### Hosta ‘Blue Angel’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Flowers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Large, heavily textured deep blue foliage. Slug resistant.

- P3120 #1 cont. $7.99*
- P3125 #5 cont. $27.99*

#### Hosta ‘Blue Cadet’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Flowers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Compact variety with blue-green heart shaped leaves. Slug resistant.

- P3130 #1 cont. $7.99*

#### Hosta ‘Blue Hawaii’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Flowers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>XL</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upright, vase shaped habit with large blue, corrugated leaves.

- P3131 #1 cont. $9.99*

#### Hosta ‘Blue Ivory’ (PP19623)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Flowers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Very attractive powder blue leaves have a wide creamy white margin.

- P3133 #1 cont. $12.99*

#### Hosta ‘Blue Mammoth’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Flowers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>XL</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>June-July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Heavily corrugated powder blue leaves comprise this massive hosta. For use as a specimen or as a mass planting in a background setting.

- P3134 #1 cont. $12.99*

#### Hosta ‘Blue Umbrellas’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Flowers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>June-July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Large puckered blue leaves turn dark green. Very large mound; slug resistant.

- P3140 #1 cont. $7.99*

#### Hosta ‘Blue Mouse Ears’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Flowers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>XS</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>June-July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A miniature hosta with small blue green leaves. A perfect plant for shady rock gardens. 2008 Hosta of the Year.

- P3146 #1 cont. $7.99*

#### Hosta ‘Bridal Falls’ (PP25594)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Flowers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A large, highly textured hosta with wavy edges and deeply impressed veins. The cascading green leaves have a creamy white edge that fades to white as they mature.

- P3148 #1 cont. $12.99*

#### Hosta ‘Brim Cup’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Flowers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cupped and seer suckered leaves, dark green and white variegated.

- P3150 #1 cont. $7.99*

#### Hosta ‘Captain Kirk’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Flowers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


- P3160 #1 cont. $10.99*

#### Hosta ‘Cherry Berry’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Flowers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>purple-blue</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pointed elliptic leaves, mostly white with irregular dark green margins. Cherry red seedpods in fall.

- P3170 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hosta | Plantain Lily, cont.

**Hosta ‘Cool As A Cucumber’**
- Zone: 3-8
- July: purple
- A showy hosta that develops into a cascading mound of striking, lanceolate foliage. Clean, white centers contrast strongly with the bright green margins.
- P3180 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Hosta ‘Dancing Queen’**
- Zone: 3-8
- July: lavender
- An impressive, unique hosta emerging bright yellow in the spring and retains its color before finally changing to soft yellow in midsummer. A pronounced wavy pie crust edge enhances its character.
- P3190 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Hosta ‘Dream Queen’**
- Zone: 3-7
- July: white
- Large, nearly round, corrugated leaves with creamy white center and blue green border.
- P3195 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hosta ‘Earth Angel’**
- Zone: 3-8
- July: near white
- Large heart-shaped, green-blue leaves with wide, creamy white margins. Great as a specimen.
- 2009 Hosta of the Year.
- P3201 #1 cont. $7.99*
- P3203 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Hosta ‘El Nino’ (PP14632)**
- Zone: 3-8
- July: lavender-blue
- Chalky blue colored foliage with wide pure white margins form a perfect mound. Pest resistant.
- P3204 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Hosta ‘Empress Wu’ (PP20774)**
- Zone: 3-8
- June-July: pale red/violet
- One of the largest hostas on the market. Huge, thick, dark green, deeply veined leaves form a massive upright clump. Produces pale reddish violet flowers.
- P3209 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

**Hosta ‘Fire and Ice’**
- Zone: 3-8
- June-July: lavender
- Eye catching sport of ‘Patriot’ with very white leaf centers edged in dark green. Heavy substance. A winner!
- P3220 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hosta ‘Fire Island’**
- Zone: 3-8
- June-July: lavender
- Leaves emerge bright yellow in spring with contrasting red petioles. Leaf color fades to chartreuse as summer progresses.
- P3225 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hosta ‘First Frost’**
- Zone: 3-9
- July: purple
- Blue green leaves with gold margins that changes to pure white later in season. Slug resistance.
- 2010 Hosta of the Year.
- P3232 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hosta ‘Fragrant Blue’**
- Zone: 3-8
- July: lavender
- One of the few blue hostas with fragrant flowers. Chalky blue heart-shaped leaves have a beautiful smooth texture.
- P3238 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hosta | Plantain Lily, cont.

Hosta ‘Fragrant Bouquet’ • ○ ●
Zone 3-8          M          July          white
1998 Hosta of the Year. Light green heart shaped leaves with yellow edges. Pest resistant. Large trumpet shaped very fragrant white flowers.
P3239 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta ‘Francee’ ○ ○ ●
Zone 3-8          M          July          lavender
Dark green heart shaped leaves with a narrow white edge. Sun tolerant. Perfect for edging.
P3240 #1 cont. $7.99*
P3245 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta ‘Frances Williams’ ○ ○ ●
Zone 3-8          M          June-July          white
Giant, blue green leaves with a very wide gold edge—a classic! Leaves are leathery, corrugated, and slug resistant. Sun tolerant.
P3250 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta ‘Ginko Craig’ ○ ● Miniature
Zone 3-8          S          July-Aug          purple
Green lanced shaped leaves with white margins. Good edging or container plant. Tolerates morning sun well.
P3260 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hosta ‘Gold Standard’ ○ ●
Zone 3-8          M          July          pale lavender
Chartreuse leaves with emerald margins. Award winner. Best with morning sun.
P3280 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta ‘Golden Tiara’ ○ ●
Zone 3-8          S          July          purple
Small, green heart-shaped leaves edged gold. A vigorous grower.
P3290 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta ‘Great Expectations’ ○ ●
Zone 3-8          M          June-July          white
Large, round, cup shaped leaves streaked with blue, gold, green, and cream. A show stopper! Slug resistant.
P3300 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta ‘Guacamole’ ○ ○ ●
Zone 3-8          M          August          white
2002 Hosta of the Year. Huge gold chartreuse leaves with a dark green edge. This ‘Fragrant Bouquet’ mutation also bears large fragrant flowers. Sun tolerant.
P3310 #1 cont. $7.99*
P3315 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta ‘Guardian Angel’ ○ ●
Zone 3-8          XL          July          purple
A large growing sport of Blue Angel boasting a bright white center in spring. A thin green veil develops over the white center starting in late spring, leading to a blue green leaf with an olive green center by midsummer.
P3317 #1 cont. $14.99*  Available 7/15

Hosta ‘Halcyon’ ○ ●
Zone 3-8          M          July          lavender
Light silver blue spear shaped leaves, heavily textured and ribbed. Slug resistant.
P3320 #1 cont. $7.99*
Hosta | Plantain Lily, cont.

**Hosta ‘Honeybells’**  ♀ ♂

Zone 3-8  M  July-Aug  lilac lavender

Large light green, long and wavy leaves with strongly fragrant flowers. Sun tolerant.
P3330 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hosta ‘Humpback Whale’**  ♂

Zone 3-8  XL  July  white

A very large hosta; forms a massive, spreading dome of corrugated, blue green heart shaped leaves.
P3330.5 #1 cont. $10.99*  
P3331 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Hosta ‘June’ (HOY 2001)**  ♀ ♂

Zone 3-8  M  July  pale lavender

2001 Hosta of the Year. Heavy blue-green leaves with gold center. A sport of ‘Halcyon.’
P3350 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Hosta ‘Key West’**  ♀ ♂

Zone 3-8  L  July  lavender

Fast, vigorous grower sporting gold, heart shaped leaves. Large hosta that shows its best color in bright shade areas.
P3355 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hosta ‘Knockout’**  ♀ ♂

Zone 4-8  M  July  lavender

Blue green leaves have a very wide cream edge.
P3357 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hosta ‘Krossa Regal’**  ♀ ♂

Zone 3-8  L  July  lavender

Tall, vase-shaped plant with frosty blue-green leaves. Slug resistant.
P3360 #1 cont. $8.99*  
P3365 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Hosta ‘Lakeside Banana Bay’**  ♀ ♂

Zone 3-8  M  July  white

A medium sized hosta that has apple green, heart-shaped leaves with bright yellow centers.  
P3368 #1 cont. $7.99*  
**NEW! Available 5/15**

**Hosta ‘Lakeside Little Tuft’**  ♀ ♂

Zone 3-8  S  July  purple

Upright leaves have yellow gold centers and green margins on this miniature variety. Deep purple flowers in summer.
P3371 #1 cont. $7.99*  
**NEW! Available 5/15**

**Hosta ‘Liberty’ (PP12531)**  ♀ ♂

Zone 3-9  M  June-July  lavender

Blue green leaves with wide yellow margins that turn a creamy white later in season. Slug resistant. 2012 Hosta of the Year.
P3375 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Hosta ‘Maui Buttercup’**  ♀ ♂

Zone 3-9  S  July  purple

Bright gold 5” rounded leaves are deeply cupped and corrugated. Slug resistance.
P3398 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hosta | Plantain Lily, cont.

**Hosta ‘Minuteman’**

Zone 3-8  M  July-Aug  pale lavender
This strong-growing cousin of ‘Patriot’ has very dark green leaves with pure white margins and heavier substance.
P3400 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hosta montana ‘Aureomarginata’**

Zone 3-8  L  July  pale lavender
Wide green leaves with broad yellow margin. Very showy and one of the earliest hostas to emerge in spring.
P3401 #1 cont. $10.99*
P3405 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Hosta ‘Olive Bailey Langdon’**

Zone 4-8  L  July-Aug  white
Wide gold margins with blue green centers and round, corrugated leaves.
P3410 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Hosta ‘Orange Marmalade’ (PP16742)**

Zone 3-8  L  July-Aug  lavender
An ever-changing array of color adorns this hosta selection. Leaves emerge all green, then quickly develop yellow centers with hints of orange with a green leaf margin. As the season progresses, the centers fade to white while maintaining dark green edges.
P3415 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Hosta ‘Northern Exposure’**

Zone 3-8  L  July-Aug  white
Thick, slug resistant leaves develop a corrugated appearance. The huge leaves are blue green with a 2” wide yellow green margin that fades to cream.
P3420 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hosta ‘Patriot’**

Zone 3-8  M  June-July  lavender
1997 Hosta of the Year. Dark forest green leaves with very wide, pure white margins. Sun tolerant.
P3430 #1 cont. $7.99*
P3435 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Hosta ‘Paul’s Glory’**

Zone 3-8  L  June-July  pale lavender
Leaves are blue-green with a chartreuse center in the spring; by summer they turn darker green and the centers brighten to gold.
P3440 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hosta ‘Pizzazz’**

Zone 3-8  M  July  white
Thick, corrugated, heart shaped leaves have excellent slug resistance. Blue green leaves with yellow margins produce white flowers in summer.
P3451 #1 cont. $7.99*  **NEW!** Available 5/15

**Hosta ‘Praying Hands’ (HOY2011)**

Zone 3-8  M  July  lavender
Rippled, dark green leaves have a very narrow gold edge and are uniquely folded along the midrib.
P3455 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hosta ‘Queen Josephine’**

Zone 3-8  M  July  purple
Glossy dark green leaves with a wide yellow margin that matures to cream.
P3470 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hosta  |  Plantain Lily, cont.

**Hosta ‘Rainforest Sunrise’** (HOY 2013) © ●
Zone 3-9  S  July-Aug  lavender
A sport of Maui Buttercups featuring dark green leaf margins and bright gold centers. Thick, slug resistant leaves develop a corrugated appearance with age,  2013 Hosta of the Year.  
P3475 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hosta ‘Regal Splendor’** © ●
Zone 3-8  L  July  lavender
2003 Hosta of the Year.  Blue green leaves with white margins.  Vase shaped specimen plant.  
P3481 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Hosta ‘Restless Sea’** © ●
Zone 3-8  M  July  lavender
A blue green, upright growing hosta with heavily rippled, slightly cupped and twisted leaves. Pale lavender flowers in summer.  
P3485 #1 cont $7.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

**Hosta ‘Royal Standard’** O © ●
Zone 3-8  L  July-Aug  white
This hosta forms a large mound of glossy, wavy, green foliage with fragrant blooms.  Sun tolerant.  
P3500 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hosta ‘Seducer’** (PP22413) © ●
Zone 3-8  L  July  white
A showy selection featuring shiny, dark green leaves with a gold margin.  The heat of summer brings out a thin white line that accentuates the border between the center of the leaf and the margin.  
P3520 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

**Hosta sieboldiana ‘Elegans’** © ●
Zone 3-8  L  July  white
Large, heavily textured leaves with blue cast.  Slug resistant.  
P3560 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hosta ‘Snow Cap’** © ●
Zone 3-8  M  July  white
Rounded, blue green leaves have wide, white margins.  Leaves on mature plants are lightly corrugated.  White flowers  
P3577 #1 cont. $7.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

**Hosta plantaginea ‘So Sweet’** © ●
Zone 3-8  M  July-Aug  white
1996 Hosta of the Year.  Glossy, deep green leaves with white margins—a vigorous grower with fragrant flowers.  
P3580 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hosta ‘Stained Glass’** O © ●
Zone 3-8  M  July-Aug  pale lavender
2006 Hosta of the Year.  The brilliantly shiny gold foliage is surrounded by a 2” wide dark green margin.  Sun tolerant and large.  Very fragrant flowers.  
P3586 #1 cont. $7.99*  P3588 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Hosta ‘Stirfry’** © ●
Zone 3-8  M  July  purple
Glossy, dark green leaves have rippled edges and a distinct, twisted tip. Tall scapes produce dark purple flowers.  
P3592 #1 cont. $7.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hosta | Plantain Lily, cont.

**Hosta 'Sugar Daddy'**  © ●
Zone 4-8  L  July  lavender
Large blue green leaves with irregular white margins and streaking. Leaves show a cup shaped form on mature plants.
P3600 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hosta 'Sum & Substance'**  ○  © ●
Zone 3-8  L  July  pale lavender
2004 Hosta of the Year. Elegant, large chartreuse leaves of heavy substance, slow to mature but lovely. Slug resistant, sun tolerant.
P3620 #1 cont. $8.99*
P3622 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Hosta 'Tambourine'**  © ●
Zone 3-8  M  July  lavender
Large, heart shaped leaves are green with a creamy white margin and red petioles.
P3638 #1 cont. $7.99*  **NEW! Available 5/15**

**Hosta 'Touch of Class'** (PP13080)  © ●
Zone 3-8  M  July  lavender
Chartreuse gold center surrounded by a very wide blue green border. Color remains bright and steadfast all year.
P3644 #1 cont. $11.99*
P3646 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Hosta 'Twilight'** (PP14040)  © ●
Zone 3-8  M  July  lavender
This sport of fortunei 'Aureomarginata' has larger leaves, wider variegation, and heavier substance.
P3650 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hosta 'Twist of Lime'**  © ● Miniature
Zone 3-8  XS  July  lavender
A vigorously growing miniature hosta that has a lime green twisted leaves bordered by narrow dark green bonds.
P3655 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Hosta 'Valley's Glacier'**  © ●
Zone 3-8  M  July-Aug  lavender
Beautiful medium sized hosta with a dark blue center and wide cream edge.
P3670 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Hosta 'Victory'** (HOY 2015)  © ●
Zone 3-8  L  July  lavender
A very large hosta becoming a broad, spreading mound of shiny green leaves with creamy yellow margins. Lavender flowers on long arching scapes. 2015 Hosta of the Year.
P3675 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Hosta 'Virginia Reel'**  © ●
Zone 3-8  S  July  purple
A small hosta, forming a low mound of pointed blue green leaves. The leaves emerge with yellow margins that lighten to creamy yellow.
P3677 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Hosta 'Wide Brim'**  ○  © ●
Zone 3-8  M  July  pale purple
Blue-green leaves with wide irregular cream margins; rapid grower. Sun tolerant.
P3680 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Perennials

Hosta | Plantain Lily, cont.
Hosta ‘Winter Snow’ © ●
Zone 3-8  L  July  lavender
A sport of ‘Sum & Substance’ with large, shiny, green leaves and a creamy edge that turns to pure white later in the season.
P3684 #1 cont. $7.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

Hosta ‘Wolverine’ © ●
Zone 3-8  L  August  lavender
Shiny blue-green foliage surrounded by a very wide, rippled, golden margin.
P3694 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Yellow River’ © ●
Zone 3-8  L  July  white
Long, pointed leaves are gray and green with bright yellow margins. Large growing hosta with heavy textured leaves.
P3699 #1 cont. $7.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

Iberis | Candytuft
Lovely low spreading plants for edging or rock gardens, bearing tiny evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring. Prune lightly (2”) after flowering.

Iberis sempervirens ‘Purity’ | Purity Candytuft © ●
Zone 3-9  H 4-6” x W 12-15”  April-May  white
Lovely low spreading plants for edging or rock gardens, bearing tiny evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring. Prune lightly after flowering.
P3710 #1 cont. $7.99*

Gertens Guide for Iris Bloom Times in Minnesota

Iris ensata | Japanese Iris
The Japanese Iris forms clumps of tall slender foliage that bear up to 6” flowers—3 or 4 flowers per scape. This Iris performs best in rich, slightly acidic, moisture-retentive soil that remains moist during the winter.
Iris ensata ‘Variegata’ © ●
Zone 4-8  H 24-28” x W 12-16”  June-July  purple
A white and green variegated iris with gorgeous royal purple flowers. Tolerant of very wet soils and an excellent accent near water edges.
P3760 #1 cont. $10.99*

Iris germanica | Tall Bearded Iris
These showy, large-flowered Iris are the products of many crosses, which have resulted in a true rainbow of colors and color combinations. The spectacular blooms are produced in spring. Bearded Iris are easily grown in any average, well-drained soil in full sun.
Iris germanica ‘Again and Again’ © ●
Zone 3-8  H 32-36” x W 12-18”  May-June  yellow
Large, lemon yellow flowers are wonderfully fragrant. Possesses good reblooming ability.
P3763 #1 cont. $16.99*

Iris germanica ‘Batik’ © ●
Zone 3-9  H 26-32” x W 12-18”  May-June  royal purple
Royal purple flowers streaked white. Very distinctive with tall habit and large flowers.
P3768 #1 cont. $14.99*

Iris germanica ‘Before the Storm’ © ●
Zone 3-8  H 32-36” x W 18-24”  May-June  purple black
Dark purple black flowers are held upright on strong stems. Lightly fragrant flowers have widely flared falls making the flower appear larger.
P3773 #1 cont. $14.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Iris germanica | Tall Bearded Iris, cont.

**Iris germanica ‘Breakers’** ○ ○
Zone 3-9  
H 30-36” x W 16-20”  
May-June  
blue
Heavy flowering in late spring with medium blue flowers and reblooms early fall.  
P3782 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Iris germanica ‘Dusky Challenger’** ○ ○
Zone 3-9  
H 36-40” x W 12-18”  
May-June  
purple
A beautiful variety producing very large, dark purple, ruffled blooms and matching violet black beards. Tall, well branched stalks commonly produce 8-10 buds.  
P3790 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Iris germanica ‘Immortality’** ○ ○
Zone 3-9  
H 26-36” x W 12-18”  
May-June  
white
A vigorous grower with excellent rebbloom. Pure white flowers with a pale yellow beard.  
P3830 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Iris germanica ‘Rave On’** ○ ○
Zone 3-8  
H 30-36” x W 16-20”  
May-June  
orange
Good as a cut flower, this iris has the substance needed to hold up to wind and rain; even in extreme heat. Golden yellow flowers with orange beards.  
P3832 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Iris germanica ‘Rock Star’** ○ ○
Zone 3-8  
H 26-30” x W 16-20”  
May-June  
red-purple/apricot
Striking flowers have pale apricot falls with raspberry rose margins and standards, giving a bicolor effect. Compact grower.  
P3833 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Iris germanica ‘Saturday Night Live’** ○ ○
Zone 3-9  
H 32-38” x W 18-24”  
May-June  
ruby red
This iris has huge ruby red flowers and beautiful evergreen foliage. Blooms heavily in early summer. May be used around ponds, water gardens, and for mass plantings.  
P3835 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Iris germanica ‘Summer Olympics’** ○ ○
Zone 3-9  
H 28-32” x W 16-20”  
May-June  
yellow
Lemon yellow flowers have a white highlight in the center of the falls. Early flowering and may rebbloom later in the season.  
P3838 #1 cont. $16.99*  
**NEW! Available 5/15**

**Iris pallida | Sweet Iris**
This species of Iris bears fragrant lilac-blue flowers, requires good drainage, and prefers full sun.

**Iris pallida ‘Aureo Variegata’** ○ ○ Yellow Edge
Zone 3-9  
H 24-32” x W 12-18”  
May-June  
lavender/blue
Variegated foliage with creamy yellow margins that fade to ivory. The lavender flowers smell like grape soda.  
P3842 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Iris pallida ‘Variegata’** ○ ○ White Edge
Zone 3-9  
H 24-32” x W 12-18”  
May-June  
lavender/blue
Green foliage that is edged in creamy white. Lavender flowers early summer.  
P3845 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Iris siberica | Siberian Iris**
Siberian Irises are easy and undemanding to grow in average garden conditions. However, they look and perform best in very moist soils and will thrive in up to 4” of standing water! Each clump will produce many flowers in a season and cultivars vary greatly in size, color, and even flower form.

**Iris siberica ‘Butter & Sugar’** ○ ○
Zone 3-9  
H 28-32” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
white & yellow
White standards and buttery-yellow falls. Award winner.  
P3880 #1 cont. $7.99*
### Iris siberica | Siberian Iris, cont.

**Iris siberica 'Caesar’s Brother'** O 🌟

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 36-42” x W 18-24”</th>
<th>June-July</th>
<th>violet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Tall statured with dark velvety-purple flowers and yellow and white blaze. Award winner.
P3900 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Iris siberica 'Forrest McCord'** O 🌟

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 32-38” x W 18-24”</th>
<th>June-July</th>
<th>dark blue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Dark blue with a gold and white blaze and a distinct white edge on the falls.
P3920 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Iris siberica ‘Gull’s Wing’** O 🌟

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 30-36” x W 18-24”</th>
<th>June-July</th>
<th>white</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Large, semi-ruffled white flowers contrasting with attractive blue green foliage. Good vigor and late blooming.
P3930 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Iris siberica ‘Lady Vanessa’** O 🌟

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 30-36” x W 18-24”</th>
<th>June-July</th>
<th>wine-red</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Loosely ruffled wine-red falls with a white blaze below light lavender signals.
P3970 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Iris siberica ‘Sky Wings’** O 🌟

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 24-28” x W 18-24”</th>
<th>June-July</th>
<th>sky blue</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Light blue standards with dark blue falls. A compact grower.
P3978 #1 cont. $7.99*  

### Iris | Blue Flag Iris

**Iris versicolor** O 🌟

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 24-36” x W 18-24”</th>
<th>June-July</th>
<th>bluish purple</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Native iris with narrow upright foliage and bluish-purple flowers in early summer. Excellent vertical effect. Tolerates saturated, boggy soils.
P3984 #1 cont. $9.99*  

### Lamium | Dead Nettle

This is a group of tough but attractive groundcovers with pretty, variegated foliage. It does well in deep shade and is ‘deer-proof’. Must be kept watered during dry spells, this plant is best in moist, well-drained soil, shade or part shade. Also great in containers with annuals.

**Lamium maculatum ‘Beacon Silver’ | Beacon Silver Lamium** O 🌟

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 4-8” x W 12-18”</th>
<th>May-June</th>
<th>lavender</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Silvery white leaves with a green margin and lavender pink flowers. Makes an excellent weed-smothering groundcover and also a good mask for dying bulb foliage.
P3993 4”/10 Tray $39.90*  

**Lamium maculatum ‘Purple Dragon’ | Purple Dragon Lamium (PP15890)** O 🌟

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 4-8” x W 12-15”</th>
<th>May-June</th>
<th>deep purple</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Bright silvery foliage with unusually large, deep purple snapdragon-type flowers.
P4027 4”/10 Tray $49.90*  

**Lamium maculatum ‘White Nancy’ | White Nancy Lamium** O 🌟

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 4-8” x W 12-18”</th>
<th>May-June</th>
<th>white</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Silvery leaves with green margins and white flowers. Dense and low growing making it an excellent groundcover.
P4033 4”/10 Tray $39.90*
Perennials

**Lavendula | Lavender**
A popular herb with gray, aromatic, evergreen foliage and lavender or purple flowers. Winters over in the Twin Cities area in well-drained soils with protection from winds. Needs full sun. Foliage and flowers are wonderful for drying and potpourri.

**Lavendula angustifolia ‘Essence Purple’ | Essence Purple Lavender (PPAF)**
Zone 5-9  H 16-18” x W 18-24”  June-Aug  purple-blue  
Earlier flowering cultivar loaded with purple blue flower spikes. Green, aromatic foliage maintains its dense, uniform shape all season.  
P4055 #1 cont. $7.99*  
*NEW! Available 5/15

**Lavendula angustifolia ‘Hidcote Blue’ | Hidcote Blue Lavender**
Zone 5-9  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  purple  
Compact plant with deep purple flowers make it a good choice for edging. Silvery, fragrant foliage.  
P4060 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Lavendula angustifolia ‘Lavance Purple’ | Lavance® Purple Lavender**
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  purple  
Naturally compact habit makes this plant an excellent addition to mixed containers. Purple flowers bloom all season.  
P4066 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Lavendula x intermedia ‘Niko’ | Phenomenal™ Lavender (PP24193)**
Zone 4-9  H 24-30” x W 30-36”  July-Aug  lavender purple  
A very large lavender with a robust character, resisting both foliar and root diseases as well as temperature extremes. Forms a dense, uniform mound of silvery green foliage with richly fragrant lavender purple flowers.  
P4070 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Lavendula angustifolia ‘Balavarlu’ | Super Blue Lavender (PP24929)**
Zone 5-9  H 10-12” x W 10-12”  June-Aug  blue  
Compact variety produces rich blue blooms on short flower spikes. Excellent branching and compact spikes provides a carpet of color above the gray green foliage.  
P4078 #1 cont. $7.99*  
*NEW! Available 5/15

**Leucanthemum | Shasta Daisy**
This lovely classic border perennial features large white single or double daisies in summer. This plant must have dry soil in winter, so a well-drained bed is preferred—but keep plants moist in summer. Long bloom.

**Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Becky’ | Becky Shasta Daisy**
Zone 4-9  H 30-36” x W 18-24”  June-Aug  white  
2003 Perennial Plant of the Year. Large single white daisies that hold up well in heat and humidity. Ideal for cut flowers.  
P4080 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Daisy Duke’ | Daisy May® Shasta Daisy (PP21914)**
Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W 12-16”  June-Aug  white  
Incredible flower production of the 3” pure white, single flowers with a golden yellow center. Compact plants are covered with a solid dome of the classic daisy flowers from early to late summer.  
P4085 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

**Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Real Dream’ | Real Dream Shasta Daisy (PPAF)**
Zone 4-9  H 16-18” x W 14-16”  June-Aug  creamy yellow  
Layers of creamy yellow petals fade to white as the bloom matures. Large flowers have yellow centers. Deadhead spent flowers to stimulate continued production of blooms.  
P4096 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Leucanthemum | Shasta Daisy, cont.**

**Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Real Galaxy’ | Real Galaxy Shasta Daisy (PP23873)**
Zone 5-9  H 20-24” x W 16-20”  June-Aug  white/yellow
Multiple layers of frilly, white petals outline the sunny yellow center.
P4097 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Real Glory’ | Real Glory Shasta Daisy (PPAF)**
Zone 5-9  H 24-28” x W 16-20”  June-Aug  white/yellow
A showy selection featuring multiple layers of pure white petals that open flat, gradually reflexing to allow for growth of a central cone of bright yellow frilly petals. Floriferous with good disease resistance.
P4097.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Real Neat’ | Real Neat Shasta Daisy (PPAF)**
Zone 5-9  H 14-18” x W 12-16”  June-Aug  white
Compact selection with a double row of fluted petals surrounding the sunshine yellow center. Strong stemmed, disease resistant plants are drought tolerant once established.
P4097.6 #1 cont. $7.99*  **NEW! Available 5/15**

**Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Real Sunbeam’ | Real Sunbeam Shasta Daisy (PPAF)**
Zone 5-9  H 32-36” x W 16-20”  June-Aug  yellow
Strong stems support the lemon yellow flowers with a golden yellow center. Flowers hold their yellow color splendidly without fading as they mature.
P4097.8 #1 cont. $8.99*  **NEW! Available 5/15**

**Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Sante’ | Sante Shasta Daisy (PP19829)**
Zone 4-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  June-Aug  white
Double white flowers with small golden centers on strong stems. Good for mixed borders, mass planting, accent plant, and a very good cut flower.
P4098 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Snowcap’ | Snowcap Shasta Daisy**
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  white
Dwarf daisy with long lasting pure white flowers. Its compact nature tolerates adverse weather conditions.
P4100 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Thomas Killen’ | Thomas Killen Shasta Daisy**
Zone 4-9  H 24-30” x W 18-24”  June-Aug  white
This daisy has a double row of petals and crested, golden centers. Best suited as a cut flower.
P4114 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Victorian Secret’ | Victorian Secret Shasta Daisy (PP22654)**
Zone 4-9  H 12-14” x W 16-20”  June-Aug  white
A compact, free flowering cultivar with multiple layers of pristine white petals and a charming golden yellow center. Very long lasting flowers with no offensive shasta daisy smell.
P4116 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Leucanthemum superbum ‘Whoops-a-Daisy’ | Whoops-a-Daisy Shasta Daisy (PPAF)**
Zone 5-9  H 12-15” x W 20-24”  June-Aug  white
A compact cultivar that becomes completely covered in a cloak of white daisies in early summer. Has a more uniform habit as well as larger and more abundant flowers than ‘Snowcap’.
P4118 #1 cont. $12.99*
Perennials

Liatris | Gayfeather, Blazing Star

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

**Liatris pycnostachya** | Prairie Blazingstar
- Zone 3-9
- H 36-60” x W 16-20”
- July-Sept
- purple

Bright purple flower spikes opening from the terminal end and slowly descending towards the base. Flowers are excellent for attracting butterflies; seed heads attract birds. Very adaptable to soil conditions.

P4145 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

**Liatris spicata** | Dense Blazingstar
- Zone 3-9
- H 36-48” x W 16-20”
- July-Sept
- violet blue

Large rosy purple spikes. Tolerates moist soils well.

P4150 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

**Liatris spicata ‘Floristan White’** | Floristan White Blazingstar
- Zone 3-9
- H 36-48” x W 16-20”
- July-Sept
- white

Large spikes of white flowers, excellent for cutting. This plant adds a strong vertical element to the garden.

P4160 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

**Liatris spicata ‘Kobold’** | Kobold Blazingstar
- Zone 3-9
- H 24-30” x W 12-18”
- July-Sept
- lavender rose

Early blooming, compact variety with lavender rose spikes. Good for attracting butterflies and birds.

P4170 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

Ligularia | Ragwort, Rayflower
Large, impressive perennials with attractive foliage and spectacular flowers—either clusters of golden daisies or tall golden spikes. This plant must have part shade and constant moisture. It does best with morning sun in very moist soil.

**Ligularia dentata ‘Britt-Marie Crawford’** | Britt-Marie Crawford Ligularia (PP16113)
- Zone 4-9
- H 3-4’ x W 2-3’
- July-Aug
- yellow-orange

Deep colored yellow-orange flowers really stand out against the chocolate-maroon foliage.

P4175 #2 cont. $17.99*

---

**Ligularia dentata ‘Desdemona’** | Desdemona Ligularia
- Zone 4-9
- H 3-4’ x W 2-3’
- July-Aug
- golden yellow

New leaves emerge beet red in spring, then fade to greenish-bronze. Golden yellow daisy-like flowers on deep purple stems.

P4180 #2 cont. $16.99*

---

**Ligularia ‘King Kong’** | King Kong Ligularia
- Zone 4-9
- H 3-4’ x W 3-3.5’
- July-Aug
- orange/yellow

An outstanding specimen for the shade garden with dark foliage similar to Britt Marie Crawford, but with leaves nearly twice as big. Better, more purple leaf color comes with some sun exposure.

P4193 #3 cont. $26.99* NEW! Available 6/15

---

**Ligularia dentata ‘Midnight Lady’** | Midnight Lady Ligularia
- Zone 3-8
- H 3-4’ x W 2-3’
- July-Aug
- orange/yellow

Bright orange-yellow flowers on tall stems. Foliage forms a large mound with dark shiny purple-black leaves.

P4181 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

---

**Ligularia stеноcephala ‘Lanternchen’** | Little Rocket Ligularia (PP14621)
- Zone 3-8
- H 30-36” x W 24-30”
- July-Aug
- yellow

Dwarf form of ‘The Rocket’, bright golden yellow spikes and large, dark green toothed leaves.

P4185 #2 cont. $16.99*
**Ligularia | Ragwort, Rayflower, cont.**

*Ligularia stenocephala ‘The Rocket’ | The Rocket Ligularia ○ ●*

**Zone 4-9**  
**H  4-5’ x W 2-3’**  
July-Aug  
**yellow**

Bright golden yellow spikes and large, toothed leaves. An impressive specimen.
P4190 #2 cont. $16.99*

---

**Lilium | Lily**

Hardy and beautiful, easy to grow in full sun to light shade. Fertilize monthly & keep soil moist. The dwarf hybrids bear large flowers on very sturdy stalks. No staking is required. Oriental lilies have a strong fragrance compared to Asiatic lilies which have a light fragrance.

**Lilium asiatica ‘Fantastical Bronze’ | Fantastical Bronze Asiatic Lily ○ ●**

**Zone 4-9**  
**H 14-16” x W 12-14”**  
June-July  
**orange**

Compact variety producing loads of orange flowers.
P4196 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

NEW! Available 5/1

---

**Lilium asiatica ‘Fantastical Red’ | Fantastical Red Asiatic Lily ○ ●**

**Zone 4-9**  
**H 14-16” x W 12-14”**  
June-July  
**red**

Compact variety producing loads of red flowers.
P4197 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

NEW! Available 5/1

---

**Lilium asiatica ‘Fantastical Spring’ | Fantastical Spring Asiatic Lily ○ ●**

**Zone 4-9**  
**H 14-16” x W 12-14”**  
June-July  
**pink**

Compact variety producing loads of pink flowers.
P4198 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

NEW! Available 5/1

---

**Lilium asiatica ‘Ladylike’ | Tango Passion™ Ladylike Asiatic Lily ○ ●**

**Zone 3-9**  
**H 16-18” x W 12-14”**  
June-July  
**peach/yellow**

Flowers are a beautiful soft peach with a yellow center. Strong, upright stems.
P4200 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

---

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Bee’ | Tiny® Bee Asiatic Lily (PP16255) ○ ●**

**Zone 3-9**  
**H 12-14” x W 12-14”**  
June-July  
**yellow**

Bright yellow with black spotted centers.
P4205 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

---

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Diamond’ | Tiny® Diamond Asiatic Lily (PPAF) ○ ●**

**Zone 3-9**  
**H 12-14” x W 12-14”**  
June-July  
**rose/white**

Compact plants producing large bicolor flowers of dark pink with large white centers.
P4217 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

NEW! Available 5/1

---

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Ghost’ | Tiny® Ghost Asiatic Lily (PP16161) ○ ●**

**Zone 3-8**  
**H 12-14” x W 12-14”**  
June-July  
**purple**

Compact lily with purple flowers. Bred for more blooms, better color and sturdier stems.
P4220 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

---

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Invader’ | Tiny® Invader Asiatic Lily (PPAF) ○ ●**

**Zone 3-9**  
**H 12-14” x W 12-14”**  
June-July  
**orange**

Compact grower produces large, bright orange flowers with spotted centers.
P4221 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

---

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Nanny’ | Tiny® Nanny Asiatic Lily (PP16740) ○ ●**

**Zone 3-8**  
**H 14-16” x W 12-14”**  
June-July  
**white**

Large white flowers on compact plants. Excellent for part shade.
P4223 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

---

**Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Padhye’ | Tiny® Padhye Asiatic Lily (PP20549) ○ ●**

**Zone 3-9**  
**H 16-18” x W 12-14”**  
June-July  
**burgundy/white**

Striking, white flowers have a large, burgundy center.
P4223.5 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

NEW! Available 5/15

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## Perennials

### Lilium | Lily, cont.

| **Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Pearl’** | **Tiny® Pearl Asiatic Lily (PPAF)** | ○ | ○ |
| Zone 3-9 | H 14-16” x W 12-14” | June-July | pink |
| Large, hot pink flowers on compact, glossy plants. | | | $10.99* |
| **P4224 #1/7” cont.** | | | **NEW!** Available 5/1 |

| **Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Poems’** | **Tiny® Poems Asiatic Lily (PPAF)** | ○ | ○ |
| Zone 3-9 | H 16-18” x W 12-14” | June-July | purple/pink |
| A standout color combination of dark purple flowers with hot pink petal tips. | | | $10.99* |
| **P4224.5 #1/7” cont.** | | | **NEW!** Available 5/1 |

| **Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Rocket’** | **Tiny® Rocket Asiatic Lily (PPAF)** | ○ | ○ |
| Zone 3-8 | H 12-14” x W 12-14” | June-July | red |
| Compact plants produce deep red flowers with darker red centers. | | | $10.99* |
| **P4225.2 #1/7” cont.** | | | **NEW!** Available 5/1 |

| **Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Sensation’** | **Tiny® Sensation Asiatic Lily (PP17617)** | ○ | ○ |
| Zone 3-9 | H 12-14” x W 12-14” | June-July | yellow/burgundy |
| Compact lily with bright yellow flowers with burgundy red centers. Deadhead flowers as they fade. | | | $10.99* |
| **P4225.5 #1/7” cont.** | | | **NEW!** Available 5/1 |

| **Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Skyline’** | **Tiny® Skyline Asiatic Lily (PP17643)** | ○ | ○ |
| Zone 3-9 | H 14-16” x W 12-14” | June-July | orange |
| Very large, bright orange, two toned flowers. | | | $10.99* |
| **P4225.7 #1/7” cont.** | | | **NEW!** Available 5/1 |

| **Lilium Martagon | Turk’s Cap Lily** | ○ | ○ |
| Zone 2-8 | H 36-48” x W 10-12” | June-July | purplish red |
| A wild type lily with each stem producing small but abundant flowers of purplish red. The petals curve strongly backwards giving a pendulous appearance. | | | $16.99* |
| **P4226.5 #2 cont.** | | | **NEW!** Available 5/1 |

| **Lilium orientalis ‘Entertainer’** | **Entertainer Oriental Lily** | ○ | ○ |
| Zone 3-9 | H 18-20” x W 12-14” | June-July | rose pink/white |
| Rosy pink flowers with a white star shaped pattern in the center. Compact growing. | | | $8.99* |
| **P4227 #1/7” cont.** | | | **NEW!** Available 5/1 |

| **Lilium orientalis ‘Rose Lily Belonica’** | **Belonica Oriental Lily** | ○ | ○ |
| Zone 4-9 | H 36-40” x W 12-16” | June-July | pink/white |
| Nearly the ultimate for cut flowers, this oriental lily is double flowered and naturally pollen free. Fragrant, long lasting elegance. | | | $9.99* |
| **P4229 #1 cont.** | | | **NEW!** Available 5/1 |

| **Lilium orientalis ‘Elena’** | **Rose Lily™ Elena Oriental Lily** | ○ | ○ |
| Zone 4-9 | H 36-40” x W 12-16” | June-July | pink |
| Double, pink, fragrant flowers have darker rose midribs and lightly spotted centers. Long lasting and fragrant, makes an excellent cut flower. | | | $9.99* |
| **P4229.3 #1 cont.** | | | **NEW!** Available 5/1 |

| **Lilium orientalis ‘Thalita’** | **Rose Lily™ Thalita Oriental Lily** | ○ | ○ |
| Zone 4-9 | H 36-40” x W 12-16” | June-July | pink |
| Huge, double flowers are rose red with white highlighting on the edge of the petals and dark speckling in the center of the flowers. | | | $9.99* |
| **P4229.6 #1 cont.** | | | **NEW!** Available 5/1 |

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk: P: 651.239.1315

©2017 Gertens"
### Perennials

**Lilium | Lily, cont.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lilium orientalis ‘Stargazer’</th>
<th>Stargazer Oriental Lily</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 30-36” x W 16-18”</td>
<td>June-July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Crimson flowers with white edges and burgundy freckles. Tall plant for back of the border. Very fragrant.
P4230 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lilium orientalis ‘Sunny Grenada’</th>
<th>Sunny Grenada Oriental Lily (PPAF)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 40-44” x W 16-20”</td>
<td>June-July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Extremely fragrant, dark burgundy flowers have a striking, wavy white edge.
P4263 #1 cont. $8.99*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lilium orientalis ‘Sunny Robyn’</th>
<th>Sunny Robyn Oriental Lily (PPAF)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-9</td>
<td>H 12-14” x W 12-14”</td>
<td>June-July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Soft pink flowers have maroon spots and white tipped petals.
P4267 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Linum | Flax**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Linum perenne ‘Sapphire’</th>
<th>Sapphire Perennial Flax</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 10-12” x W 14-18”</td>
<td>May-Aug</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Blue flowers over delicate, lacy foliage. Long blooming.
P4300 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Liriope | Lilyturf**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liriope spicata</th>
<th>Creeping Lily Turf</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 6-12” x W 12-18”</td>
<td>Aug-Sept</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grass-like groundcover that can be used as a lawn substitute. It has strappy leaves and spikes of lavender colored flowers in late summer.
P4310 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Lobelia | Cardinal Flower**

This large, showy ornamental plant attracts hummingbirds and butterflies. Best in moist, well-drained soil in part sun to full sun.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lobelia fulgens ‘Queen Victoria’</th>
<th>Queen Victoria Cardinal Flower</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 36-48” x W 18-24”</td>
<td>July-Sept</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tall spikes of bright scarlet flowers with striking burgundy foliage. Attractive to both hummingbirds and butterflies.
P4320 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Lupinus | Lupine**

Produce distinct, densely packed flower stalks in a wide range of colors. Grow best in cool, moist, well-drained soil in sun to part shade.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Gallery Blue’</th>
<th>Gallery Blue Lupine</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 18-24” x W 18-24”</td>
<td>May-June</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early blooming pea-shaped blue and white flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting.
P4327 #1 cont. $7.99*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Gallery Pink’</th>
<th>Gallery Pink Lupine</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 18-24” x W 18-24”</td>
<td>May-June</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early blooming pea-shaped soft pink flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting.
P4328 #1 cont. $7.99*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Gallery Red’</th>
<th>Gallery Red Lupine</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 18-24” x W 18-24”</td>
<td>May-June</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early blooming pea-shaped solid red flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting.
P4329 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Lupinus | Lupine, cont.

**Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Gallery Yellow’ | Gallery Yellow Lupine**
Zone 4-8 | H 18-24” x W 18-24” | May-June | yellow
Early blooming pea-shaped solid yellow flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting.
P4330 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Gallery White’ | Gallery White Lupine**
Zone 4-8 | H 18-24” x W 18-24” | May-June | white
Early blooming pea-shaped clean white flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting.
P4332 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Popsicle Blue’ | Popsicle Blue Lupine**
Zone 4-8 | H 18-24” x W 16-20” | May-June | blue
Compact, vigorous plant with large spikes of solid blue flowers. Good for mass planting or as an accent.
P4335 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Popsicle Red’ | Popsicle Red Lupine**
Zone 4-8 | H 18-24” x W 16-20” | May-June | red
This compact plant is very vigorous and durable. Large spikes of solid red flowers are good for massing or accent planting.
P4340 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Lupinus regalis ‘Morello Cherry’ | Morello Cherry Lupine**
Zone 4-8 | H 18-24” x W 16-20” | May-June | pink & red
Large stalks of cherry red flowers are held on deep red stems above dark green foliage. Beautiful as an accent or part of a mass planting.
P4355 #1 cont. $7.99*

Lychnis | Maltese Cross

**Lychnis arkwrightii ‘Orange Gnome’ | Orange Gnome Maltese Cross**
Zone 3-9 | H 12-15” x W 10-12” | May-June | red-orange
Bright orange flowers with purple bronze foliage. Attracts butterflies and hummingbirds.
P4370 #1 cont. $7.99*

Loosestrife is a large and varied group of perennials from around the northern hemisphere. They are easy to cultivate and tolerate a wide range of conditions – including shady sites and moist soils. These species are not the same as the invasive Purple Loosestrife.

**Lysimachia atropurpurea ‘Beaujolais’ | Beaujolais Lysimachia**
Zone 4-9 | H 24-30” x W 24-36” | June-Aug | burgundy
Burgundy colored flowers are very striking against the gray foliage. This variety will bloom from spring to fall.
P4430 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Lysimachia ciliata ‘Firecracker’ | Firecracker Lysimachia**
Zone 2-8 | H 18-24” x W 16-20” | June-July | yellow
A marvelous clumping dark burgundy-leaved addition for sun or shade. Contrasted by bright, airy clusters of small, star shaped yellow flowers in mid summer. Make excellent cut flowers.
P4409 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Lysimachia nummularia ‘Aurea’ | Golden Lysimachia**
Zone 3-8 | H 2-4” x W 18-24” | June-July | yellow
A popular low spreading creeper with bright yellow flowers in summer and beautiful chartreuse leaves. Tolerates most sites and conditions. Great on banks, walls, rockeries, creeping into ponds or out of hanging baskets.
P4412 4”/10 Tray $39.90*
Lysimachia | Loosestrife, cont.
Lysimachia punctata ‘Alexander’ | Alexander Lysimachia (PP10598) ○ ☀
Zone 4-8  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  June-July  yellow
Green variegated leaves that emerge tinted pink in spring. Bright golden-yellow flowers sprout from the leaf axils, up and down the stalk. Tolerates moist sites in sun. Especially nice near water features.
P4420 #1 cont. $7.99*

Monarda | Bee Balm
Deliciously fragrant leaves and showy, long-blooming flowers make this a popular perennial. Relatively easy to grow, Monarda appreciate constant moisture as well as a site with good air circulation. Deer proof.

Monarda didyma ‘Balbalmurp’ | Balmy™ Purple Bee Balm (PPAF) ○ ☀
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 8-10”  July-Sept  burgundy
Very compact variety with purple red flowers. Flowers freely over a long period, starting earlier than other Monarda varieties. Very good disease resistance.
P4445 #1 cont. $7.99*

Monarda didyma ‘Balbalmose’ | Balmy™ Rose Bee Balm (PPAF)
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 8-10”  July-Sept  rose pink
Compact plants produce bright, bold rose pink blooms. Early flowering with excellent disease resistance.
P4446 #1 cont. $7.99* NEW! Available 5/15

Monarda didyma ‘Fireball’ | Fireball Bee Balm (PP14235) ○ ☀
Zone 4-9  H 24-30” x W 24-30”  July-Sept  red
Compact growing with disease resistant dark green foliage and deep red flowers.
P4450 #1 cont. $7.99*

Monarda didyma ‘Mcmum’ | Grand Mum™ Bee Balm (PP22136) ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 14-16” x W 16-20”  July-Sept  pink
Full, mauve pink flowers resemble chrysanthemum flowers. Disease resistant, compact plants.
P4453 #1 cont. $9.99*

Monarda didyma ‘Acrade’ | Grand Parade™ Bee Balm (PP19580) ○ ☀
Zone 3-8  H 14-16” x W 16-20”  July-Sept  lavender
Deep green foliage is upright, rounded, and compact. Floriferous, with lavender flowers. Mildew resistant.
P4454 #1 cont. $10.99*

Monarda didyma ‘ Jacob Cline’ | Jacob Cline Bee Balm ○ ☀
Zone 4-9  H 36-42” x W 24-30”  July-Sept  red
Large red flowers on nearly disease proof plants; large, vigorous grower.
P4460 #1 cont. $7.99*

Monarda didyma ‘ Marshall’s Delight’ | Marshall’s Delight Bee Balm ○ ☀
Zone 3-9  H 30-36” x W 24-30”  July-Sept  pink
Clear pink flowers on a disease resistant plant.
P4480 #1 cont. $7.99*

Monarda didyma ‘Pardon My Cerise’ | Pardon My Cerise Bee Balm (PPAF) ○ ☀
Zone 4-8  H 14-18” x W 10-12”  July-Sept  red
Compact cultivar covered by cherry pink flowers starting in mid summer. Well branched plants have good resistance to powdery mildew.
P4488 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

Monarda didyma ‘Purple Rooster’ | Purple Rooster Bee Balm ○ ☀
Zone 4-8  H 32-36” x W 24-28”  July-Sept  purple
Sturdy, disease resistant plants produce royal purple flowers from midsummer to fall. No staking required on these impressive plants.
P4498 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Monarda | Bee Balm, cont.**

**Monarda didyma ‘Raspberry Wine’ | Raspberry Wine Bee Balm**

Zone 4-9  
H 30-36” x W 24-30”  
July-Sept  
raspberry red

Clear raspberry red colored flowers on mildew resistant, dark green foliage.
P4500 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Monarda ‘Bubblegum Blast’ | Sugar Buzz™ Bubblegum Blast Bee Balm (PPAF)**

Zone 4-8  
H 22-26” x W 30-36”  
July-Sept  
hot pink

P4505 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Monarda ‘Cherry Pops’ | Sugar Buzz™ Cherry Pops Bee Balm (PPAF)**

Zone 4-8  
H 18-22” x W 24-28”  
July-Sept  
red

A compact cultivar for the middle of the border garden. Strong stems support the cherry red flowers. Dark green foliage forms a well behaved upright clump and shows good resistance to powdery mildew.
P4506 #1 cont. $10.99*  
NEW! Available 7/1

**Monarda ‘Grape Gumball’ | Sugar Buzz™ Grape Gumball Bee Balm (PPAF)**

Zone 4-8  
H 20-24” x W 18-24”  
July-Sept  
purple

Compact strong stems become a solid dome of vibrant, magenta purple flowers. The upright clump of dark green foliage shows good resistance to powdery mildew.
P4513 #1 cont. $10.99*  
NEW! Available 7/1

**Monarda ‘Leading Lady Plum’ | Leading Lady Plum Bee Balm (PPAF)**

Zone 4-8  
H 10-14” x W 22-28”  
June-Aug  
purple

An earlier flowering cultivar consisting of dark green foliage topped by vibrant, magenta purple blooms.
P4508 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

**Mukdenia | Red Leafed Mukdenia**

**Mukdenia rossii ‘Karasuba’ | Red Leafed Mukdenia**

Zone 4-9  
H 8-12” x W 12-15”  
June-July  
white

Unique perennial with green, fan-shaped leaves topped by panicles of starry white flowers. Deep red tones creep inward from the edges as the seasons turn towards fall. Grown for its foliage.
P4515 #1 cont. $17.99*

**Mukgenia ‘Nova Flame’ | Nova™ Flame Mukgenia**

Zone 3-9  
H 8-10” x W 12-16”  
April-May  
pink

A cross between Bergenia and Mukdenia featuring serrated, thick, leathery leaves that turn lovely red shades in the fall before going dormant. Dark pink flowers in the spring are a beautiful complement to the glossy green foliage.
P4520 #1 cont. $17.99*  
NEW! Available 5/15

**Nepeta | Catmint**

Bushy, long-blooming perennial herb with abundant flowers on aromatic foliage. Best in full sun. Will rebloom with shearing.

**Nepeta faassenii ‘Blue Wonder’ | Blue Wonder Catmint**

Zone 3-9  
H 12-15” x W 12-18”  
June-Sept  
blue

A compact plant that reblooms with lavender-blue flowers. Best rebloom comes with pruning after bloom. Aromatic foliage.
P4530 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Nepeta faassenii ‘Purrsian Blue’ | Purrsian Blue Catmint (PP24788)**

Zone 3-8  
H 14-18” x W 18-24”  
June-Sept  
purple-blue

A very showy selection with a tidy habit. The compact shape is covered by closely spaced, periwinkle blue flowers in early summer.
P4577 #1 cont. $9.99*
Perennials

Nepeta  Catmint, cont.
Nepeta faassenii 'Walker’s Low'  Walker’s Low Catmint
Zone 3-9  H 18-24” x W 18-24”  June-Aug  pink
2007 Perennial Plant of the Year. Long blooming with blue lavender flowers atop silvery aromatic foliage.
P4580 #1 cont. $7.99*

Nepeta x ‘Novanejun’  Junior Walker™ Catmint (PP23074)
Zone 3-8  H 16-20” x W 16-20”  June-Sept  lavender blue
Compact habit with grayish green foliage and lavender blue flowers from spring to fall. Sterile.
P4583 #1 cont. $7.99*

Nepeta x ‘Psike’  Little Trudy® Catmint (PP18904)
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 12-18”  June-Sept  purple
A compact selection blooms continuously from early summer to fall. The bright lavender purple flowers provide a perfect contrast to the silvery green foliage.
P4585 #1 cont. $7.99*

Oenothera  Evening Primrose
Oenothera fremontii ‘Shimmer’  Shimmer Evening Primrose (PP19663)
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 15-18”  June-July  yellow
Bright lemon yellow flowers on mounding lacy, silver green foliage.
P4598 #1 cont. $7.99*

Oenothera missouriensis  Yellow Evening Primrose
Zone 4-8  H 12-16” x W 18-20”  June-July  yellow
Large, papery yellow flowers. Easy to grow.
P4600 #1 cont. $7.99*

Pachysandra  Japanese Spurge
A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.
Pachysandra terminalis ‘Green Carpet’  Green Carpet Japanese Spurge
Zone 4-9  H 6-12” x W 12-18”  May-June  white
An outstanding ground cover for shade areas; with a uniform, compact form and a deeper green color than the species.
P4610 2.25”/24 Tray $56.99*
P4612 3.5”/18 Tray $46.99*

Pachysandra terminalis  Japanese Spurge
Zone 4-8  H 6-8” x W 12-18”  May-June  white
A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in the spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.
P4616 2.25”/24 Tray $56.99*
P4618 3.5”/18 Tray $42.99*
P4622 4”/10 Tray $39.90*

Paeonia  Peony
This elegant, hardy, and long-lived perennial is regaining popularity as gardeners discover excellent hybrids with gorgeous flowers on strong, sturdy stems. Peonies require little care and like cold climates as well as clay soil. Fertilize spring and fall with bone meal and water during dry spells. Shade decreases bloom.
Paeonia ‘Bartzella’ (Itoh Peony)
Zone 4-8  H 30-36” x W 24-36”  May-June  yellow w/red center
Vigorous free standing plants are disease resistant and produce a plethora of very large yellow flowers. Deadheading spent flowers bloom may stimulate a rebloom.
P4624 #2 cont. $39.99*
**Paeonia | Peony, cont.**

**Paeonia ‘Yumi’ (Itoh Peony)** ○ ☉
Zone 4-8  H 24-30” x W 24-30”  May-June  yellow
Large double yellow flowers that grow on strong stems and dark green compact mound. P4637 #5 cont. $94.99*

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Charles White’** ○ ☉
Zone 4-8  H 24-28” x W 24-36”  May-June  white
Large double white flowers are fragrant. Early season bloom. P4643 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Paeonia x ‘Coral Charm’** ○ ☉
Zone 4-8  H 30-36” x W 24-36”  May-June  coral pink
Bright double orange-coral flowers. Early midseason bloomer. P4645 #2 cont. $32.99*

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Duchess de Nemours’** ○ ☉
Zone 4-8  H 32-36” x W 24-36”  May-June  white
Double white blooms with yellow centers and strong stems. Heavy flowering and fragrant. Early season flowering. P4650 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Felix Supreme’** ○ ☉
Zone 3-8  H 28-32” x W 24-36”  May-June  dark red
Large, double, dark red flower heads. Good fragrance. Mid-season bloomer. P4653 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Gay Paree’** ○ ☉
Zone 3-8  H 26-30” x W 24-36”  May-June  magenta
Japanese type with brilliant magenta petals which surround pale pink staminodes in the center of which is a tuft of larger magenta red petals. Late midseason flowering. P4658 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Kansas’** ○ ☉
Zone 3-8  H 32-36” x W 24-36”  May-June  carmine red
Large double carmine red flowers on strong stems. Early season blooming. P4670 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Moon of Nippon’** ○ ☉
Zone 3-8  H 32-36” x W 24-36”  May-June  white
Japanese peony with pure white single flowers surrounding a glowing yellow center. Late midseason bloom. P4675 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Paula Fay’** ○ ☉
Zone 4-8  H 32-36” x W 24-36”  May-June  pink
Gorgeous, vivid pink semi-double flowers. Strong stems, very neat habit. Early season blooming. P4690 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Raspberry Sundae’** ○ ☉
Zone 3-8  H 28-32” x W 24-36”  May-June  pink & white
Fragrant, large double flowers that are pale pink, swirled white, with a layer of cream petals. Midseason bloom. P4710 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Red Charm’** ○ ☉
Zone 3-8  H 30-36” x W 24-36”  May-June  red
Amazing, ruffled, deep red double flowers on green oval lanced shaped foliage. Early season blooming. P4715 #2 cont. $36.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Perennials

**Paeonia | Peony, cont.**

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Sarah Bernhardt’**

- Zone 3-8
- H 28-30” x W 24-36”
- May-June
- rose pink

Large, double, fragrant medium rose pink flowers. Late season bloomer.
P4740 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Sword Dance’**

- Zone 3-8
- H 24-28” x W 24-36”
- May-June
- red

Stunning single, deep red petals surround a fringed golden yellow heart. Compact and rarely needs support. Late season bloom.
P4765 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Paeonia suffruticosa ‘Hanakiso’**

- Zone 4-7
- H 4-5’ x W 2-3’
- May-June
- apricot-pink

Semi-double apricot-pink petals with soft pink edges.
P4778 #2 cont. $54.99*

**Paeonia suffruticosa ‘Houki’**

- Zone 4-8
- H 4-5’ x W 2-3’
- May-June
- bright scarlet

Semi-double bright scarlet flowers-blooms mid-late season.
P4780 #2 cont. $54.99*

**Paeonia suffruticosa ‘Kinshi’**

- Zone 4-8
- H 4-5’ x W 2-3’
- May-June
- golden yellow

Double golden yellow flowers-blooms mid-late season.
P4785 #2 cont. $54.99*

**Paeonia suffruticosa ‘Shimadaijin’**

- Zone 4-9
- H 4-5’ x W 2-3’
- May-June
- double purple

Huge double purple flowers.
P4805 #2 cont. $54.99*

**Paeonia tenuifolia ‘Ruby Flora Plena’ | Fernleaf Peony**

- Zone 4-8
- H 15-20” x W 18-24”
- May-June
- red

This unusual looking plant has soft, feathery foliage on a small, neatly mounded plant. Double red blooms. Early season flowering.
P4838 #2 cont. $89.99*

---

**Papaver | Poppy**

Brilliant colored poppies give the garden large, papery flowers in late spring and early summer. Oriental poppy foliage goes dormant after blooming.

**Papaver nudicaule ‘Champagne Bubbles Yellow’**

- Zone 4-9
- H 12-15” x W 6-8”
- May-June
- yellow

Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large cup shaped yellow flowers.
P4840 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Papaver nudicaule ‘Champagne Bubbles Orange’**

- Zone 4-9
- H 12-15” x W 6-8”
- May-June
- orange

Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large cup shaped orange flowers.
P4842 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Papaver nudicaule ‘Champagne Bubbles Scarlet’**

- Zone 4-9
- H 12-15” x W 6-8”
- May-June
- red

Strong stemmed, bushy plants yield loads of large cup shaped scarlet red flowers.
P4843 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Papaver orientale ‘Brilliant’**

- Zone 3-7
- H 26-30” x W 15-18”
- June-July
- fiery red

Large, wildfire red flowers, measure 4 to 5 inches across, have a striking black center.
P4870 #1 cont. $8.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Papaver | Poppy, cont.**

*Papaver orientalis 'Prince of Orange'* ○ ◊
Zone 3-8  H 26-30" x W 18-24"  June-July  orange
Large, 4-5" tangerine orange blooms with a black center.
P4885 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Papaver orientale 'Princess Victoria Louise'* ○ ◊
Zone 3-7  H 26-30" x W 18-24"  June-July  salmon
Pale pink petals with dark blotches over blue-green hairy foliage. Superb border plant.
P4910 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Papaver orientale 'Royal Wedding'* ○ ◊
Zone 3-7  H 26-30" x W 18-24"  June-July  white w/black eye
Papery white, flouncy flowers measure 4 to 6 inches across.
P4900 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Penstemon | Beardtongue**

These plants slightly resemble Foxglove and Snapdragons, producing tall, slender stalks of lovely, tubular flowers. They perform best in well-drained soil in full sun. Drought tolerant and deer proof. Hummingbirds love these flowers.

*Penstemon barbatus 'Prairie Dusk'* ○ ◊
Zone 4-8  H 24-30" x W 20-24"  June-July  purple
Spikes of rose purple tubular flowers in early summer. Glossy green foliage.
P4920 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Penstemon barbatus 'Riding Hood Hot Pink' (PP23089)* ○
Zone 4-8  H 15-18" x W 15-18"  June-Aug  hot pink
Plants have a compact and upright growth habit. Good basal branching ensures an abundant display of strong flowering stems with hot pink flowers.
P4928 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Penstemon barbatus 'Riding Hood Red' (PP18950)* ○
Zone 4-8  H 15-18" x W 15-18"  June-Aug  scarlet red
Plants have a compact and upright growth habit. Good basal branching ensures an abundant display of strong flowering stems with scarlet red flowers.
P4932 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Penstemon digitalis 'Dark Towers' (PP20013)* ○ ◊
Zone 3-8  H 30-36" x W 18-24"  June-July  light pink
Clump forming dark red-wine foliage with pink flowers. Excellent accent plant.
P4935 #1 cont. $8.99

**Perovskia | Russian Sage**

This plant is not a true sage, but bears a lovely herbal scent just the same. Slow to start out in spring, the silvery gray foliage produces lovely blue-lavender flower spikes for cutting and drying. This plant thrives in hot, dry conditions and needs good drainage. It looks best planted in groups of three or more and is fabulous combined with Shasta Daisies and Coreopsis.

*Perovskia atriplicifolia | Russian Sage*
Zone 4-9  H 30-36" x W 20-30"  July-Sept  lavender
1995 Perennial Plant of the Year. Airy spires of soft lavender blue flowers with silvery dissected foliage. Good for mass plantings or as an accent.
P4970 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Perovskia atriplicifolia ‘Crazy Blue’ | Crazy Blue Russian Sage (PP25639)* ○
Zone 4-8  H 16-18" x W 14-16"  July-Sept  blue
Compact, sturdy plants with excellent branching producing a robust display of blue blooms.
P4973 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Perovskia atriplicifolia ‘Denim’n Lace’ | Denim’n Lace Russian Sage (PPAF)* ○
Zone 4-8  H 28-32" x W 34-38"  July-Sept  purple blue
A strong stemmed cultivar with an upright habit. Abundant, bright, sky blue flowers produce an amazing full head.
P4975 #1/7" cont. $12.99*
Perovskia  |  Russian Sage, cont.

**Perovskia atriplicifolia ‘Lisslitt’** |  Lacey Blue Russian Sage (PP20845)  ○
Zone 4-8  |  H 16-20” x W 24-28”  |  July-Sept  |  blue
A heavy flowering, compact cultivar producing loads of lavender blue flowers. Compact, sturdy stems remain upright despite the heavy masses of blooms.
P4978 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Perovskia atriplicifolia ‘Little Spire’** |  Little Spire Russian Sage (PP11643)  ○
Zone 4-8  |  H 24-30” x W 14-18”  |  July-Sept  |  blue
A compact variety of Russian Sage that remains short and upright. For best effect plant in groups of three or more. Aromatic foliage.
P4980 #1 cont. $7.99*

Phlox  |  Creeping Phlox
Useful, spring-blooming plants for walls, slopes, and rock gardens with low spreading habit and stiff, needle-like foliage. Great for well-drained, sunny sites. May be tried for green roof plantings.

**Phlox subulata ‘Candy Stripe’** |  Candy Stripe Creeping Phlox  ○  ⊗
Zone 2-8  |  H 3-6” x W 16-20”  |  April-May  |  pink & white
Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pink and white bi-color flowers. Perfect for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.
P5030 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Phlox subulata ‘Coral Eye’** |  Coral Eye Creeping Phlox  ○  ⊗
Zone 3-8  |  H 4-6” x W 16-20”  |  April-May  |  white w/pink eye
Near white flowers have a light pink blush and a bright pink eye. Excellent as a groundcover, for edging, or in rock gardens.
P5033 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Phlox subulata ‘Crimson Beauty’** |  Crimson Beauty Creeping Phlox  ○  ⊗
Zone 3-8  |  H 3-6” x W 16-20”  |  April-May  |  rose red
Rose red flowers in early to mid-spring. Good for edging walkways, banks and rock gardens.
P5035 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Phlox subulata ‘Emerald Blue’** |  Emerald Blue Creeping Phlox  ○  ⊗
Zone 2-8  |  H 3-6” x W 16-20”  |  April-May  |  medium blue
Dark green glossy foliage with light blue flowers. Good groundcover plant.
P5040 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Phlox subulata ‘Emerald Cushion’** |  Emerald Cushion Creeping Phlox  ○  ⊗
Zone 3-8  |  H 3-6” x W 16-20”  |  April-May  |  lavender/blue eye
Pale lavender-blue flowers with blue eye cover the dark green glossy foliage each spring.
P5045 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Phlox subulata ‘Emerald Pink’** |  Emerald Pink Creeping Phlox  ○  ⊗
Zone 2-8  |  H 3-6” x W 16-20”  |  April-May  |  pink
Dark green glossy foliage with pink flowers. Good groundcover plant.
P5050 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Phlox subulata ‘Purple Beauty’** |  Purple Beauty Creeping Phlox  ○  ⊗
Zone 3-8  |  H 3-6” x W 16-20”  |  April-May  |  deep purple
Darkest purple variety available. Tough evergreen groundcover for hot, dry areas.
P5056 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Phlox subulata ‘White Delight’** |  White Delight Creeping Phlox  ○  ⊗
Zone 2-8  |  H 3-6” x W 16-20”  |  April-May  |  white
Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pure white flowers. Perfect for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.
P5090 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Perennials

Phlox | Garden Phlox
One of the showiest, longest-blooming garden perennials. Easy to grow in any well-drained soil. Deadhead for more bloom. Taller varieties may require staking. Always water Garden Phlox at the base of the plant and give each plant space for air circulation.

Phlox paniculata ‘David’ | David Garden Phlox ○ ®
Zone 4-9  H 36-42” x W 24-30”  July-Aug  bright white
2002 Perennial Plant of the Year. Bright white flowers and disease resistant foliage. Fragrant.
P5140 #1 cont. $8.99*

Phlox paniculata ‘Barsixtyfive’ | Early Start™ Pink Garden Phlox (PP22720) ○
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  pink
Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other types with fragrant, butterfly attracting pink blooms.
P5145 #1 cont. $8.99*

Phlox paniculata ‘Barplopanearpur’ | Early Start™ Purple Garden Phlox (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  purple
Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other types with fragrant, butterfly attracting purple blooms.
P5146 #1 cont. $8.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

Phlox paniculata ‘Early Start Red’ | Early Start™ Red Garden Phlox (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  pink
Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other types with fragrant, butterfly attracting red blooms.
P5148 #1 cont. $8.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

Phlox paniculata ‘Barsixtythree’ | Early Start™ Velvet Garden Phlox (PP22663) ○
Zone 4-9  H 10-12” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  violet purple
Excellent branching and a compact habit combine with early flowering in this phlox cultivar. Flowers 2-3 weeks earlier than other types with fragrant, butterfly attracting purple blooms.
P5150 #1 cont. $8.99*

Phlox paniculata ‘Eva Cullum’ | Eva Cullum Garden Phlox ○ ®
Zone 3-9  H 28-34” x W 20-24”  July-Aug  pink
Clear pink with dark red eye, this plant is remarkable when planted en masse. Fragrant.
P5160 #1 cont. $8.99*

Phlox paniculata ‘Franz Schubert’ | Franz Shubert Garden Phlox ○ ®
Zone 4-9  H 28-34” x W 20-24”  July-Aug  lilac
Soft lilac flowers on sturdy stems. Sweetly fragrant, makes an excellent cut flower.
P5180 #1 cont. $8.99*

Phlox paniculata ‘Flame Blue’ | Flame® Blue Garden Phlox (PPAF) ○ ®
Zone 4-8  H 16-20” x W 12-18”  July-Aug  blue/white
Compact, disease resistant plants produce blue flower buds which unfurl to white flowers heavily brushed with blue.
P5195 #1 cont. $8.99*

Phlox paniculata ‘Barsixtytwo’ | Flame® Coral Red Garden Phlox (PP22234) ○ ®
Zone 3-8  H 15-18” x W 12-18”  July-Aug  coral red
A compact selection with fragrant coral red blossoms. Disease resistant.
P5200 #1 cont. $8.99*

Phlox paniculata ‘Barten’ | Flame® Lilac Garden Phlox (PP11802) ○ ®
Zone 3-8  H 14-18” x W 12-14”  July-Aug  lilac
A compact selection with fragrant lilac blossoms. Disease resistant.
P5204 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Phlox | Garden Phlox, cont.

**Phlox paniculata ‘Bartrwelve’** | Flame® Pink Garden Phlox (PP11804) ○ ○
Zone 3-8 | H 15-18” x W 12-18” | July-Aug | pink
Dark pink flower with a red eye blooms earlier than taller varieties. Disease resistant and fragrant flowers.
P5207 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Barfourteen’** | Flame® Purple Garden Phlox (PP12605) ○ ○
Zone 3-8 | H 15-18” x W 12-18” | July-Aug | purple
Dark purple flowers bloom earlier than taller varieties. Fragrant flowers and good disease resistance.
P5208 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Barsixtyone’** | Flame® Violet Garden Phlox (PP22223) ○ ○
Zone 3-8 | H 15-18” x W 12-18” | July-Aug | violet
A compact phlox with fragrant lavender purple blossoms. Disease resistant.
P5208.5 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Bartwentynine’** | Flame® White Garden Phlox (PP16259) ○ ○
Zone 3-8 | H 15-18” x W 12-18” | July-Aug | white
This compact phlox selection has masses of huge, white, pristine flowers. Good disease resistance.
P5209 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Peacock Cherry Red’** | Peacock™ Cherry Red Garden Phlox ○ ○
Zone 4-8 | H 18-24” x W 12-16” | July-Aug | red
A well branched, compact selection bearing cherry red flowers with a deeper red eye. Possesses excellent mildew resistance and heat tolerance.
P5211 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Peacock White’** | Peacock™ White Garden Phlox ○ ○
Zone 4-8 | H 18-24” x W 12-16” | July-Aug | white
A well branched, compact selection bearing pure white flowers. Possesses excellent mildew resistance and heat tolerance.
P5213 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Phlox** | Woodland Phlox
A strong-growing, sweetly scented groundcover for shaded areas. Does best in moist, humus-rich soil and bears fragrant blue or white flowers in spring.

**Phlox divaricata ‘Blue Moon’** | Blue Moon Woodland Phlox ○ ○
Zone 4-8 | H 8-12” x W 12-15” | May-June | violet blue
This early flowering beauty boasts rich, violet blue fragrant flowers on a low growing plant.
P5220 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Phlox divaricata laphamii** | Blue Woodland Phlox ○ ○ ●
Zone 3-9 | H 8-12” x W 12-15” | May-June | violet blue
This is one of the few phlox species that can be used successfully in the shade. A low grower with dark green leaves, this variety also spreads well. A good partner with hostas, ferns, or spring blooming bulbs.
P5250 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Physostegia** | Obedient Plant
A large, upright perennial with a spreading nature. Tolerant of poor and overly wet soils, it is best used to naturalize in wild or informal gardens.

**Physostegia virginiana ‘Crystal Peak White’** | Crystal Peak White Obedient Plant ○ ○
Zone 4-8 | H 20-24” x W 18-24” | July-Sept | white
Spikes of bright white flowers hold their color throughout the entire bloom period. Plants are compact and early flowering.
P5270 #1 cont. $7.99*
**Perennials**

**Physostegia | Obedient Plant, cont.**

**Physostegia virginiana ‘Vivid’ | Vivid Obedient Plant ○ ©**

Zone 4-8  
H 20-24” x W 18-24”  
July-Sept  
deep pink

Blooms throughout the summer with spikes of rich pink flowers. Pristine, dark green foliage adds to its appeal.

P5280 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

**Platycodon | Balloon Flower**

Balloon like flower buds open into broad, open bellflowers of pink, white, or blue on adaptable, easy-to-grow plants. Slow to break dormancy in spring.

**Platycodon grandiflorus ‘Sentimental Blue’ | Sentimental Blue Balloon Flower ○ ©**

Zone 4-9  
H 5-8” x W 10-12”  
July-Aug  
blue

Dwarf form that blooms prolifically. Very compact habit, great for borders and rock gardens.

P5325 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

**Polemonium | Jacob’s Ladder**

Jacob’s Ladder is a beautiful perennial for shaded sites. Each plant creates a graceful mound of fern-like foliage. Clusters of clear blue flowers bloom over a long period of time. Best in moist soil and protected from the afternoon sun.

**Polemonium boreale ‘Heavenly Habit’ | Heavenly Habit Jacob’s Ladder ○ ©**

Zone 3-8  
H 12-16” x W 12-18”  
June-July  
blue

Large blue flowers with yellow halo and white-eye. Glossy green leaves on a compact plant. Fragrant flowers.

P5330 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

**Polemonium caeruleum ‘Blue Pearl’ | Blue Pearl Jacob’s Ladder ○ ©**

Zone 3-8  
H 16-18” x W 12-18”  
June-July  
bright blue

Bright blue flowers above dark green clump forming plants. For use in beds, borders and naturalizing.

P5355 #1 cont. $10.99*

---

**Polemonium caeruleum ‘Polbress’ | Bressingham Purple Jacob’s Ladder (PP15367) ©**

Zone 4-8  
H 15-18” x W 12-18”  
June-July  
blue

Deep blue flowers bloom in the spring and again in the fall. Fern-like foliage is dark purple.

P5365 #1 cont. $10.99*

---

**Polemonium caeruleum ‘Blanjou’ | Brise D’ Anjou Jacob’s Ladder (PP9781) ©**

Zone 4-8  
H 18-22” x W 12-18”  
May-June  
sky blue

The flower and habit are similar to the species but the magnificent dark green foliage is edged in cream. Shade tolerant.

P5360 #1 cont. $10.99*

---

**Polemonium reptans ‘Stairway to Heaven’ | Stairway to Heaven Jacob’s Ladder (PP15187) ©**

Zone 3-7  
H 16-20” x W 12-18”  
May-July  
lavender blue

Wonderful green leaves with white margins that are tinged pink. Topped with lavender blue, bell shaped flowers in spring. Try it in rock gardens-attractive to bees and butterflies.

P5365 #1 cont. $14.99*

---

**Polygonatum | Solomon’s Seal**

This group forms clumps of long, arching stems of handsome, disease-free foliage arranged horizontally along the stems with fragrant, white, pendulous bellflowers. A striking companion for Hostas & other shade-lovers. Slow growing. Best in cool, moist soils but adaptable.

**Polygonatum odoratum ‘Variegatum’ | Variegated Solomon’s Seal ○ ©**

Zone 4-8  
H 18-24” x W 12-15”  
May-June  
white

Variegated foliage green and white edge leaves with pendulous, white fragrant flowers. 2013 Perennial Plant of the Year.

P5379 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Potentilla | Cinquefoil
Potentilla ‘Fireball’ | Fireball Potentilla ○
Zone 4-8 | H 18-24” x W 15-18” | June-July | red, gold, orange
Long lasting perennial with a blend of unique double flowers in a range of fiery colors.
P5380 #1 cont. $7.99*

Pulmonaria | Lungwort
These early bloomers rival Hostas with their fuzzy, specked, spotted, and variegated foliage. Adaptable to any soil type, they are disease free and low maintenance. They combine well with Daffodils and other spring bulbs; bloom for weeks as long as cool weather persists. Cut back after flowering to promote lush foliage.

**Pulmonaria ‘Moonshine’ (PP13686) ○ ●**
Zone 4-8 | H 8-10” x W 15-20” | April-May | blue white
Rounded, shimmering silver long leaves. Profuse clusters of large, cobalt blue flowers.
P5398 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

**Pulmonaria ‘Trevi Fountain’ (PP13047) ○ ●**
Zone 3-8 | H 10-12” x W 16-20” | April-May | dark blue
Dazzling silver spotted long leaves. Profuse clusters of large cobalt blue flowers.
P5398 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

**Pulmonaria longifolia ‘Raspberry Splash’ (PP12138)**
Zone 3-8 | H 10-12” x W 16-20” | April-May | raspberry-pink
Brilliant silvered foliage with raspberry pink flowers. Slightly more upright growth pattern.
P5405 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

Pulsatilla | Pasque Flower
**Pulsatilla vulgaris Rubra | Red Pasque Flower ○ ●**
Zone 4-8 | H 10-12” x W 12-14” | April-May | red
Soft, silvery green foliage becomes an explosion of red, bell shaped blooms in mid spring. As the flowers finish, delicate silvery seedheads remain, offering added interest. May go dormant in the summer heat.
P5420 #1 cont. $8.99*

Rudbeckia | Black Eyed Susan, Coneflower
Vigorous and easy to grow, this group is not fussy about soil types & tolerates hot, dry conditions. Long-blooming daisy-like flowers.

**Rudbeckia fulgida ‘Blovi’ | Viette’s Little Suzy Black Eyed Susan ○ ●**
Zone 4-9 | H 18-24” x W 16-20” | July-Sept | yellow
A black-eyed susan of compact habit with dark green foliage and bright yellow daisy-like flowers with dark brown centers.
P5470 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Rudbeckia fulgida ‘Deamii’ | Deamii Black Eyed Susan ○ ●**
Zone 4-9 | H 24-30” x W 20-24” | June-Sept | yellow
Variety of black eyed susan with excellent leaf spot resistance. Good drought tolerance.
P5455 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Rudbeckia fulgida ‘Early Bird Gold’ | Early Bird Gold Black Eyed Susan (PP20286) ○ ●**
Zone 3-9 | H 24-30” x W 20-24” | June-Sept | golden yellow
This day neutral selection blooms early summer through fall. Golden yellow flowers with brown cone on sturdy plants.
P5458 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Rudbeckia fulgida ‘Goldsturm’ | Goldsturm Black Eyed Susan ○ ●**
Zone 3-9 | H 24-30” x W 20-24” | July-Sept | golden yellow
1999 Perennial Plant of the Year. Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers are borne for a very long time.
P5462 #1 cont. $7.99*
Perennials

**Rudbeckia | Black Eyed Susan, Coneflower, cont.**

**Rudbeckia fulgida var. sullivanti ‘Little Goldstar’ | Little Goldstar Black Eyed Susan (PP22397)**

Zone 4-8

H 15-18” x W 15-18”

July-Sept
golden yellow

A compact selection with excellent branching producing a solid dome of golden yellow flowers in mid to late summer.

P5463 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Rudbeckia fulgida var. fulgida | Black Eyed Susan**

Zone 4-9

H 20-24” x W 20-24”

June-Sept

yellow

Dark green shiny foliage and yellow daisy flowers. Blooms earlier than ‘Goldsturm’.

P5465 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Rudbeckia laciniata ‘Herbstsonne’ | Autumn Sun Black Eyed Susan**

Zone 4-9

H 5-6’ x W 3-4’

July-Aug

bright yellow

Very tall back border plant with dark glossy, green foliage that is deeply cut. Bright yellow flowers in late summer.

P5466 #2 cont. $14.99*

**Rudbeckia subtomentosa ‘Little Henry’ (PP23590) | Little Henry Sweet Black Eyed Susan**

Zone 4-8

H 36-48” x W 20-24”

July-Sept

yellow

A more compact selection with attractive gold, quilled flowers. Narrow, upright growth habit.

P5469 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Sagina | Pearlwort**

These creeping groundcovers have low, moss-like foliage and tiny white flowers. Excellent in and around pavers or stones. Prefers moist, sandy soil. These are not true mosses.

**Sagina subulata | Irish Moss**

Zone 4-9

H 1-2” x W 8-10”

June-July

white

Moss-like evergreen groundcover produces delicate white flowers. Use between pavers or in cracks between boulders.

P5509 2.25”/24 Tray $49.99*

P5512 4”/10 Tray $39.90*

**Sagina subulata ‘Aurea’ | Scotch Moss**

Zone 4-9

H 1-2” x W 8-10”

June-July

white

Moss-like yellow to chartreuse foliage produces delicate white flowers in late spring. Use between pavers or under taller plants as a diminutive ground cover.

P5519 2.25”/24 Tray $49.99*

P5522 4”/10 Tray $39.90*

**Salvia | Sage**

A valuable group of easy-to-grow, high performance plants that grow best in well drained soil with constant moisture available. Long-blooming spikes of blue, rose, white or purple. Most Salvias rebloom with shearing. Fragrant foliage.

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Blue Marvel’ | Blue Marvel Salvia (PPAF)**

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 10-12”

May-June

blue

Larger flowers make the flower spike appear larger and fuller. Will rebloom with deadheading. Compact size.

P5536 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**NEW!** Available 5/15

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Caradonna’ | Caradonna Salvia**

Zone 4-9

H 24-30” x W 15-18”

June-July

violet-blue

Dark violet blue flowers with glowing purple stems make for a showy plant. Deadhead to produce rebloom.

P5540 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Blauhugel’ | Blue Hill Salvia**

Zone 4-9

H 18-20” x W 15-18”

May-June

blue

Sky blue flowers on compact plants that have a very high bud count and a long bloom time.

P5575 #1 cont. $7.99*
Salvia | Sage, cont.

**Salvia nemerosa 'East Friesland' | East Friesland Salvia**
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: H 16-18" x W 15-18"
- **Bloom**: May-June, violet-purple

Spikes of violet-purple flowers stand at attention above the nicely mounded foliage. Long-flowering and easy to grow. Deadhead for rebloom.
P5555 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Mainacht’ | May Night Salvia**
- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: H 16-20" x W 15-18"
- **Bloom**: May-July, purple

1997 Perennial Plant of the Year. Outstanding long-blooming purple flowers. Shear for rebloom.
P5590 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Florsaldblue’ | Sensation® Deep Blue Salvia (PP21297)**
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: H 10-12" x W 12-15"
- **Bloom**: May-July, blue

Soft spikes of deep blue flowers all season long. Compact, tight habit. Deadhead spent flowers to stimulate rebloom.
P5563 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Sensation Deep Rose’ | Sensation® Deep Rose Salvia (PPAF)**
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: H 12-14" x W 12-15"
- **Bloom**: May-July, rose

Compact, well branched cultivar produces loads of bright rosy pink flowers throughout summer. Deadhead spent flowers to stimulate rebloom.
P5565 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Sensation Sky Blue’ | Sensation® Sky Blue Salvia (PPAF)**
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: H 8-10" x W 12-15"
- **Bloom**: May-July, blue violet

Compact plants with superior branching produce loads of blue violet flower spikes. Dense, rounded habit. Deadhead spent flowers to encourage rebloom.
P5567 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Sensation White’ | Sensation® White Salvia (PPAF)**
- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: H 12-14" x W 12-15"
- **Bloom**: May-July, white

Compact, well branched plants bear an abundance of bright white flower spikes. Deadhead spent flowers for rebloom.
P5568 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Balyriclu’ | Lyrical™ Blues Salvia (PP22919)**
- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: H 20-24" x W 12-16"
- **Bloom**: May-July, blue

Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of blue blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.
P5600 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Balyricose’ | Lyrical™ Rose Salvia (PP24274)**
- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: H 20-24" x W 12-16"
- **Bloom**: May-July, rose

Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of rose colored blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.
P5603 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Balyricsil’ | Lyrical™ Silvertone Salvia (PP23310)**
- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: H 20-24" x W 12-16"
- **Bloom**: May-July, blue/silver

Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of unique, bicolor blue blooms with a silvery edge. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.
P5605 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Florsalwhite’ | Lyrical™ White Salvia (PP21243)**
- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: H 22-26" x W 12-16"
- **Bloom**: May-June, white

Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of white colored blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars.
P5606 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Perennials

Salvia | Sage, cont.
Salvia nemerosa ‘New Dimension Blue’ | New Dimension Blue Salvia
Zone 4-8 \ H 14-18” x W 18-24” \ May-June \ blue violet
A compact variety producing richly colored blue violet flowers on deep purple stems. Deadhead to produce rebloom.
P5607 #1 cont. $7.99*

Salvia nemerosa ‘New Dimension Rose’ | New Dimension Rose Salvia
Zone 4-8 \ H 14-18” x W 18-24” \ May-June \ rose pink
A compact variety producing richly colored rose pink flowers on pinkish purple stems. Deadhead to produce rebloom.
P5608 #1 cont. $7.99*

Salvia nemerosa ‘Viola Klose’ | Viola Klose Salvia
Zone 4-9 \ H 14-18” x W 15-18” \ May-June \ violet blue
Short, compact, upright habit with dark violet blue flowers. Shear for rebloom.
P5570 #1 cont. $8.99*

Salvia x superba ‘Merleau Blue’ | Merleau™ Blue Salvia
Zone 4-9 \ H 12-14” x W 12-16” \ June-July \ purplish blue
A compact well branched selection with deep violet-blue spikes. Shear to rebloom.
P5610 #1 cont. $7.99*

Saxifraga | Rockfoil
An attractive spring blooming groundcover. An excellent addition to rock gardens where it can be maintained into a neat little cushion of uniquely textured foliage. Adaptable to sun or partial shade in any well drained soil.
Saxifraga ‘Purple Robe’ | Purple Robe Saxifrage
Zone 4-9 \ H 6-8” x W 12-15” \ April-May \ rose/mauve
Cushion forming tufts of green leaves with mauve flowers in mid-spring. Good for rock gardens.
P5629 #1 cont. $7.99*

Scabiosa | Pincushion Flower
Scabiosa columbaria ‘Butterfly Blue’ | Butterfly Blue Pincushion Flower
Zone 4-8 \ H 12-15” x W 12-15” \ May-Sept \ lavender-blue
2000 Perennial Plant of the Year. Soft lavender-blue flowers with a neat, compact habit.
P5630 #1 cont. $7.99*

Sedum | Stonecrop
A large, versatile group of plants that are easy-to-grow, low-maintenance & rewarding. All varieties bear fleshy, succulent foliage and are great used as borders, foundations, rockeries, and groundcovers. Wanting only good drainage, they are adaptable to most soil types.
Sedum Live Mulch | Color Splash Sedum
Zone 3-9 \ H 2-4” x W spreading \ July-Sept \ white-yellow
A mixture of low growing ground cover type sedums in a sod form. The pieces may be cut to any shape and can be used as a mulch substitute, for edging, as a colorful sod substitute, or any other of a myriad of uses.
P5640 10” x 20” tile $26.99*

Sedum telephium ‘Lajos’ | Autumn Charm™ Sedum (PP14421)
Zone 4-9 \ H 14-18” x W 12-18” \ July-Sept \ light pink
Gray green leaves with yellow serrated edges. Cream buds open to light pink flowers.
P5650 #1 cont. $9.99*

Sedum ‘Beach Party’ | Beach Party Sedum (PP22810)
Zone 4-9 \ H 10-12” x W 18-22” \ Aug-Sept \ pink
Compact plants produce large, dense mounds of pink flowers in late summer. Spring foliage is an attractive yellow green edged with red.
P5651 #1 cont. $9.99* *NEW! Available 7/1
Sedum | Stonecrop, cont.
Sedum ‘Bertram Anderson’ | Bertram Anderson Sedum
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 12-18”  July-Aug  dusty pink
Showy blue foliage with purple stems. Low growing cultivar with hot pink flowers.
P5652 #1 cont. $9.99*

Sedum ‘Birthday Party’ | Birthday Party Sedum (PP22826)
Zone 4-9  H 8-10” x W 16-20”  Aug-Sept  deep pink
An outstanding, compact cultivar with amazing, bright, deep rose pink flowers. Attractive purple-bronze tinted foliage adds to its allure. Sturdy stems keep the large flower heads upright.
P5652.5 #1 cont. $9.99*

Sedum cauticola | Cauticola Sedum
Zone 4-9  H 2-4” x W 12-15”  July-Aug  magenta
Round mounds of blue gray foliage with magenta colored flowers in late summer. Drought tolerant; suitable for xeriscaping.
P5662 #1 cont. $7.99*

Sedum cauticola ‘Lidakense’ | Lidakense Sedum
Zone 3-9  H 4-6” x W 10-12”  July-Oct  pink
Low mounds of blue-gray foliage tinged purple at the edges produces starry pink flowers in late summer that slowly mature to carmine-red. Great for rock gardens.
P5663 #1 cont. $7.99*

Sedum cauticola ‘Mini Ewersii’ | Mini Ewersii Sedum
Zone 4-9  H 4-6” x W 10-12”  July-Aug  pink-purple
Low-growing, spreading bluish-green foliage produces masses of rosy-pink blooms in summer. Great for rock gardens or groundcovers.
P5664 #1 cont. $7.99*

Sedum ‘Chocolate Drop’ | Chocolate Drop Sedum (PP22866)
Zone 4-9  H 8-10” x W 12-16”  Aug-Sept  light rose
Amazing glossy, dark chocolate brown foliage on strong stems. Soft rose colored flowers in late summer complete the package.
P5662.3 #1 cont. $9.99*

Sedum ‘Class Act’ | Class Act Sedum (PP20125)
Zone 4-9  H 14-18” x W 12-16”  Aug-Sept  rose pink
Stout, compact plants support massive heads of brilliant rose pink flowers. Award winner.
P5662.6 #1 cont. $9.99*

Sedum ‘Dynomite’ | Dynomite Sedum (PP24722)
Zone 4-9  H 6-8” x W 10-14”  Aug-Sept  pink
Bright, deep rose red flowers cover the dusky, dark foliage in late summer. Very compact and dense growth habit.
P5666 #1 cont. $10.99* NEW! Available 5/15

Sedum kamtschaticum | Kamtschaticum Sedum
Zone 3-8  H 4-6” x W 12-15”  July-Aug  yellow
Yellow flowers on rich green, fleshy leaves. This dense, mounding variety roots easily and will attract butterflies. May be a good addition to green roofs.
P5669 2.25”/24 Tray $49.99* P5672 4”/10 Tray $39.90* P5675 #1 cont. $7.99*

Sedum kamtschaticum ‘Variegatum’ | Variegated Kamtschaticum Sedum
Zone 4-9  H 4-6” x W 12-15”  Aug-Sept  gold
Gold flowers adorn this groundcover. White marbled foliage with a tinge of pink.
P5676 2.25”/24 Tray $49.99* P5678 4”/10 Tray $39.90* P5679 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Sedum | Stonecrop, cont.

**Sedum ‘Mr. Goodbud’** | Mr. Goodbud Sedum (PP17671) ○
Zone 4-9  H 16-18" x W 14-16"  Aug-Sept  reddish mauve
This sturdy sedum has tight foliage and strongly contrasting colors between its light buds and bright, dark mauve flowers. Does not flop apart like other sedums.
P5698 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sedum ‘Purple Emperor’** | Purple Emperor Sedum ○
Zone 4-9  H 12-16" x W 15-18"  Aug-Sept  dusty rose red
Vigorous grower with almost black foliage. Compact purple stems with red flower clusters.
P5692 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Sedum rupestre ‘Angelina’** | Angelina Sedum ○
Zone 3-9  H 3-5" x W 12-15"  June-July  yellow
Golden yellow, evergreen, needle-like foliage. In colder months, the tips of the foliage take on a reddish-orange tinge. Yellow flowers in early summer.
P5682.5 2.25"/24 Tray $49.99*
P5683 4"/Tray $39.90*

**Sedum rupestre ‘Lemon Ball’** | Lemon Ball Sedum ○
Zone 3-9  H 4-6" x W 12-15"  Aug-Sept  yellow
Bright, chartreuse yellow foliage has a graceful, trailing habit.
P5684 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum sexangulare** | Six Sided Sedum ○
Zone 3-9  H 2-4" x W 10-12"  June-Aug  yellow
A quick spreading groundcover with jelly bean foliage that turns shades of rose and copper in the sun. Yellow flowers in the summer. Good for green roofs.
P5685 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum sieboldii** | October Daphne Sedum ○
Zone 4-9  H 6-8" x W 12-16"  Aug-Sept  pink
Blue gray foliage is edged in purple giving the round foliage a highly attractive appearance all year. Pink flowers beginning in late summer.
P5682 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum spectabile Autumn Fire** | Autumn Fire Sedum ○
Zone 3-9  H 18-24" x W 18-24"  Aug-Oct  pink to red
Improved form of Autumn Joy. Thicker plants hold deep red color and shape longer.
P5706 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum spectabile ‘Herbstfreude’** | Autumn Joy Sedum ○
Zone 3-9  H 18-24" x W 18-24"  Aug-Oct  rose red
Dependable upright clump with rose red flowers that mature to a lovely rusty red. Good late season color.
P5707 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum spectabile ‘Neon’** | Neon Sedum ○
Zone 3-9  H 18-24" x W 18-24"  Aug-Sept  rose pink
Improved ‘Brilliant’ Sedum. Consistent, bright, deep rose-pink flowers on gray-green foliage.
P5715 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum spectabile ‘Pink Bomb’** | Pink Bomb Sedum ○
Zone 4-9  H 10-12" x W 12-16"  Aug-Sept  pink
Lovely pink flowers, tough succulent foliage. Compact dwarf sedum is remarkably uniform in flowering and habit.
P5686.5 #1 cont. $7.99*
**Sedum | Stonecrop, cont.**

**Sedum spurium ‘Fuldaglut’ | Fireglow Sedum**
- Zone: 3-9
- **H 4-6” x W 12-15”**
- July-Aug
- **red**
An improved ‘Dragon’s Blood’ with reddish bronze foliage and bright rose-red flowers.
P5720.5 2.25”/24 Tray $49.99*
P5722 4”/10 Tray $39.90*
P5724 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum spurium ‘John Creech’ | John Creech Sedum**
- Zone: 3-9
- **H 2-4” x W 12-15”**
- June-July
- **pink**
An excellent groundcover form with pink flowers and rot resistant green foliage. May be a good addition to green roofs.
P5688.3 2.25”/24 Tray $49.99*
P5688.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum spurium ‘Red Carpet’ | Red Carpet Sedum**
- Zone: 3-9
- **H 4-6” x W 12-15”**
- July-Sept
- **red**
A wonderful ground cover, with dark red and green foliage that produces red blossoms.
P5688.3 2.25”/24 Tray $49.99*
P5688.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum spurium ‘Tricolor’ | Tricolor Sedum**
- Zone: 3-9
- **H 10-12” x W 12-16”**
- Aug-Sept
- **magenta**
Green leaves rimmed in white that may turn pink or light red. Has a unique look.
P5725 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum spurium ‘Sunsparkler Cherry Tart’ | Sunsparkler® Cherry Tart Sedum (PPAF)**
- Zone: 4-8
- **H 4-6” x W 15-18”**
- Aug-Sept
- **pink**
Cherry red foliage on a low, mounded habit differentiates this sedum. Holds its foliage color from spring to fall, when it becomes decorated with large clusters of pink flowers.
P5735 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Sedum spurium ‘Sunsparkler Dazzleberry’ | Sunsparkler® Dazzleberry Sedum (PP22457)**
- Zone: 4-8
- **H 6-8” x W 15-18”**
- Aug-Sept
- **raspberry pink**
Blue gray foliage becomes emblazoned with vibrant raspberry pink flowers in late mid summer. Low growing, dense habit.
P5740 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Sedum spurium ‘Sunsparkler Firecracker’ | Sunsparkler® Firecracker Sedum (PPAF)**
- Zone: 4-8
- **H 4-6” x W 15-18”**
- Aug-Sept
- **pink**
Rich burgundy red foliage forms a dense carpet from spring to fall. Produces vibrant pink flowers in late summer.
P5742 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Sedum spurium ‘Sunsparkler Lime Twister’ | Sunsparkler® Lime Twister Sedum (PPAF)**
- Zone: 4-8
- **H 4-6” x W 15-18”**
- Aug-Sept
- **pink**
A variegated form of Lime Zinger sporting creamy yellow variegation on a dense, well branched habit. Rose pink flowers provide a wonderful contrast to the foliage in late summer.
P5744 #1 cont. $8.99*  
*NEW! Available 6/1

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Perennials**

**Sedum | Stonecrop, cont.**

**Sedum ‘Sunsparkler Lime Zinger’ | Sunsparkler® Lime Zinger Sedum (PP24632)**

Zone 4-8  
H 4-6” x W 15-18”  
Aug-Sept  
pink  

A spring sensation, this sedum emerges with apple green leaves edged with cherry red. An abundance of soft pink flowers cover the plant in late summer.  
P5745 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Sedum telephium ‘Matrona’ | Matrona Sedum**

Zone 4-8  
H 18-24” x W 12-15”  
Aug-Sept  
pink  

Shiny red stems bear gray leaves and huge pale pink flowers. Very strong, upright habit.  
P5686 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum telephium ‘Munstead Dark Red’ | Munstead Dark Red Sedum**

Zone 3-9  
H 18-24” x W 18-24”  
Aug-Sept  
red purple  

This sturdy sedum can grow up to two feet high with its upright habit and toothed leaves. Foliage is deep green tinted with dark purple. Vibrant deep pink flowers from late summer to fall.  
P5691 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum tetractinum ‘Coral Reef’ | Coral Reef Sedum**

Zone 4-8  
H 2-4” x W 10-12”  
July-Aug  
white  

Slow growing, mat forming plant with round, flat green leaves and tiny star shaped white to pale pink flowers. Foliage turns reddish-bronze in the fall.  
P5727 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum ‘Thunderhead’ | Thunderhead Sedum (PP24693)**

Zone 4-9  
H 26-30” x W 22-26”  
Aug-Sept  
pink  

Gray green foliage darkens as the season progresses, like a deepening thunderstorm, giving rise to immense, deep rose flower heads. Stout stems keep the heavenly flowers aloft.  
P5750 #1 $10.99*  
**NEW! Available 5/15**

**Sedum ‘Xenox’ | Xenox Sedum (PP16888)**

Zone 3-9  
H 16-18” x W 14-18”  
Aug-Sept  
pink  

A dark leaved sedum with colors to keep you guessing. The leaves have a thick, waxy coating which creates a blue tinge over the dark green surface. Clusters of ruby buds open to pink flowers.  
P5728 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Sempervivum | Hen and Chicks**

Groups of spreading succulent plants that are easy to grow in any soil but that prefer good drainage. These plants form small, symmetrical ‘rosettes’ and can be used in rockeries, for edging, or as a small space groundcover. May be used for green roof plantings.

**Sempervivum ‘Carmen’**

Zone 3-9  
H 2-4” x W 6-10”  
July-Sept  

Perfect choice for a rock garden, ‘Carmen’ has thick green leaves tipped in red. In winter, entire rosette turns a lovely violet.  
P5804 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

**Sempervivum ‘Commander Hay’**

Zone 3-9  
H 2-4” x W 6-10”  
July-Sept  

An old variety with large, richly colored rosettes of red and green forming an impressive mound.  
P5809 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

**Sempervivum ‘Royal Ruby’**

Zone 3-9  
H 2-4” x W 6-10”  
July-Sept  

Dark wine-red foliage stands regally erect. Forms dense mats.  
P5834 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

**Sempervivum ‘Black’**

Zone 3-9  
H 2-4” x W 6-10”  
July-Sept  

Ideal for growing in pots, planters, rock walls, or as a specimen plants.  
P5837 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Sempervivum | Hen and Chicks, cont.

**Sempervivum ‘Emerald Empress’**  
Zone 2-8  
H 2-4” x W 6-10”  
July-Sept  
Compact green rosettes take on shades of rose during cool weather.  
P5840 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

**Sempervivum ‘Jade Rose’**  
Zone 3-9  
H 2-4” x W 6-10”  
July-Sept  
Dense evergreen rosettes with striking rose tips. Excellent in rock gardens or strawberry jars.  
P5844 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

**Sempervivum ‘Red Heart’**  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-4” x W 6-10”  
July-Sept  
Gray petals are accented by the central red heart of this sempervivum. Excellent in rock gardens.  
Prefers dry soil.  
P5854 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

### Sisyrinchium | Blue-Eyed Grass

Clump forming with grass like foliage, this perennial does best in full sun and well-drained soil.  
**Sisyrinchium angustifolium ‘Lucerne’**  
Zone 4-9  
H 10-12” x W 12-18”  
May-July  
lavender  
Grass-like foliage below an abundance of stunning, lavender blue flowers with yellow centers.  
P5873 #1 cont. $8.99*

### Solidago | Goldenrod

A compact plant that can be added needed color to the fall landscape. Best in a sunny area with well-drained soil.  
**Solidago ‘Little Lemon’**  
Zone 4-9  
H 12-15” x W 15-18”  
Aug-Oct  
yellow  
A dwarf goldenrod with well branched foliage covered in yellow flowers.  
P5877 #1 cont. $9.99*

### Stachys | Lamb’s Ear, Betony

Low-growing perennial with basal mounds of foliage giving rise to flower stalks in midsummer.  
Lamb’s ear types are grown for their soft, silvery foliage. Betony types are grown for their bright, long lasting flower spikes.  
**Stachys byzantina ‘Helene von Stein’ | Giant Lamb’s Ear**  
Zone 4-9  
H 10-12” x W 18-24”  
July  
purple  
This cultivar produces leaves twice the size of regular lamb’s ear. Silvery green foliage is extremely soft and touchable. Produces few flowers.  
P5880 #1/7” cont. $8.99*

**Stachys monieri ‘Hummelo’ | Hummelo Betony**  
Zone 4-9  
H 18-20” x W 16-20”  
June-July  
lavender rose  
Mid green, oblong glossy foliage with spikes of brilliant lavender rose in summer.  
P5885 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Stachys officinalis ‘Pink Cotton Candy’ | Pink Cotton Candy Betony**  
Zone 4-8  
H 20-24” x W 16-20”  
June-July  
pink  
Beautiful spikes of soft pink flowers arise from the basal foliage in early to mid summer.  
P5890 #1 cont. $8.99*

### Teucrium | Germander

**Teucrium chamaedrys**  
Zone 4-8  
H 10-14” x W 12-16”  
July-Aug  
rosy-purple  
Dwarf sub-shrub with deep glossy green foliage suitable for a miniature garden hedge. Long lasting spikes of pink flowers appear in summer, and are unparalleled in attracting bees.  
P5915 #1 cont. $7.99*
Perennials

Thalictrum | Meadow Rue
Large but delicate-appearing plants with lovely blue-green foliage and airy clusters of tiny flowers. May require staking and grows best in moist, semi-shaded areas.

**Thalictrum ‘Black Stockings’** | ○ ●
Zone 5-9  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  May-June  pink
A large growing beauty with tall black stems and contrasting green foliage. Large, fluffy, lavender pink flowers in mid summer.
P5930 #1 cont. $12.99*

Thymus | Thyme
Although true culinary herbs, Thymes make great sunny groundcovers, planted between paving stones or creeping around walls—releasing their herbal scent when walked on. As with most herbs, plant in a sunny, well-drained site. May be used for green roof plantings.

**Thymus praecox ‘Purple Carpet’** | **Purple Carpet Creeping Thyme** | ○ ●
Zone 3-9  H 1-2” x W 10-14”  May-June  purple
Purple Carpet thyme features tiny dark green leaves smothered by bright mauve-purple flowers in early summer. A strong grower, drought tolerant plant ideal for between flagstones tolerating moderate foot traffic.
P5949 2.25”/24 Tray $49.99*
P5952 4”/10 Tray $39.90*

**Thymus pseudolanuginosus** | **Wooly Creeping Thyme** | ○ ●
Zone 3-9  H 1-2” x W 10-14”  June-July  pink
Wooly thyme’s fuzzy, gray green foliage and pink flowers are delightful and easy to grow.
P5955 2.25”/24 Tray $49.99*
P5958 4”/10 Tray $39.90*

**Thymus serpyllum Pink Chintz** | **Pink Chintz Creeping Thyme** | ○ ●
Zone 4-8  H 1” x W 10-14”  June-July  pink
Mat-forming creeper, just 1” high, with tiny green leaves and pink flowers. Good as a groundcover or between pavers.
P6010 4”/10 Tray $39.90*

**Thymus praecox ‘Coccineus’** | **Red Creeping Thyme** | ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 1” x W spreading  June-July  red
Elliptical green leaves with fuchsia red blooms. Tolerant of moderate foot traffic. Good between boulders and rock gardens.
P6015 2.25”/24 Tray $49.99*
P6018 4”/10 Tray $39.90*

Tiarella | Foam Flower
This spreading woodland groundcover for shaded sites is tough, undemanding, and easy to grow with outstanding foliage and beautiful “foamy” flower spikes. Use with Hosta, Astilbe, and other shade perennials. This hardy native plant is coming into its own with many exciting new cultivars. Clump-forming varieties rebloom with shearing. Light fragrance.

**Tiarella ‘Pink Skyrocket’** | **Pink Skyrocket Foam Flower (PP13382)** | ○ ●
Zone 4-9  H 6-10” x W 12-14”  May-June  pink
Bright pink and white flowers on long spires. Strongly dissected shiny green foliage is highlighted with a central black patch.
P6028 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Tiarella ‘Running Tapestry’** | **Running Tapestry Foam Flower** | ○ ●
Zone 3-9  H 8-10” x W 12-18”  May-June  white
Excellent shade groundcover; vigorous spreader. Sharply cut, red-speckled foliage, fluffy white flowers.
P6030 #1 cont. $12.99*
**Perennials**

Tiarella | Foam Flower, cont.
--- | ---
**Tiarella ‘Spring Symphony’** | Spring Symphony® Foam Flower (PP12397)  ●
Zone 3-9  | H 8-10” x W 12-14”  May-June  pink
This exquisite, clump-forming plant has very pink flowers and beautiful, deeply cut leaves. The midribs are outlined in black.
P6040 #1 cont. $12.99*  

**Tiarella wherryi** | Wherryi Foam Flower  ●
Zone 3-9  | H 6-10” x W 12-16”  May-June  white
Clump forming, does not spread. Beautiful lime green, maple-like foliage with red fall color. A premium plant that shows excellent rebloom with deadheading.
P6025 #1 cont. $8.99*

Tradescantia | Spiderwort
--- | ---
These plants are long blooming, easily grown perennials that perform best in moist soils in full sun to part shade, will tolerate dry periods. Form clumps of grass-like foliage; self-cleaning flowers borne in clusters come in a wide range of colors.

**Tradescantia x andersoniana ‘Blue n’ Gold’** | Sweet Kate Spiderwort  ●
Zone 4-9  | H 12-16” x W 15-18”  May-June  blue
Shocking contrast of bright yellow foliage and gentian-blue flowers. Vigorous grower remains attractive all summer.
P6055 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Tradescantia x andersoniana ‘Concord Grape’** | Concord Grape Spiderwort  ●
Zone 3-9  | H 16-20” x W 15-18”  May-June  deep purple
More compact and controlled with narrow blue-green foliage and rich purple flowers.
P6060 #1 cont. $7.99*

Tricyrtis | Toad Lily
--- | ---
Small, orchid-like flowers bloom atop and in the upper leaf axils of this charming perennial. This plant, which does best in moist soil that is very rich in organic matter, needs to be seen close-up to be fully appreciated so place it near paths and walkways.

**Tricyrtis x ‘Blue Wonder’**  ●
Zone 4-9  | H 18-20” x W 16-20”  Aug-Sept  white/blue
Compact dark green foliage produces clusters of light blue flowers with darker violet blue spots. A pleasant addition to the late summer and fall flower palette.
P6090 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Tricyrtis x formosana ‘Samurai’**  ●
Zone 4-9  | H 14-18” x W 20-24”  Aug-Sept  orchid purple
Yellow edged green leaves with orchid like purple flowers in late summer to fall.
P6105 #1 cont. $9.99*

Trollius | Globeflower
--- | ---
This easy-to-grow perennial produces huge buttercup-like flowers of yellow or gold over a very long period. Plant in moisture retentive soil, lovely by water near Siberian Iris.

**Trollius chinensis ‘Golden Queen’**  ○
Zone 4-8  | H 24-36” x W 22-26”  June-July  golden yellow
Carefree plant with large, vibrant golden yellow flowers and attractive foliage. Lovely in any garden or for cutting.
P6120 #1 cont. $8.99*

Veronica | Speedwell
--- | ---
Dependable and desirable perennials, many with long bloom times. Use according to size and habit for groundcover, as an edger, for rock gardens or the perennial border. Undemanding, requiring only well-drained soil.

**Veronica austriaca ‘Crater Lake Blue’** | Crater Lake Blue Veronica  ○
Zone 2-9  | H 12-15” x W 12-15”  May-June  gentian blue
Long lasting spikes of deep blue flowers, Crater Lake Blue has a ground covering, sprawling habit best for filling in a sunny area at the front of the garden.
P6135 #1 cont. $7.99*
Veronica | Speedwell, cont.

**Veronica ‘Giles Van Hees’** | Giles Van Hees Veronica ○ ©
Zone 4-8  H 6-8” x W 12-15”  July-Aug  bright pink
Bright pink flowers on a tidy, heavy-blooming dwarf. Light fragrance.
P6150 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Veronica longifolia ‘Eveline’** | Eveline Veronica (PP14888) ○ ®
Zone 4-8  H 18-20” x W 14-18”  June-July  purple red
Long lasting flower spikes of deep purplish red provide a nice vertical accent to the border garden. Foliage takes on attractive purplish red hues in cooler weather.
P6145 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Veronica longifolia ‘First Glory’** | First Glory Veronica (PPAF) ○ ®
Zone 4-8  H 18-22” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  deep blue
Deep royal blue flowers are produced freely on compact, dark green plants.
P6209.5 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Veronica longifolia ‘First Lady’** | First Lady Veronica (PPAF) ○ ®
Zone 4-8  H 18-22” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  white
Compact plants bear bountiful spikes of pure white flowers in sharp contrast to the deep green foliage.
P6210 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Veronica ‘First Love’** | First Love Veronica (PPAF) ○ ®
Zone 4-8  H 12-16” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  deep pink
Compact growth habit with beautiful bright pink flowers. Flower spikes are well branched, extending the blooming season for many weeks.
P6211 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Veronica x ‘Blue Bomb’** | Blue Bomb Veronica (PPAF) ○ ®
Zone 4-8  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  June-Aug  blue
Compact growing with clean, dark green foliage and unique rounded plumes of densely packed flower spikes. Blue flowers exhibit a long bloom time.
P6209 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Veronica spicata ‘Purpleicious’** | Purpleicious Veronica (PP17639) ○ ®
Zone 4-8  H 18-20” x W 16-18”  July-Aug  purple
Amazing, bright purple flower spikes top the beautiful dark green foliage. Sturdy, upright plants.
P6215 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Veronica spicata ‘Royal Candles’** | Royal Candles Veronica (PP18932) ○ ®
Zone 4-7  H 12-15” x W 12-15”  July-Aug  blue
Upright, compact form with sturdy, lightly fragrant violet-blue flower spikes. Dark green, disease resistant foliage.
P6205 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Veronica ‘Enchanted Indigo’** | Magic Show® Enchanted Indigo Veronica (PPAF) ○ ®
Zone 4-8  H 16-18” x W 16-18”  July-Aug  purple
A consistant performer that forms a full clump of glossy, bright green foliage topped by dark, royal purple flower spikes.
P6212 #1/7” cont. $12.99*  NEW! Available 6/1

**Veronica ‘White Wands’** | Magic Show® White Wands Veronica (PPAF) ○ ®
Zone 4-8  H 14-16” x W 16-20”  July-Aug  white
Dark green leaves with excellent disease resistance give rise to long flower spikes of pristine white flowers.
P6213 #1/7” cont. $12.99*  NEW! Available 6/1

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Vinca | Periwinkle, Myrtle
A beautiful, lush groundcover for shaded sites with creeping, evergreen, vine-like foliage and pretty blue flowers.

**Vinca minor | Periwinkle**
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **Height:** 4-6" x W 10-12"
- **Bloom Time:** May-June
- **Bloom Color:** blue

1.75" pale lemon blooms with contrasting lavender margins. Very fragrant.
- **P6225 2.25"/24 Tray:** $56.99*
- **P6228 4"/10 Tray:** $42.90*

### Viola | Sweet Violet
Versatile, small perennials for shaded woodlands, borders, and rock gardens. They make a fine groundcover, producing delicate flowers good for cutting. All perform best in moist, humus-rich soil.

**Viola ‘Etain’**
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **Height:** 6-8" x W 8-10"
- **Bloom Time:** May-June
- **Bloom Color:** pale lemon

1.75" pale lemon blooms with contrasting lavender margins. Very fragrant.
- **P6255 #1 cont.:** $7.99*

**Viola ‘Halo’**
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **Height:** 6-8" x W 10-12"
- **Bloom Time:** May-June
- **Bloom Color:** purple

Intense, violet purple flowers with white centers and yellow throat.
- **P6257 #1 cont.:** $7.99*  

*NEW!* Available 5/15

**Viola ‘Rebecca’**
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **Height:** 6-8" x W 8-10"
- **Bloom Time:** May-June
- **Bloom Color:** cream/purple

Creamy colored blossoms splashed with light purple around the petal edges. Prolific bloomer.
- **P6262 #1 cont.:** $7.99*

### Waldsteinia | Barren Strawberry
**Waldsteinia ternata**
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **Height:** 4-6" x W 12-16"
- **Bloom Time:** May-Sept
- **Bloom Color:** yellow

Excellent vigorous groundcover produces a dense mat of foliage and yellow flowers in spring. Easy to grow and very adaptable to soil type, moisture conditions, or light requirement.
- **P6264 #1 cont.:** $8.99*

### Yucca | Desert Candle
This deceptively tough evergreen perennial native to the Southwest, combines beautifully with Junipers, Russian Sage and other plants that tolerate hot, well-drained sites. Interesting stiff, sword-like foliage with huge spikes of white bellflowers.

**Yucca filamentosa | Adam’s Needle**
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **Height:** 3-4’ x W 3-4’
- **Bloom Time:** June-July
- **Bloom Color:** creamy white

Green, sword-like foliage radiates upward from a central crown. Tall, sturdy flower stalks bear creamy white 2-3" long flowers.
- **P6265 #2 cont.:** $24.99*

**Yucca filamentosa ‘Bronze Age’ | Bronze Age Yucca**
- **Zone:** 5-9
- **Height:** 3-4’ x W 1-2’
- **Bloom Time:** June-July
- **Bloom Color:** white

An interesting cultivar with blue green foliage in summer that turns an attractive deep burgundy bronze in the fall through the following spring. Creamy white flowers in the summer.
- **P6270 #2 cont.:** $21.99*

**Yucca filamentosa ‘Color Guard’ | Color Guard Yucca**
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **Height:** 3-4’ x W 3-4’
- **Bloom Time:** June-July
- **Bloom Color:** creamy white

Leaves are green edged with creamy yellow centers. White flower spikes.
- **P6273 #2 cont.:** $24.99*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Moor Grass</td>
<td>Sesleria autumnalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avalanche Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Avalanche'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Bluestem</td>
<td>Andropogon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaze Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium 'Blaze'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Arrows Rush</td>
<td>Juncus inflexus 'Blue Arrows'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Grama Grass</td>
<td>Bouteloua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Heaven Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium 'MinniBlueA'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Medusa Rush</td>
<td>Juncus inflexus 'Afro'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Moor Grass</td>
<td>Sesleria caerulea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Oat Grass</td>
<td>Helictotrichon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Zinger Blue Sedge</td>
<td>Carex glauca 'Blue Zinger'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulder Blue Fescue</td>
<td>Festuca glauca 'Boulder Blue'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass</td>
<td>Pennisetum alopecoides 'Burgundy Bunny'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carousel Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium 'Carousel'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Oak Sedge</td>
<td>Carex pennsylvaniaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey Blue Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum amanum 'Dewey Blue'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eldorado Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Eldorado'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elijah Blue Fescue</td>
<td>Festuca glauca 'Elijah Blue'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fescue</td>
<td>Festuca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flame Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Purpurescens'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fountain Grass</td>
<td>Pennisetum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost Grass</td>
<td>Spodiopogon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Fountain Sedge</td>
<td>Carex dolichostachya 'Kaga Nishiki'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Japanese Forest Grass</td>
<td>Hakonechloa macra 'Aureola'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hameln Fountain Grass</td>
<td>Pennisetum alopecoides 'Hameln'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Metal Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice Dance Sedge</td>
<td>Carex morrowii 'Ice Dance'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Grass</td>
<td>Sorghastream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Forest Grass</td>
<td>Hakonechloa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Karl Foerster'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis brachiyricha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Fountain Japanese Silver Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Kleine Fontaine'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maiden Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malepartus Japanese Silver Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Malepartus'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moor Grass</td>
<td>Molinia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moor Grass</td>
<td>Sesleria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow Leaf Maiden Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Sarabande'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Wind Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'North Wind'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oehme Palm Sedge</td>
<td>Carex muskingumensis 'Oehme'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overdam Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Overdam'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poncypure Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Strictus'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Dropseed</td>
<td>Sporobolus heterolepis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Fire Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Fire'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Sky Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Sky'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Silver Japanese Silver Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Rotsilber'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Sunset Switchgrass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Red Sunset'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribbon Grass</td>
<td>Phalaris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush</td>
<td>Juncus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapphire Blue Oat Grass</td>
<td>Helictotrichon sempervirens 'Sapphire'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish Tufted Hair Grass</td>
<td>Deschampsia caesplosa 'Scotlland'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedge</td>
<td>Carex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shenandoah Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Shenandoah'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Feather Miscanthus</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Silberfelder'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skyracer Moor Grass</td>
<td>Molinia arundinacea 'Skyracer'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawberries &amp; Cream Ribbon Grass</td>
<td>Phalaris arundinacea 'Feesey Form'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Blues Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium 'The Blues'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tufted Hair Grass</td>
<td>Deschampsia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variegated Moor Grass</td>
<td>Molinia caerulea 'Variegata'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variegated Black Sedge</td>
<td>Carex nigra 'Variegata'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin Name</td>
<td>Common Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andropogon</td>
<td>Big Bluestem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouteloua</td>
<td>Blue Grama Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis</td>
<td>Feather Reed Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Avalanche'</td>
<td>Avalanche Feather Reed Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Eldorado'</td>
<td>Eldorado Feather Reed Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Karl Foerster'</td>
<td>Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Overdam'</td>
<td>Overdam Feather Reed Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis brachytricha</td>
<td>Korean Feather Reed Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex</td>
<td>Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex dolichostachya 'Kaga Nishiki'</td>
<td>Gold Fountain Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex glaucia 'Blue Zinger'</td>
<td>Blue Zinger Blue Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex morrowii 'Ice Dance'</td>
<td>Ice Dance Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex muskingumensis 'Oehme'</td>
<td>Oehme Palm Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex nigra 'Variegata'</td>
<td>Variegated Black Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex pennsylvanica</td>
<td>Common Oak Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex Speciosa</td>
<td>Sedge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deschampsia</td>
<td>Tuffed Hair Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deschampsia caespitosa 'Schottland'</td>
<td>Scottish Tuffed Hair Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festuca</td>
<td>Fescue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festuca glaucia 'Boulder Blue'</td>
<td>Boulder Blue Fescue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festuca glaucia 'Eliah Blue'</td>
<td>Eliah Blue Fescue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hakonechloa</td>
<td>Japanese Forest Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hakonechloa macro 'Aureola'</td>
<td>Golden Japanese Forest Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helictotrichon</td>
<td>Blue Oat Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helictotrichon sempervirens 'Sapphire'</td>
<td>Sapphire Blue Oat Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juncus</td>
<td>Rush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juncus effusus 'Big Twister'</td>
<td>Big Twister Rush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juncus ineflexus 'Blue Arrows'</td>
<td>Blue Arrows Rush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus</td>
<td>Maiden Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Kleine Fontaine'</td>
<td>Little Fountain Japanese Silver Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Malepartus'</td>
<td>Malepartus Japanese Silver Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Purpurescens'</td>
<td>Flame Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Rotsilber'</td>
<td>Red Silver Japanese Silver Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Sarabande'</td>
<td>Narrow Leaf Maiden Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Silverfeather'</td>
<td>Silver Feather Miscanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Strictus'</td>
<td>Porcupine Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molina</td>
<td>Moor Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molina arundinacea 'Skyracer'</td>
<td>Skyracer Moor Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molina caerulea 'Variegata'</td>
<td>Variegated Moor Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum</td>
<td>Switch Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum amarum 'Dewey Blue'</td>
<td>Dewey Blue Switch Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'</td>
<td>Heavy Metal Switch Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'North Wind'</td>
<td>North Wind Switch Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Fire'</td>
<td>Prairie Fire Switch Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Sky'</td>
<td>Prairie Sky Switch Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Red Sunset'</td>
<td>Red Sunset Switch Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Shenandoah'</td>
<td>Shenandoah Switch Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennisetum</td>
<td>Fountain Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Burgundy Bunny'</td>
<td>Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Hemei'</td>
<td>Hemei Fountain Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phalaris</td>
<td>Ribbon Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phalaris arundinacea 'Feesey Form'</td>
<td>Strawberries &amp; Cream Ribbon Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium</td>
<td>Little Bluemstem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium 'Blaze'</td>
<td>Blaze Little Bluemstem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium 'MinkblueA'</td>
<td>Blue Heaven Little Bluemstem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium 'CarouseL'</td>
<td>Carouse Little Bluemstem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium 'Smoke Signal'</td>
<td>Smoke Signal Little Bluemstem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium 'The Blues'</td>
<td>The Blues Little Bluemstem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesleria</td>
<td>Moor Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesleria autumnalis</td>
<td>Autumn Moor Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesleria caerule</td>
<td>Blue Moor Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorghastrum</td>
<td>Indian Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sporobolus</td>
<td>Frost Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sporobolus heterolepis</td>
<td>Prairie Dropseed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sporobolus sibiricus</td>
<td>Frost Grass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Grasses

Andropogon

Andropogon gerardii | Big Bluestem Grass ○
Zone 3-8  H 4-6’ x W 2-3’  late summer-fall  purplish
Big bluestem grass is a tall perennial that was once the dominant grass of the Midwest. The attractive foliage changes color seasonally, has great height and interesting flower/seed heads. Widely adaptable to different soil conditions. G0020 #1 cont. $7.99*

Andropogon gerardii ‘Rain Dance’ | Rain Dance Big Bluestem Grass (PPAF) ○
Zone 3-9  H 5-6’ x W 2-3’  late summer-fall  red
A new cultivar featuring red tipped foliage that becomes maroon in the fall. Has the added attraction of red flowers on red stems. G0027 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

Andropogon gerardii ‘Red October’ | Red October Big Bluestem Grass (PPAF) ○
Zone 3-9  H 5-6’ x W 2-3’  late summer-fall  red purple
Dark green foliage transforms to dark purple in the late summer and then turns to a spectacular scarlet in autumn. G0029 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

Bouteloua

Bouteloua gracilis ‘Blonde Ambition’ | Blonde Ambition Blue Grama Grass (PP22048)
Zone 3-8  H 18-24” x W 16-20”  late summer-fall  chartreuse
A fine textured, low growing native grass featuring chartreuse green seed heads that mature to a distinctive blonde color. Have more fun with this hardy, drought tolerant native selection. G0030 #1 cont. $10.99*

Calamagrostis

Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Avalanche’ | Avalanche Feather Reed Grass ○ ™
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  early summer  silver tan
Clump-forming grass with a wide white band down the center of each green leaf. Silver tan plumes appearing in June. G0050 #1 cont. $9.99*

Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Eldorado’ | Eldorado Feather Reed Grass (PP16486) ○ ™
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  early summer  silver tan
A gold variegated form of Karl Forester. The leaves have a wide gold band down the center of the leaf. Long lasting wheat colored seed heads appear in early summer. G0056 #1 cont. $10.99*

Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Karl Foerster’ | Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass ○ ™
Zone 3-8  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  early summer  pink beige
Silvery seed heads appear early summer turning wheat colored by mid summer and last well into winter. Upright, vertical clumps tolerate moisture and heavy soil. Hardy and easy to grow. 2001 Perennial Plant of the Year. G0060 #1 cont. $7.99*  G0070 #2 cont. $14.99*  G0080 #5 cont. $24.99*

Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Overdam’ | Overdam Feather Reed Grass ○ ™
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  early summer  silver tan
Variegated foliage with white margins and a green band down the center of the leaf. Silver changing to tan plumes appear in June. Clump forming. G0100 #1 cont. $7.99*

Calamagrostis brachytricha | Korean Feather Reed Grass ○ ™
Zone 3-9  H 3-4’ x W 1.5-2.5’  late summer-fall  pinkish tan
Silvery pink flower heads appear in early fall, fading to creamy white and persisting through winter. Clump forming, can be used as a specimen or planted in mass. G0105 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Grasses

Carex
Carex dolichostachya ‘Kaga Nishiki’ | Gold Fountain Sedge ○ ●
Zone 5-8  H 10-12” x W 16-20”  summer  brownish
A dense, clump-forming sedge that has narrow bright green leaves edged in yellow. Leaves grow upward to form a fountain like effect.
G0110 #1 cont. $9.99*

Carex glauca ‘Blue Zinger’ | Blue Zinger Blue Sedge ○ ●
Zone 4-8  H 6-8” x W 16-20”  summer  tan
Blue-gray foliage with fine textured leaves forms a creeping mat. Makes an excellent fine textured groundcover.
G0120 #1 cont. $8.99*

Carex morrowii ‘Ice Dance’ | Ice Dance Japanese Sedge ○ ●
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 18-22”  summer  brownish
Green foliage with a white variegation on the margins. This graceful, arching sedge is rhizomatous and very useful as a groundcover.
G0130 #1 cont. $9.99*

Carex muskingumensis ‘Oehme’ | Oehme Palm Sedge ○ ●
Zone 4-8  H 15-20” x W 20-24”  summer  chartreuse
A richly textured sedge from North America. This form has yellow margins on the glossy green blades which throw light in the whorls about the plant.
G0135 #1 cont. $8.99*

Carex pennsylvanica | Oak Sedge ○ ●
Zone 3-8  H 8-10” x W 12-16”  spring  greenish
A tough, native groundcover that thrives in tough conditions. Low growing, clump forming sedge that will grow in sun or shade and is extremely drought tolerant.
G0144 #1 cont. $9.99*

Carex speciosa | Common Sedge ○ ●
Zone 4-8  H 10-12” x W 20-24”  summer  greenish
Fine textured, grass-like, clumping sedge. Very tough and hardy, can handle foot traffic.
G0147 #1 cont. $8.99*

Deschampsia
Deschampsia caespitosa ‘Schottland’ | Scottish Tufted Hair Grass ○ ●
Zone 4-8  H 24-36” x W 24-30”  early summer  green-gold
Dense, tufted foliage with billowy golden plumes that appear early summer. Drought resistant and shade tolerant.
G0180 #1 cont. $7.99*

Festuca
Festuca glauca ‘Boulder Blue’ | Boulder Blue Fescue ○ ●
Zone 3-8  H 6-8” x W 10-12”  early summer  tan
True blue, tough fescue with nice clump form. Useful for rock gardens, borders and mass plantings. Performs best in drier soils in full sun.
G0190 #1 cont. $7.99*

Festuca glauca ‘Elijah Blue’ | Elijah Blue Fescue ○ ●
Zone 3-8  H 8-10” x W 10-12”  early summer  tan
Dense mound of fine blue foliage. Best in full sun and dry soil.
G0220 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hakonechloa
Hakonechloa macra ‘Aureola’ | Golden Japanese Forest Grass ○ ●
Zone 4-8  H 14-18” x W 16-20”  early summer  insignificant
Gold and green variegated leaves really light up the shade. Pink to red color in spring and fall. Requires shade.
G0230 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Grasses

**Helictotrichon**

*Helictotrichon sempervirens ‘Saphirsprudel’* | **Sapphire Blue Oat Grass**

Zone 3-8  
H 20-24” x W 24-28” early summer white-gold

An outstanding, hardy selection of oat grass. Attractive, blue disease-resistant clump that tolerates heavy clay soil.

G0240 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Juncus**

*Juncus effusus ‘Big Twister’* | **Big Twister Rush**

Zone 4-8  
H 16-18” x W 18-24” summer brown

This tough and adaptable rush has blue green corkscrew shaped leaves. It thrives in most average garden conditions.

G0244 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Juncus inflexus ‘Blue Arrows’* | **Blue Arrows Rush**

Zone 5-9  
H 30-36” x W 12-16” summer golden

Grows in clumps of stiff, straight, blue green foliage. Golden seed heads in summer. May be used in wetland settings or drier sites as well.

G0247 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Miscanthus**

*Miscanthus sinensis ‘Sarabande’* | **Narrow Leaf Maiden Grass**

Zone 4-8  
H 4-6’ x W 3-4’ late summer-fall golden copper

A selection of Miscanthus with very narrow silvery foliage. The silvery plumes along with the narrow foliage give the plants a light airy appearance.

G0280 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

G0300 #5 cont. $29.99*

*Miscanthus sinensis ‘Kleine Fontaine’* | **Little Fountain Japanese Silver Grass**

Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ mid summer-fall silvery w/red flush

With a height of only 3-4’, this shorter cultivar is nice for smaller gardens. Forms a tidy, arching mound with pink tinged flowers emerging in mid-summer becoming whitish plumes lasting into autumn.

G0330 #1 cont. $9.99*

G0332 #5 cont. $27.99*

*Miscanthus sinensis ‘Malepartus’* | **Japanese Silver Grass**

Zone 3-8  
H 5-6’ x W 3-4’ late summer-fall silvery red

Exceptionally fine selection of flame grass, the seed heads emerge silvery and then take on a distinctively pink hue during flowering. During fall, the leaves take on orange and red tones.

G0340 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

G0380 #1 cont. $9.99*

G0390 #2 cont. $14.99*

G0400 #5 cont. $24.99*

*Miscanthus sinensis ‘Purpurescens’* | **Flame Grass**

Zone 3-8  
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’ late summer-fall silver

Clump-forming, feathery plumes, orange fall color. This plant really turns on in the summer heat.

G0380 #1 cont. $9.99*

G0390 #2 cont. $14.99*

G0400 #5 cont. $24.99*

*Miscanthus sinensis ‘Rotsilber’* | **Red Silver Japanese Silver Grass**

Zone 4-8  
H 5-6’ x W 4-5’ late summer-fall silvery red

Green leaves with orange-red fall color, the seed heads have tones of pink to red in them contrasting nicely with the predominately silver appearance of the plume.

G0407 #1/7” cont. $9.99*


---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315
**Grasses**

**Miscanthus, cont.**

*Miscanthus sinensis ‘Silberfeder’* | Silver Feather Japanese Silver Grass ☞
---
Zone 3-8 | H 6-8’ x W 3-4’ late summer-fall silvery white
Clump forming, long lasting, large silvery plume. Arguably the best flower plume of any Minnesota hardy grass. The foliage takes on nice orange tones in autumn.
G0410 #1/7” cont. $12.99*
G0430 #5 cont. $27.99*

*Miscanthus sinensis ‘Strictus’* | Porcupine Grass ☞
---
Zone 4-8 | H 5-6’ x W 4-5’ late summer-fall beige
Yellow horizontal bands on a rigid, upright plant. Use as specimen in the landscape.
G0510 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Molina**

*Molina arundinacea ‘Skyracer’* | Skyracer Moor Grass ☞
---
Zone 4-8 | H 4-6’ x W 1.5-2’ summer brownish
A mounded clump of dense, dark green blades that contrast sharply in midsummer with brownish-purple spikes up to six feet tall. Fall color is a deep golden yellow.
G0520 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Molina caerulea ‘Variegata’* | Variegated Moor Grass ☞
---
Zone 3-8 | H 18-22” x W 16-18” summer tan
Thick tufts of heavily variegated foliage with tall inflorescence that tolerates heavy, moist soil. Develops beautiful yellow fall color.
G0540 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Panicum**

*Panicum amarum ‘Dewey Blue’* | Dewey Blue Bitter Switch Grass ☞
---
Zone 3-9 | H 3-5’ x W 2-3’ late summer blue tinged
Excellent blue colored foliage with light airy seed heads. A low maintenance, easy to grow grass with very good drought tolerance.
G0570 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Panicum virgatum ‘Heavy Metal’* | Heavy Metal Switch Grass ☞
---
Zone 4-8 | H 3-4’ x W 2-3’ late summer purple green
Stiffly erect metallic blue-gray blades. Blades become yellow in the fall. Loose weeping plumes of purple-green spikelets rise above the foliage.
G0580 #1 cont. $9.99*
G0600 #5 cont. $24.99*

*Panicum virgatum ‘North Wind’* | North Wind Switch Grass ☞
---
Zone 4-8 | H 4-6’ x W 2-3’ late summer tan
Grey green, sturdy, upright selection with substantial thick, wide foliage. Very tough and vigorous!
G0610 #1 cont. $9.99*
G0613 #5 cont. $24.99*

*Panicum virgatum ‘Prairie Fire’* | Prairie Fire Switch Grass (PP19367) ☞
---
Zone 4-8 | H 4-5’ x W 2-3’ late summer rose
A red switch grass! It has blue-green stems with wine-red leaves. Spring foliage is blue-green, but by summer the leaves are already turning red.
G0620 #1 cont. $10.99*

*Panicum virgatum ‘Prairie Sky’* | Prairie Sky Switch Grass ☞
---
Zone 4-8 | H 4-5’ x W 2-3’ late summer bluish
A beautiful selection with outstanding blue color. This variety breaks dormancy earlier than other switch grasses.
G0630 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Grasses

#### Panicum, cont.

**Panicum virgatum ‘Apache Rose’ | Prairie Winds® Apache Rose Switch Grass (PPAF)**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **H**: 3.5-4’ x W 2-3’
- **Zone**: late summer
- **H**: rose

A dense, upright cultivar with gray green leaves. Unique, rose colored flower panicles appear in summer, imparting a rosy haze above the tops of the plants. Fall brings on some rosy red tones to the leaves.

G0632 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

**Panicum virgatum ‘Red Sunset’ | Red Sunset Switch Grass (PPAF)**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **H**: 3-5’ x W 2-3’
- **Zone**: late summer
- **H**: red

This ornamental grass starts off green then later turns a glowing red.

G0635 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Panicum virgatum ‘Shenandoah’ | Shenandoah Switch Grass**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **H**: 3-4’ x W 2-3’
- **Zone**: late summer
- **H**: red

Neat 3’ clump. Foliage has dark purple tips during the summer, with foliage turning dark purple in fall. Red flowers. One of the most popular varieties of switch grasses.

G0650 #1 cont. $9.99*

G0660 #2 cont. $14.99*

#### Pennisetum

**Pennisetum alopecuroides ‘Burgundy Bunny’ | Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass (PP21917)**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **H**: 12-16” x W 16-18”
- **Zone**: late summer
- **H**: tan

A dwarf variety with red tipped leaf blades and small cream colored plumes in late summer. Fall brings on a change from green to blazing red.

G0675 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

**Pennisetum alopecuroides ‘Hameln’ | Hameln Fountain Grass**

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **H**: 24-30” x W 24-30”
- **Zone**: mid-late summer
- **H**: cream

A compact selection with lovely cream colored panicles that take on light pink hues as they mature. An excellent choice to provide a fine textured accent, or even better planted in mass.

G0680 #1/7” cont. $9.99*

#### Phalaris

**Phalaris arundinacea ‘Feesey Form’ | Strawberries and Cream Ribbon Grass**

- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 2-3’ x W 2-3’
- **Zone**: early summer
- **H**: white-brown

Pretty green and white leaves; pinkish in spring. Aggressive grower, less so in shade.

G0690 #1 cont. $7.99*

#### Schizachyrium

**Schizachyrium scoparium ‘MinnblueA’ | Blue Heaven™ Little Bluestem (PP17310)**

- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 2-3’ x W 18-24”
- **Zone**: late summer-fall
- **H**: tan

This native selection has dark blue to burgundy foliage in summer, turning purple, violet, and finally red in the fall. Stems are thicker and sturdier than the species.

G0696 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Carousel’ | Carousel Little Bluestem (PP20948)**

- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 16-20” x W 18-24”
- **Zone**: late summer
- **H**: silvery white

A compact, semi mounded selection turning coppery orange in the fall. Drought tolerant native selection.

G0696.5 #1 cont. $12.99*  
Available 7/1

**Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Blaze’ | Blaze Little Bluestem**

- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 2-3’ x W 18-24”
- **Zone**: late summer-fall
- **H**: tan

This ornamental grass is used for its vivid red fall foliage. In winter it remains a standout as the leaves fade to deep pink. Easily grown and adapts to any soil type, even clay, as long as drainage is good.

G0697 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Schizachyrium, cont.

**Schizachyrium scoparium | Little Bluestem**

Zone 3-8   H 2-3’ x W 18-24” late summer-fall white
A native grass that loves heat and humidity. Gorgeous fall color, excellent in mass plantings. Excellent drought tolerance. Plant in well drained soils.
G0699 #1 cont. $7.99*
Plugs available, see Natives/Rain Gardens section

**Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Smoke Signal | Smoke Signal Little Bluestem (PPAF)**

Zone 3-8   H 3-4’ x W 18-24” late summer-fall white
An attractive cultivar with blue green foliage, turning a deeper red-purple in the fall. Resists lodging, maintaining an upright form through the fall.
G0699.5 #1 cont. $12.99* NEW! Available 8/1

**Schizachyrium scoparium ‘The Blues’ | The Blues Little Bluestem**

Zone 3-8   H 2-3’ x W 18-24” late summer-fall white
A very blue selection of little bluestem. More upright, with better red fall color than the species.
G0700 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Sesleria**

**Sesleria autumnalis | Autumn Moor Grass**

Zone 4-8   H 14-18” x W 12-16” fall white
Boasts lime green foliage with small, white flowers in autumn. Foliage turns golden yellow in fall. Spectacular when grown in mass plantings.
G0704 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sesleria caerulea | Blue Moor Grass**

Zone 4-8   H 8-12” x W 8-10” spring purple
An attractive grass with two toned foliage, blue green on top and deep green underneath. A twist to the leaves allows both shades to be seen in the clump. Small, dark purple flowers in spring. Good for mass plantings.
G0706 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sorghastrum**

**Sorghastrum nutans | Indian Grass**

Zone 3-8   H 4-6’ x W 2-3’ late summer-fall wheat
Soft, feathery, wheat colored plumes above upright, metallic blue foliage. Clump forming and easy to grow as it is very adaptable to a wide range of soil conditions.
G0710 #1 cont. $9.99*
Plugs available, see Natives/Rain Gardens section

**Spodiopogon**

**Spodiopogon sibiricus | Frost Grass**

Zone 3-8   H 3-4’ x W 24-30” midsummer purple
Wide, bright green leaves are held almost horizontal on stiff, upright stems. Large, airy flower panicles emerge purple, gradually aging to tan. Plants may take on a burgundy red color in the fall.
G0715 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sporobolus**

**Sporobolus heterolepis | Prairie Dropseed**

Zone 3-8   H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ late summer-fall tan
Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump. Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan.
G0720 #1 cont. $7.99*
Plugs available, see Natives/Rain Gardens section

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## Shrub Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ash Leaf Spirea</td>
<td>Sorbaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azalea</td>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barberry</td>
<td>Berberis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxwood</td>
<td>Buxus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burning Bush</td>
<td>Euonymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush Honeysuckle</td>
<td>Diervilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chokeberry</td>
<td>Aronia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotoneaster</td>
<td>Cotoneaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranberry Bush</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currant</td>
<td>Ribes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogwood</td>
<td>Cornus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elderberry</td>
<td>Sambucus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Spirea</td>
<td>Sorbaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsythia</td>
<td>Forsythia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fothergilla</td>
<td>Fothergilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazelnut</td>
<td>Corylus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeysuckle</td>
<td>Lonicera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juneberry</td>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilac</td>
<td>Syringa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>Acer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mockorange</td>
<td>Philadelphus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanking Cherry</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninebark</td>
<td>Physocarpus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla</td>
<td>Potentilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privet</td>
<td>Ligustrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandcherry</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serviceberry</td>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smokebush</td>
<td>Cotinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowberry</td>
<td>Symphoricarpos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirea</td>
<td>Spiraea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John’s Wort</td>
<td>Hypericum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanandra</td>
<td>Stephanandra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumac</td>
<td>Rhus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summersweet</td>
<td>Clethra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamarisk</td>
<td>Tamarix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigela</td>
<td>Weigela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willow</td>
<td>Salix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winterberry</td>
<td>Ilex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witchhazel</td>
<td>Hamamelis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Shrub Cross Reference, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acer</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
<td>Serviceberry, Juneberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aronia</td>
<td>Chokeberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberis</td>
<td>Barberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buxus</td>
<td>Boxwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clethra</td>
<td>Summersweet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus</td>
<td>Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corylus</td>
<td>Hazelnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotinus</td>
<td>Smokebush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotoneaster</td>
<td>Cotoneaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diervilla</td>
<td>Bush Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus</td>
<td>Burning Bush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsythia</td>
<td>Forsythia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fothergilla</td>
<td>Fothergilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamamelis</td>
<td>Witchhazel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypericum</td>
<td>St. John’s Wort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilex</td>
<td>Winterberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligustrum</td>
<td>Privet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera</td>
<td>Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphus</td>
<td>Mockorange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physocarpus</td>
<td>Ninebark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla</td>
<td>Potentilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus</td>
<td>Sandcherry, Nanking Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
<td>Azalea, Rhododendron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhus</td>
<td>Sumac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribes</td>
<td>Currant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix</td>
<td>Willow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sambucus</td>
<td>Elderberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbaria</td>
<td>False Spirea, Ash Leaf Spirea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiraea</td>
<td>Spirea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanandra</td>
<td>Stephanandra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphoricarpus</td>
<td>Snowberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa</td>
<td>Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamarix</td>
<td>Tamarisk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>Cranberry Bush, Viburnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigela</td>
<td>Weigela</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Shrubs

#### Acer | Maple

**Acer ginnala ‘Bailey Compact’** | Bailey Compact Amur Maple ○ ☀
Zone 3-7  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7-8’</td>
<td>7-8’</td>
<td></td>
<td>creamy yellow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Finely branched, compact, rounded form of the Amur Maple; for borders, hedges, or foundation plantings. Excellent scarlet-red fall color.

S0030 #5 cont. $27.99*
S0040 #7 cont. $39.99*

**Acer ginnala ‘Flame’** | Flame Amur Maple ○ ☀
Zone 3-7  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15-20’</td>
<td>20-25’</td>
<td></td>
<td>creamy yellow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graceful large shrub or small tree for any landscape. Beautiful red fall color and attractive clusters of seeds persist to add winter interest as well.

S0100 #5 cont. $27.99*
S0120 #10 cont. $64.99*

**Note:** For more selections of Acer ginnala, refer to “Shade & Ornamental Trees.”

#### Amelanchier | Serviceberry, Juneberry

**Amelanchier alnifolia ‘Regent’** | Regent Serviceberry ○ ☀
Zone 2-7  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-6’</td>
<td>4-6’</td>
<td></td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mounded, shrub form of our native Juneberry. Fluffy white flower clusters in early spring produce delicious, sweet, dark fruits-very attractive to birds as well.

S0140 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Amelanchier alnifolia ‘Obelisk’** | First Editions® Standing Ovation™ Serviceberry ○ ☀
Zone 2-8  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12-15’</td>
<td>4-6’</td>
<td></td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dark green, almost circular leaves change to red and orange in autumn. Stems covered in white flowers in spring. Narrow upright form perfect for screening.

S0145 #5 cont. $32.99*

**Amelanchier canadensis** | Shadblow Serviceberry ○ ☀
Zone 4-8  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20-25’</td>
<td>10-15’</td>
<td></td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Large suckering shrub is excellent for wildlife. White flowers in early spring provide nectaries for butterflies and other pollinators. Purple-red fruit is a favorite of birds and may be used for preserves. Beautiful fall colors of orange, yellow and red.

S0150 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Amelanchier canadensis ‘Glenn Form’** | Rainbow Pillar® Serviceberry (PP9092) ○ ☀
Zone 4-8  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15-20’</td>
<td>6-8’</td>
<td></td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dense green foliage, white flowers and great fall color are just a few of its distinguished characteristics. Mildew resistant with an upright habit.

S0160 #5 cont. $39.99*

**Note:** For more selections of Amelanchier, refer to “Shade & Ornamental Trees.”

#### Aronia | Chokeberry

**Aronia melanocarpa var. elata** | Glossy Black Chokeberry ○ ☀
Zone 3-7  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-5’</td>
<td>3-4’</td>
<td></td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Excellent landscape shrub. Compact, rounded form with white flowers in May. Persistent black fruit and brilliant fall color. Super hardy and adaptable.

S0170 #2 cont. $17.99*
S0180 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Aronia melanocarpa ‘Autumn Magic’** | Autumn Magic Black Chokeberry ○ ☀
Zone 3-7  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Colors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-5’</td>
<td>3-4’</td>
<td></td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Waxy dark green foliage with white spring flowers. Fall color is a mix of bright reds and dusty purples, with excellent black berry set holding well into winter.

S0190 #2 cont. $17.99*
S0200 #5 cont. $27.99*
Aronia | Chokeberry, cont.

**Aronia melanocarpa ‘Morton’** | Iroquois Beauty™ Black Chokeberry ○ ©
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  spring  white
Three season interest! White flowers in spring, long lasting black berries in summer, and wine-red fall color. Good for mass plantings and wetland reclamation, as well as a good food source for birds.
S0211 #2 cont. $17.99*
S0213 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Aronia melanocarpa ‘Viking’** | Viking Black Chokeberry ○ ©
Zone 3-8  H 5-7’ x W 4-5’  spring  white
A fine cultivar known for its abundant, large fruit and brilliant fall color. The fruit may be processed to produce jams, jellies, and juice. Grows a little larger than most cultivars making it an excellent choice as a screen.
S0220 #2 cont. $17.99*

---

**Berberis | Barberry**

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Monlers’** | Golden Nugget™ Barberry (PP9577) ○ ©
Zone 4-8  H 12-15” x W 15-18”
S0400 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Berberis ‘Bailsel’** | Golden Carousel® Barberry ○ ©
Zone 4-7  H 3-5’ x W 3-4’
Glowing golden yellow foliage is tipped with orange and reds. Does best in light shade where leaves are protected from fading or burning in late summer. Attractive red fall color.
S0411 #3 cont. $36.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Admiration’** | Admiration Barberry (PP16921) ○
Zone 4-8  H 12-18” x W 18-24”
Bright orange red leaves with a striking yellow margin turn to a beautiful red in fall. Small, compact plants require little to no pruning. Makes a brilliant addition to borders.
S0416 #2 cont. $26.99*
S0460 #2 cont. $26.99*
S0461 #3 cont. $27.99*
S0465 #5 cont. $32.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Concorde’** | Concorde Japanese Barberry ○
Zone 4-8  H 18-24” x W 18-24”
Dwarf, globe-shaped with deep purple, velvety foliage accented by new growth in red. Fruit is red and sparse. Tolerates dry conditions well.
S0460 #2 cont. $26.99*
S0461 #3 cont. $27.99*
S0465 #5 cont. $32.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Goruzam’** | Golden Ruby™ Barberry (PP16203) ○
Zone 4-8  H 15-18” x W 18-24”
A slow growing compact plant with coral orange foliage. Later in the season, foliage is accented with a gold margin.
S0470 #2 cont. $32.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Helmond Pillar’** | Helmond Pillar Barberry ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-5’ x W 1-2’
Deep purple colored foliage and narrow columnar growth habit make this a great selection for structure and color in the garden.
S0480 #2 cont. $26.99*
S0490 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Kobold’** | Kobold Barberry ○
Zone 4-7  H 18-24” x W 24-36”
Similar to dwarf boxwood. Foliage is shiny green changing to a nice red fall color. Dense, compact growth make it a good choice for low hedges or edging.
S0510 #2 cont. $24.99*
Berberis  |  Barberry, cont.
**Berberis ‘Golden Rocket’**  |  Golden Rocket Barberry (PP18626)  ○  ©
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 15-18”
Tightly columnar habit of bright chartreuse yellow foliage and coral colored stems. Excellent choice for a hedge or as an accent plant.
S0511 #2 cont. $21.99*
S0512 #5 cont. $32.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Orange Rocket’**  |  Orange Rocket Barberry (PP18411)  ○
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 15-18”
A narrow, upright variety with orange and red foliage. New growth emerges orange-red and matures to a deep red. Leaf color brightens in the fall making for a nice display of fall color.
S0513 #2 cont. $24.99*
S0515 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Maria’**  |  Sunjoy® Gold Pillar Barberry (PP18082)  ○  ©
Zone 4-7  
H 3-4’ x W 15-18”
Similar in shape as Helmond Pillar but with bright golden foliage and red new growth. Bright orange-red foliage in autumn. Burn resistant.
S0521 #2 cont. $26.99*
S0522 #3 cont. $29.99*

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Monry’**  |  Sunsation™ Barberry (PP11332)  ○
Zone 4-7  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’
Golden-leafed barberry with a dense, compact form. Foliage has a faint orange cast.
S0530 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea ‘Moretti Select’**  |  First Editions® Cabernet® Barberry  ○
Zone 4-7  
H 18-24” x W 24-36”
Extremely dense, compact form that requires no pruning. Bright crimson new growth is followed by rich burgundy to purple foliage. Drought tolerant once established.
S0570 #2 cont. $32.99*

**Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea ‘Nana’**  |  Crimson Pygmy Barberry  ○
Zone 4-7  
H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3’
Compact mounded plant with burgundy red foliage. Well suited for planting in a low hedge.
S0580 #2 cont. $24.99*
S0590 #5 cont. $34.99*

**Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea ‘Rose Glow’**  |  Rosy Glow Barberry  ○
Zone 4-7  
H 3-4’ x W 2-3’
Attractive burgundy foliage with pink and rose variegation and good fall color. Graceful, arching branches develop small, shiny red fruits later in the season.
S0610 #2 cont. $19.99*
S0620 #5 cont. $29.99*

Buxus  |  Boxwood
**Buxus ‘Glencoe’**  |  Chicagoland Green® Boxwood  ○  ©
Zone 4-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
Hardy, compact variety of boxwood well suited for low and formal hedges. Retains its dark green foliage year-round.
S0640 #1 cont. $12.99*
S0650 #2 cont. $24.99*
S0670 #5 cont. $36.99*
S0675 #7 cont. $49.99*
S0676 #10 cont. $79.99*
S0677 15” BB  $79.99*
S0678 18” BB  $89.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
# Shrubs

**Buxus | Boxwood, cont.**

**Buxus ‘Green Gem’ | Green Gem Boxwood**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H x W</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-7</td>
<td>3-4’ x 3-4’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A compact selection that requires little shearing. Hardy cultivar that maintains good winter color. Good disease resistance.

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
S0680 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Buxus ‘Green Mountain’ | Green Mountain Boxwood**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H x W</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>4-5’ x 3-3.5’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fast grower when young, naturally cone-shaped but well suited for hedging & shearing. Small, bright green, evergreen leaves.

S0720 #2 cont. $24.99*
S0740 #5 cont. $36.99*
S0741 #7 cont. $49.99*
S0743 #10 cont. $79.99*
S0745 18” BB $89.99*

**Buxus ‘Green Velvet’ | Green Velvet® Boxwood**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H x W</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>2-3’ x 2.5-3’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Low, rounded plant with dark green foliage year-round. Excellent for low, formal hedges.

S0750 #1 cont. $12.99*
S0760 #2 cont. $24.99*
S0761 #3 cont. $32.99*
S0770 #5 cont. $36.99*
S0780 #7 cont. $49.99*
S0781 #10 cont. $79.99*
S0790 18” BB $89.99*

**Buxus sempervirens ‘Mont Bruno’ | Mont Bruno Boxwood**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H x W</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>2.5-3’ x 2.5-3’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


NEW! Available 5/15

**Clethra | Summersweet**

**Clethra alnifolia ‘Hummingbird’ | Hummingbird Summersweet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H x W</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>3-4’ x 3-4’</td>
<td>summer</td>
<td>creamy white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wonderful native shrub for moist, wet, or shaded sites. Compact variety with a dense, mounded form. Very fragrant white flower spikes mid summer.

S0830 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Clethra alnifolia ‘Ruby Spice’ | Ruby Spice Summersweet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H x W</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>3-5’ x 3-4’</td>
<td>summer</td>
<td>rose pink</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Blue-green foliage with fragrant, intense pink flowers mid summer.

S0850 #2 cont. $17.99*
S0852 #5 cont. $27.99* Available 7/15

**Clethra alnifolia ‘Caleb’ | Vanilla Spice® Summersweet (PP21589)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H x W</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>3-5’ x 3-5’</td>
<td>summer</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An improved selection with much larger blooms. The fragrant, pure white flowers glimmer against the glossy, dark green foliage.

S0856 #2 cont. $27.99*

**Cornus | Dogwood**

**Cornus alba ‘Bud’s Yellow’ | Bud’s Yellow Dogwood**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H x W</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>6-8’ x 5-6’</td>
<td>spring</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Yellow-stemmed, nicely rounded shrub with attractive green foliage. Disease resistant.

S0959 #3 cont. $19.99*

**Cornus alba ‘Argenteo-Marginata’ | European Variegated Dogwood**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H x W</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>6-10’ x 5-8’</td>
<td>spring</td>
<td>white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Large, rounded shrub with bright red branches and variegated foliage.

S0880 #5 cont. $27.99*
**Cornus | Dogwood, cont.**

**Cornus alba ‘Minbat’ | First Editions® Baton Rouge™ Dogwood**

| Zone 3-7 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ | spring | white |

A compact selection with amazing, brilliant red stems. Medium green leaves transform to reddish purple in the fall.

S0870 #3 cont. $32.99*
S0871 #5 cont. $39.99*

**Cornus alba ‘Bailhalo’ | Ivory Halo® Dogwood (PP8722)**

| Zone 3-7 | H 5-6’ x W 5-6’ | spring | white |

Compact form with bright white and green variegated leaves. The fine textured red stems provide winter interest. Good for smaller spaces.

S0920 #2 cont. $17.99*
S0930 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Cornus alba ‘Aurea’ | Prairiefire Dogwood**

| Zone 3-7 | H 5-7’ x W 5-7’ | spring | white |

Foliage emerges yellow in the spring fading to chartreuse mid summer. Fall color is a nice red followed by attractive orange-red stems during winter.

S0900 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Cornus alba siberica ‘Regnzam’ | Red Gnome™ Dogwood**

| Zone 3-7 | H 3-4’ x W 4-5’ | spring | white |

A compact, low growing dogwood with a rounded habit. Graceful, slender, pointed leaves are tinged with red. Outstanding red stem color makes it a great choice for winter color.

S0945 #2 cont. $17.99*
S0947 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Cornus baileyi | Red Twigged Dogwood**

| Zone 2-7 | H 8-10’ x W 8-10’ | spring | white |

Tough native for wet or shady sites, near large buildings, shrub borders, or naturalizing. Red stems and bluish-white fruits. Red-purple fall color.

S0990 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1000 #5 cont. $27.99*
S1010 #7 cont. $37.99*
S1011 #10 cont. $56.99*

**Cornus hessei ‘Garden Glow’ | Garden Glow™ Dogwood**

| Zone 2-7 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ | spring | white |

Chartreuse foliage changes from rosy red to burgundy in fall. White to pale blue berries follow the white summer flowers. Best in part shade. U of M introduction.

S0971 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Cornus racemosa | Gray Dogwood**

| Zone 3-8 | H 6-8’ x W 5-6’ | spring | white |

Hardy native, colony forming shrub good for banks or naturalized areas. Beautiful burgundy red fall foliage, attractive white berries with contrasting red fruit stalks. Excellent for attracting birds.

S0980 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Cornus sanguinea ‘Cato’ | Arctic Sun™ Dogwood (PP19892)**

| Zone 3-7 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ | spring | white |

Compact selection with disease free, glossy medium green foliage. Clusters of white flowers in spring give way to bluish white fruits in late summer. Fall color is an excellent yellow with red tones; long lasting. Yellow twigs take on a red blush as the cold weather advances.

S1016 #3 cont. $29.99*

**Cornus sericea ‘Allenman’s Compact’ | Allenman’s Compact Dogwood**

| Zone 3-8 | H 4-5’ x W 4-5’ | spring | white |

A superior, compact plant noted for tight branching and good disease resistance on dark red stems.

S1061 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1062 #5 cont. $27.99*
Shrubs

Cornus | Dogwood, cont.
Cornus sericea ‘Bailadeline’ | First Editions® Firedance™ Dogwood
Zone 2-7 | H 3-4’ x W 4-5’
Similar to ‘Isanti’ but a more compact and tidy form. Shows good resistance to leaf diseases. White berries are attractive to bird. Red purple fall color.
S1043 #2 cont. $24.99*

Cornus sericea ‘Cardinal’ | Cardinal Dogwood
Zone 2-7 | H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
Selected for its bright scarlet-red winter twig color. Summer twigs are yellowish-green. Developed at the Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, this plant is great for naturalizing or screening.
S1020 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1030 #5 cont. $27.99*
S1040 #7 cont. $37.99*

Cornus sericea ‘Isanti’ | Isanti Dogwood
Zone 2-7 | H 5-6’ x W 5-7’
Slower growing, dense, red-twigged dogwood. Heavy fruiting is a good attraction for wildlife.
S1050 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1060 #5 cont. $27.99*

Cornus stolonifera ‘Farrow’ | Arctic Fire™ Dogwood (PP18523)
Zone 3-7 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
Compact selection of ‘Bailey’ red stem dogwood with dark red winter stems. Non-suckering habit and compact form.
S1062.5 #2 cont. $21.99*
S1063 #5 cont. $32.99*

Corylus | Hazelnut
Corylus americana | American Hazelnut
Zone 4-9 | H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
A native, naturalizing shrub with clusters of nuts in autumn and bright yellow fall foliage. Great plant for wildlife.
S1075 #5 cont. $27.99*

Corylus americana ‘Purpleleaf Bailey Select’ | Purpleleaf American Hazelnut
Zone 3-8 | H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
An ornamental selection of the native hazelnut with deep purple leaves.
S1077 #5 cont. $59.99*
S1079 #10 cont. $89.99*

Corylus avellana ‘Contorta’ | Harry Lauder’s Walking Stick
Zone 5-8 | H 6-8’ x W 4-6’
Very unusual shrub with gnarled, twisted branches. Fabulous yellow fall color and showy, yellowish catkins in winter.
S1080 #7 cont. $79.99*

Cotinus | Smokebush
Cotinus coggygria ‘Ancot’ | Golden Spirit Smokebush (PP13082)
Zone 4-9 | H 8-10’ x W 6-8’
Dense growth habit right to the ground. Bright yellow green leaves turn orange red in fall. Pink flower panicles look like smoke in summer.
S1139 #3 cont. $24.99*
S1141 #7 cont. $46.99*

Cotinus coggygria ‘Grace’ | Grace Smokebush
Zone 4-7 | H 10-15’ x W 10-12’
Red tinged spring foliage becomes blue green in summer. Large airy pink flowers mid to late summer. Fall color is a pleasant mix of yellow, orange and red.
S1125 #3 cont. $24.99*
S1131 #7 cont. $46.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Shrubs

Cotinus | Smokebush, cont.
---
*Cotinus coggygria ‘Royal Purple’ | Royal Purple Smokebush ○ ⊗
Zone 5-8 | H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
Velvety purple leaves and misty beige flowers make this a dramatic accent for the landscape.
S1100 #5 cont. $32.99*

Cotoneaster
---
*Cotoneaster adpressus ‘Tom Thumb’ | Tom Thumb Cotoneaster ○
Zone 4-9 | H 8-12’ x W 3-4’
A low growing, groundcover form of cotoneaster with small, shiny green leaves and herringbone growth pattern. Leaves develop a beautiful red fall color. An excellent rock garden plant.
S1144 #1 cont. $10.99*
S1145 #2 cont. $24.99*

*Cotoneaster apiculatus | Cranberry Cotoneaster ○ ⊗
Zone 4-7 | H 2-3’ x W 3-5’
Dense, spreading shrub with arching branches and showy bright red berries from late summer into winter. Useful for accent, foundation, or groundcover.
S1150 #2 cont. $24.99*
S1160 #5 cont. $34.99*

*Cotoneaster lucidus | Hedge Cotoneaster ○ ⊗
Zone 2-6 | H 8-10’ x W 4-5’
Very upright plant excellent for hedges. Glossy green leaves produce small pink flowers in spring, leading to black fruits that attract birds later in the season. Foliage becomes a fiery red in the fall.
S1180 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1190 #5 cont. $27.99*

Diervilla | Bush Honeysuckle
---
*Diervilla lonicera | Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle ○ ⊗
Zone 3-7 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
Tough, little shrub with bronze-green foliage used for naturalizing, slopes, or mass plantings. Small yellow flowers in late spring. Tolerates shade; red fall color.
S1220 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1230 #5 cont. $27.99*

*Diervilla sessilifolia ‘Butterfly’ | Butterfly Bush Honeysuckle ○ ⊗
Zone 4-7 | H 3-5’ x W 3-5’
Rich yellow flowers produced profusely in early summer with bright green foliage. Neat habit. Adapts to dry shade but prefers full to part sun.
S1240 #2 cont. $17.99*

*Diervilla sessilifolia ‘LPDC Podaras’ | First Editions® Cool Splash™ Bush Honeysuckle (PP19391) ○ ⊗
Zone 3-7 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
First variegated Diervilla with yellow blossoms, stays bright and clean until first frost. Easy to grow, densely branched, spreads to form colonies over time.
S1252 #2 cont. $26.99*

Diervilla rivularis ‘SMNDRSF’ | Kodiak® Black Bush Honeysuckle (PPAF) ○ ⊗
Zone 5-8 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
Panicles of yellow flowers contrast sharply with the dark, burgundy black foliage. Easy to grow in sun or shade.
S1253 #2 cont. $26.99* NEW! Available 8/1

Diervilla ‘G2X8544’ | Kodiak® Orange Bush Honeysuckle (PPAF) ○ ⊗
Zone 4-8 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
A tough, easy to grow selection that shines in autumn with its glowing orange fall color. Yellow flowers add to its appeal in late spring and summer.
S1254 #2 cont. $26.99* NEW! Available 8/1

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Diervilla | Bush Honeysuckle, cont.**

*Diervilla ‘G2X885411’ | Kodiak® Red Bush Honeysuckle (PPAF)*

Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
**late spring**  
**yellow**

Foliage emerges red in spring before maturing to dark green with red tipped new growth. Fall color is an attractive red. Yellow flowers adorn this tough, carefree shrub starting in late spring.

S1255 #2 cont. $26.99*  
**NEW!** Available 8/1

---

**Euonymus | Burning Bush, Wintercreeper**

*Euonymus alatus | Burning Bush*  

Zone 3-8  
H 8-10’ x W 8-12’  
**spring**  
**yellow**

Large, rounded shrub for borders and screens. Long-lasting red fall color with corky bark for winter interest.

S1260 #5 cont. $34.99*  
S1270 #7 cont. $54.99*

**Euonymus alatus ‘Compactus’ | Dwarf Burning Bush**

Zone 4-8  
H 5-6’ x W 5-8’  
**spring**  
**yellow**

Dwarf form of the species. Bushy with brilliant red fall color and corky bark. Good accent plant.

S1300 #2 cont. $24.99*  
S1310 #5 cont. $39.99*  
S1320 #7 cont. $54.99*  
S1350 #10/30” BB $109.99*

---

**Euonymus fortunei ‘Canadale Gold’ | Canadale Gold Wintercreeper Euonymus**

Zone 4-9  
H 2-4’ x W 3-4’  
**spring**  
**yellow**

Interesting, shrubby groundcover. Evergreen with leathery green leaves and gold margins best kept out of winter sun.

S1400 #2 cont. $26.99*  
S1410 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Euonymus fortunei ‘Moonshadow’ | Moonshadow Wintercreeper Euonymus**

Zone 4-9  
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  
**spring**  
**greenish yellow**

Evergreen shrub with light yellow leaves that have a thin dark green margin. Low, compact growth habit.

S1420 #1 cont. $12.99*  
S1430 #2 cont. $26.99*  
S1440 #5 cont. $36.99*

---

**Forsythia**

*Forsythia ‘Courtaneur’ | Gold Cluster™ Forsythia*

Zone 4-9  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
**spring**  
**light yellow**

A compact cultivar, produces an abundance of light yellow flowers in early spring. Foliage takes on a purple cast in autumn.

S1475 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Forsythia ‘Meadowlark’ | Meadowlark Forsythia**

Zone 3-8  
H 8-10’ x W 6-10’  
**spring**  
**yellow**

A large, showy cultivar with bright yellow flowers. Very hardy flower buds on a selection developed for the Northern Plains. Best in full sun.

S1482 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S1484 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Forsythia ‘Northern Gold’ | Northern Gold Forsythia**

Zone 3-8  
H 6-8’ x W 5-7’  
**spring**  
**yellow**

An introduction from Canada featuring outstanding golden yellow flowers. Upright growth habit makes it a good choice for screening.

S1486 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S1488 #5 cont. $27.99*
**Shrubs**

**Forsythia, cont.**

**Forsythia x ‘Courtasol’ | Gold Tide™ Forsythia**

Zone 4-8  
H 2-2.5’ x W 3-5’  
Spring  
Yellow  

Compact, ground-hugging habit from France. Excellent for mass plantings. Blooms lemon yellow in early spring. Needs adequate snow cover for consistent spring bloom.  
[S1480 #2 cont. $19.99*](#)

**Forsythia x ‘Fiesta’ | Fiesta Forsythia**

Zone 4-8  
H 3-5’ x W 3-5’  
Spring  
Yellow  

Variegated bright yellow and green foliage with red stems. Golden yellow flowers early spring.  
[S1470 #2 cont. $19.99*](#)

**Forsythia ‘NIMBUS’ | Show Off® Sugar Baby Forsythia(PP23838)**

Zone 4-8  
H 1.5-2.5’ x W 1.5-2.5’  
Spring  
Yellow  

A very compact selection becomes a beacon of yellow in spring. The goldfinch yellow flowers smother the stems from top to bottom on this show stopping cultivar.  
[S1493 #2 cont. $27.99*](#)

**Forsythia x intermedia ‘Spring Glory’ | Spring Glory Forsythia**

Zone 4-8  
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’  
Spring  
Pale yellow  

Heavy blooming habit is covered with large, pale-yellow flowers in April. Upright with a slightly arching form.  
[S1495 #5 cont. $27.99*](#)

**Fothergilla**

**Fothergilla major ‘Blue Shadow’ | Blue Shadow Fothergilla (PP15490)**

Zone 5-8  
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’  
Spring  
White  

An outstanding selection that has interest from early spring through fall. Fragrant spikes of white flowers in early spring, showy silvery blue foliage throughout the summer, and outstanding fall foliage in shades of yellow, orange and red.  
[S1497 #3 cont. $36.99*](#)

**Fothergilla major ‘Mount Airy’ | Mount Airy Fothergilla**

Zone 5-8  
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’  
Spring  
White  

Dark blue-green leaves on an upright shrub with superior orange/red fall color. Flowers are white and fragrant in spring. Great foundation shrub. Will do well in protected areas in zone 4.  
[S1500 #5 cont. $39.99*](#)

**Hamamelis | Witchhazel**

**Hamamelis virginiana | Common Witchhazel**

Zone 4-8  
H 12-15’ x W 10-12’  
Fall  
Yellow  

Large, native shrub that develops a full vase-shaped plant. Fragrant, yellow, ribbon-like flowers appear late in fall. Golden yellow fall foliage. Tolerates shade and moisture.  
[S1530 #5 cont. $29.99*](#)

**Hydrangea**

**Hydrangea arborescens ‘Annabelle’ | Annabelle Smooth Hydrangea**

Zone 3-9  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
Summer-Fall  
White  

Large white flowers tower above foliage in mid-summer. Moist, well-drained soil is best. Shade tolerant.  
[S1550 #2 cont. $17.99*](#)  
[S1560 #5 cont. $27.99*](#)

**Hydrangea arborescens ‘Abetwo’ | Incrediball® Hydrangea (PP20571)**

Zone 3-8  
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  
Summer-Fall  
White  

A new improved ‘Annabelle’ hydrangea. This shrub produces massive white blooms on strong beefy stems. Blooms emerge lime green, change white and age green.  
[S1565.5 #2 cont. $26.99*](#)  
[S1566 #3 cont. $32.99*](#)  
[S1567 #5 cont. $39.99*](#)

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Hydrangea, cont.

**Hydrangea arborescens ‘NCHA4’** | Incrediball® Blush Hydrangea (PPAF)  
Zone 3-8  |  H 4-5' x W 4-5'  |  summer-fall  |  pink  
Massive, blush pink blooms are well supported by strong stems. Flowers age to an attractive green color.  
S1568  #2 cont. $32.99*  
*NEW! Available 8/1

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Paris Rapa’** | Cityline® Paris Hydrangea (PP10906)  
Zone 5-9  |  H 2-2.5' x W 2-3'  |  summer  |  red  
Small statured, compact plants produce large blooms of amazing red flowers. Not a rebloomer, so some winter protection may be needed to help in protecting the flower buds.  
S1572  #2 cont. $26.99*

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Bailmer’** | Endless Summer® The Original Hydrangea (PP15298)  
Zone 4-9  |  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  |  summer-fall  |  blue/pink  
A showy mop-head hydrangea with the ability to bloom on new or old wood. Flowers tend to be pink on native soils but will turn or stay blue in acidic conditions (pH 6 or less).  
S1580  8” cont. $19.99*  
S1590  #2 cont. $32.99*  
S1610  #5 cont. $46.99*

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘PIIHM-II’** | Endless Summer® Bloomstruck™ Hydrangea (PPAF)  
Zone 4-9  |  H 3-4’ x W 4-5’  |  summer-fall  |  blue/pink  
This reblooming bigleaf hydrangea sports very dark green leaves with red veins and petioles attached to red purple stems supporting pink to blue colored blooms. Foliage may take on a reddish purple color in fall.  
S1615  #2 cont. $32.99*  
S1617  #5 cont. $46.99*

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘PIIHM-I’** | Endless Summer® Twist-n-Shout™ Hydrangea (PP20176)  
Zone 4-9  |  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  |  summer-fall  |  blue/pink  
Reblooming lacecap hydrangea blooms pink or blue on both old and new wood all summer long. Sturdy red stems and glossy deep green foliage turns red-burgundy in the fall offering year-round interest.  
S1620  #2 cont. $32.99*  
S1622  #5 cont. $46.99*

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘SMHMLDD’** | Let’s Dance® Diva! Hydrangea (PP25105)  
Zone 5-9  |  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  |  summer-fall  |  pink/blue  
A reblooming cultivar sporting enormous sepals of pink to blue, depending on soil pH. Actually a lace-cap type, the flowers may be almost completely covered by the jaw dropping, giant sized sepals.  
S1625  #2 cont. $26.99*

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Robert’** | Let’s Dance™ Moonlight Hydrangea (PP20020)  
Zone 5-9  |  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  |  summer-fall  |  blue/pink  
The Lets Dance™ series bloom on both old and new wood. Flowers are a rich pink that ages to a green, blue flowers appear in acidic soils.  
S1630  #2 cont. $26.99*

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Lynn’** | Let’s Dance™ Starlight Hydrangea (PP20019)  
Zone 5-9  |  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  |  summer-fall  |  vivid blue/pink  
The Lets Dance™ series bloom on both old and new wood. Lace cap type flowers are a rich pink, blue flowers appear in acidic soils.  
S1631  #2 cont. $26.99*

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Perfection’** | Double Delights™ Perfection Hydrangea (PP22221)  
Zone 4-9  |  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  |  summer-fall  |  blue/pink  
This hydrangea produces double flowers of pink or blue. Blooms on both old and new wood giving a season long color display. Glossy green, disease resistant foliage.  
S1633  #2 cont. $21.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

---

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315

156
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hydrangea, cont.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**Hydrangea paniculata ‘ILVOBO’</td>
<td>Bobo® Hydrangea (PP22782) ○ ©</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 30-36” x W 3-4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This compact, early flowering variety produces large clusters of flowers that cloak the foliage in a white veil from midsummer to fall. Strong, sturdy stems keep the incredible number of flowers upright even as they continue to lengthen and expand.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1635 #2 cont. $27.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1635.2 #3 cont. $32.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Hydrangea paniculata ‘Bombshell’ | Bombshell Hydrangea (PP21008) ○ ©  |
| Zone 4-8                      | H 2-3’ x W 3-4’ | summer-fall | white   |
| A compact grower with excellent branching. The plant is covered with white flowers during bloom. An extended bloom time means the plant is covered in flowers from early summer to frost.  |
| S1636 #2 cont. $24.99*        |
| S1636.5 #3 cont. $26.99*      |

| **Hydrangea paniculata ‘SMHPFL’ | Fire Light® Hydrangea (PP25135) ○ ©  |
| Zone 3-8                      | H 4-6’ x W 4-6’ | summer-fall | white   |
| Thick, sturdy stems hold the amazing, upright flower panicles that emerge white, fade to pink, and finish a rich pomegranate red.  |
| S1638 #2 cont. $26.99*        |
| S1638.5 #5 cont. $36.99*      |

| **Hydrangea paniculata ‘Le Vasterival’ | First Editions® Great Star Hydrangea (PP20272) ○ ©  |
| Zone 4-8                      | H 6-7’ x W 7-8’ | summer-fall | white   |
| A long lasting display of very large florets up to 4” in diameter. The wavy, star shaped flowers begin appearing in midsummer and will continue well into the fall.  |
| S1640 #5 cont. $36.99*        |

| **Hydrangea paniculata ‘Renhy’ | First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea (PP20670) ○ ©  |
| Zone 4-8                      | H 6-7’ x W 4-5’ | summer-fall | creamy white/pink   |
| Enormous flower panicles emerge creamy white in mid summer, changing to pink and finally strawberry red. The continuous flowering means all different colors may be present on the same plant giving it a multi-colored effect.  |
| S1641 #3 cont. $36.99*        |

| **Hydrangea paniculata ‘Limelight’ | Limelight Hydrangea (PP12874) ○ ©  |
| Zone 3-8                      | H 6-8’ x W 5-7’ | summer-fall | white/green/pink    |
| A selection that produces exquisite, bright lime green flowers midsummer. Excellent vigor and strong blooming, blooms change color in autumn to a rich, deep pink.  |
| S1645 #2 cont. $24.99*        |
| S1646 #3 cont. $29.99*        |
| S1647 #5 cont. $36.99*        |
| S1649 #7 cont. $52.99*        |

| **Hydrangea paniculata ‘Jane’ | Little Lime™ Hydrangea (PP22330) ○ ©  |
| Zone 3-8                      | H 3-5’ x W 3-4’ | summer-fall | light lime green    |
| A new dwarf form hydrangea that produces light lime green flowers that change to pink in the fall. Very similar to Limelight but in a smaller package.  |
| S1658 #2 cont. $26.99*        |
| S1659 #3 cont. $29.99*        |

| **Hydrangea paniculata ‘SMHPLQF’ | Little Quick Fire™ Hydrangea (PP25136) ○ ©  |
| Zone 3-8                      | H 4-5’ x W 3-4’ | summer-fall | white-pink          |
| A dwarf form of Quick Fire with the same early flowering time and white to pink flowers in a compact package.  |
| S1662 #2 cont. $26.99*        |
| S1663 #3 cont. $29.99*        |

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hydrangea, cont.

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Phantom’** | Phantom Hydrangea ○ ©  
Zone 4-8 | H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ | summer-fall | white  
An impressive, large selection with massive, cone shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.  
S1673 #3 cont. $21.99*  
S1675 #7 cont. $49.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Pink Diamond’** | Pink Diamond Hydrangea ○ ©  
Zone 3-8 | H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ | summer-fall | white w/pink  
Huge (up to 10”) flower panicles have pink flower buds that open white in late summer then quickly mature to a rich, deep pink. A beautiful specimen for the landscape.  
S1685 #3 cont. $21.99*  
S1691 #7 cont. $46.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘DVPpink’** | Pinky Winky™ Hydrangea (PP16166) ○ ©  
Zone 3-8 | H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ | summer-fall | white w/pink  
Very large 14” blooms with flowers having 7 petals, giving the flowers a much more full look. Hardy variety with strong stems to support the flowers. Flowers emerge white, quickly turn to pink, while still producing white flowers from the tip, giving the panicle an attractive two toned appearance.  
S1692.5 #3 cont. $29.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Bulk’** | Quick Fire® Hydrangea (PP16812) ○ ©  
Zone 4-8 | H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ | summer-fall | deep pink  
Blooms up to one month earlier than other varieties, late spring to early summer depending on location. White flowers that turn to pink are held upright by thick red stems.  
S1694.5 #3 cont. $26.99*  
S1696 #7 cont. $52.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Bokrathirteen’** | Sweet Summer Hydrangea (PP21778) ○ ©  
Zone 4-8 | H 4-5’ x W 4-6’ | summer-fall | white  
Flowers emerge green, change to white as they mature, and finally take on shades of pink as they age. Flowers show white and pink shades at the same time giving the flower panicles a delicious frosted appearance.  
S1698 #3 cont. $26.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Tardiva’** | Tardiva Hydrangea ○ ©  
Zone 3-8 | H 6-8’ x W 8-10’ | summer-fall | white  
Showy white flowers turn to pink in a pointed, more open panicle than PeeGee. A reliable, proven variety.  
S1700 #5 cont. $27.99*  
S1710 #7 cont. $42.99*

**Hydrangea quercifolia ‘Ruby Slippers’** | Ruby Slippers Oakleaf Hydrangea ○ ©  
Zone 5-9 | H 3-3.5’ x W 4-5’ | summer | white  
A compact cultivar featuring dark green leaves that turn to a brilliant mahogany color in autumn. Flowers open white and quickly turn to deep pink as they age.  
S1730 #2 cont. $24.99*

**Hypericum** | St. John’s-Wort  
**Hypericum kalmianum ‘Gemo’** | Gemo St. John’s Wort ○  
Zone 4-8 | H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ | summer-fall | yellow  
Dense, compact shrub that is smothered in rich yellow flowers from midsummer to fall. Dark green, willow like foliage.  
S1750 #2 cont. $21.99*
Hypericum | St. John’s-Wort, cont.

Hypericum ‘Kolmiglow’ | Magical® Midnight Glow St. John’s Wort (PPAF)  ○  ∆
Zone 4-8   H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  summer-fall  soft yellow
Soft yellow, summer flowers explode into long lasting, bright, crimson red berries in the fall. Excellent for adding a splash of color to the fall landscape.
S1755 #2 cont. $21.99*

Hypericum ‘Kolmasun’ | Magical® Sunshine St. John’s Wort (PPAF)  ○  ∆
Zone 4-8   H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  summer-fall  golden yellow
Golden yellow flowers give rise to lemon yellow ornamental fruits in the fall. Long lasting berries add interest to the autumn color palette.
S1758 #2 cont. $21.99*

Hypericum ‘Kolmuni’ | Magical® Universe St. John’s Wort (PPAF)  ○  ∆
Zone 4-8   H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  summer-fall  yellow
Sunny yellow flowers pop against the deep bluish green foliage. Summer flowers become ornamental fruits of maroon to mahogany in autumn.
S1761 #2 cont. $21.99*

Ilex | Winterberry

Winterberries are easy to grow, undemanding plants with lovely glossy leaves and persistent fruits that are attractive as well as a favorite food of birds. These selections are rounded in form, but very suitable for hedging. All are deciduous and tolerate shade as well as moist soils.

Ilex verticillata ‘Afterglow’ | Afterglow Winterberry  ○  ∆
Zone 4-9   H 3-6’ x W 3-5’  spring  white
Compact, rounded shrub with persistent showy orange red berries. Well suited for foundation border or naturalizing. Use ‘Jim Dandy’ for pollination.
S1770 #5 cont. $32.99*

Ilex verticillata ‘Jim Dandy’ | Jim Dandy Winterberry  ○  ∆
Zone 4-9   H 3-6’ x W 4-5’  spring  white
A deciduous male holly used to pollinate ‘Afterglow’ and ‘Red Sprite’ female cultivars.
S1780 #5 cont. $32.99*

Ilex verticillata ‘Red Sprite’ | Red Sprite Winterberry  ○  ∆
Zone 4-9   H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  spring  white
Compact female holly with dark green glossy foliage followed by vivid red fruit that will put on a beautiful winter display. Requires Jim Dandy for pollination.
S1790 #5 cont. $32.99*

Ligustrum | Privet

Ligustrum vulgare ‘Cheyenne’ | Cheyenne Privet  ○  ∆
Zone 4-8   H 8-12’ x W 5-6’  mid-summer  white
Hardest hedging privet for Minnesota with small white flowers mid summer and glossy, dark green foliage.
S1810 #2 cont. $17.99*

Lonicera | Honeysuckle

Lonicera ‘Honeyrose’ | Honeyrose Honeysuckle  ○  ∆
Zone 4-7   H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  summer  red
University of Minnesota introduction with rosy red flowers early to mid summer and deep blue-green foliage that is resistant to Honeysuckle witches broom aphid. Works well as a barrier, screen, or informal hedge.
S1840 #2 cont. $17.99*

Lonicera xylosteum ‘Emerald Mound’ | Emerald Mound Honeysuckle  ○  ∆
Zone 4-8   H 2-3’ x W 4-6’  early summer  yellow white
Nicely mounded shrub that leafs out very early in the spring. Red berries in fall. Drought tolerant.
S1825 #3 cont. $19.99*
Note: Magnolias are located in the tree section

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Philadelphus | Mockorange

Philadelphus coronarius ‘Aureus’ | Golden Mockorange
Zone 4-8 H 3-5’ x W 3-5’ early summer white
Fragrant, single white flowers early summer with golden foliage. Upright globe in form.
S1870 #5 cont. $32.99*

Philadelphus lewisii ‘Blizzard’ | Blizzard Mockorange
Zone 3-7 H 4-5’ x W 3-4’ early summer white
Profuse clusters of fragrant, single white blooms early to mid summer lasting up to 4 weeks. Very hardy.
S1880 #5 cont. $29.99*

Philadelphus ‘Snow Dwarf’ | Snow Dwarf Mockorange
Zone 4-8 H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ early summer white
A compact Canadian selection producing loads of fragrant white flowers in early summer. Excellent for planting in a border or as a foundation planting.
S1881 #2 cont. $21.99*

Philadelphus ‘Starbright’ | Starbright Mockorange (PP18651)
Zone 3-8 H 8-10’ x W 6-8’ early summer white
A large, very hardy selection with incredibly showy, large white flowers held beautifully by a dark purple calyx. Bronze purple new growth adds interest when not in flower. Sterile.
S1882 #5 cont. $29.99*

Philadelphus saxifragaceae ‘Snowbelle’ | Snowbelle Mockorange
Zone 4-8 H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ early summer white
Masses of fragrant, pure white double flowers in summer. Adaptable to most soil types.
S1885 #2 cont. $19.99*
S1886 #5 cont. $27.99*

Physocarpus | Ninebark

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Jefam’ | First Editions® Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark (PP23177)
Zone 2-7 H 5-6’ x W 4-5’ spring white
Uniquely colored in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazzling foliage takes on red and purple highlights in fall. Best foliage color in full sun.
S1886.2 #2 cont. $27.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Center Glow’ | Center Glow™ Ninebark (PP16894)
Zone 3-7 H 8-10’ x W 8-10’ spring creamy white
Bright red-purple foliage is accented by glowing yellow green new growth. Spring bloomer with creamy white flowers. Plant in full sun for best foliage color.
S1887 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1888 #5 cont. $29.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Podaras 1’ | Burgundy Candy Ninebark (PP22361)
Zone 3-8 H 24-30” x W 2-3’ spring white
Compact cultivar with rich burgundy red foliage. White blooms in spring.
S1895 #2 cont. $24.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Dart’s Gold’ | Dart’s Gold Ninebark
Zone 2-7 H 4-5’ x W 4-5’ spring white
Hardy, attractive shrub with golden foliage, white flowers, and red fruit. For foundations or border. Vigorous grower.
S1910 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1920 #5 cont. $27.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Monlo’ | Diabolo® Ninebark (PP11211)
Zone 3-7 H 8-10’ x W 8-10’ spring white
Beautiful purple burgundy leaves cover this easy to grow shrub that quickly becomes a nicely mounded accent for foundations and borders. Creamy white flowers stand out against dark foliage.
S1930 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1940 #5 cont. $27.99*
Shrubs

Physocarpus | Ninebark, cont.

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Donna May’ | First Editions® Little Devil™ Ninebark (PP22634)**

Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  spring  red/purple
Deep burgundy foliage color in a compact, easy to grow and maintain shrub. Needs little to no pruning.
S1942 #2 cont. $26.99*
S1942.5 #3 cont. $29.99*

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Podaras 3’ | Lemon Candy Ninebark (PP22362)**

Zone 3-8  H 2.5-3’ x W 2-3’  spring  white
A compact selection with bright chartreuse foliage. Drought tolerant.
S1943 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘POIPD2’ | Petite Plum® Ninebark (PPAF)**

Zone 3-8  H 4.5-5’ x W 3.5-4’  spring  light pink
Burgundy plum foliage is frosted with dense clusters of light pink flowers in spring. Compact form is excellent for a hedge, in a border planting, or planted in mass.
S1944 #2 cont. $32.99*  NEW! Available 5/15
S1947 #5 cont. $34.99*

Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Seward’ | Summer Wine® Ninebark (PP14821)

Zone 3-7  H 5-6’ x W 5-6’  spring  pink/white
Dense, compact habit with finely cut wine red colored foliage. Pinkish white flowers in late spring.
S1945 #2 cont. $21.99*
S1947 #5 cont. $34.99*

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘SMPOTW’ | Tiny Wine™ Ninebark (PPAF)**

Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  late spring  light pink
A dwarf cultivar with dark maroon foliage and light pink to white flowers. The flowers are produced in abundance up and down the stems in late spring making for an impressive display.
S1949 #2 cont. $26.99*

Cinquefoil

**Potentilla | Cinquefoil**

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘Abbotswood’ | Abbotswood Potentilla**

Zone 2-7  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  spring-fall  white
White flowers from spring to fall on a dense, spreading shrub. Good selection for low hedges.
S1950 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1960 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘Fargo’ | Dakota Sunspot® Potentilla**

Zone 2-7  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  spring-fall  gold
Compact with deep golden 1” flowers produced all season long.
S1965 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘Goldfinger’ | Goldfinger Potentilla**

Zone 2-7  H 2.5-3’ x W 3-4’  spring-fall  gold
Another excellent foundation shrub with showy golden flowers all season on a compact, mounded plant.
S1970 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1980 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘U Man’ | Mango Tango™ Potentilla (PP12258)**

Zone 2-7  H 2-2.5’ x W 2-2.5’  spring-fall  orange-red
Season long flowering on a compact, mounded plant. Flowers are shades of orange red with yellow edges. The color deepens in cooler weather and softens in warm weather.
S2000 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘McKay’s White’ | McKay’s White Potentilla**

Zone 2-7  H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3’  spring-fall  white
A selection with soft green foliage and long lasting creamy white flowers.
S2005 #2 cont. $17.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Shrubs

### Potentilla | Cinquefoil, cont.

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘Pink Beauty’** | Pink Beauty Potentilla (PP9874)  ○
Zone 2-7  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’

Spring-fall  
pale pink

Small, rounded shrub introduced from Canada with clean, bright green foliage and abundant blush-pink flowers summer to fall. Flower color intensifies in cooler weather and lightens in the heat.

S2010 #2 cont. $17.99*

### Prunus

**Prunus glandulosa ‘Rosea’** | Pink Almond ○
Zone 4-8  
H 5-6’ x W 4-5’

Spring  
pink

Pink Almond is easy to grow, and adapts to most conditions. Outstanding double-pink flowers early in the spring, followed by bright green, shiny foliage. Attracts butterflies. Ideal small shrub near the house or patio.

S2020 #5 cont. $29.99*

### Prunus tomentosa | Nanking Cherry ○
Zone 2-6  
H 8-10’ x W 8-10’

Spring  
white

Excellent choice for borders, naturalizing, or large accent plant. Fragrant, white flowers bloom early on shrub with reddish, exfoliating bark. Edible fruit ripens June-July.

S2030 #5 cont. $29.99*

### Prunus x cistena | Purpleleaf Sand Cherry ○
Zone 3-8  
H 5-6’ x W 5-6’

Spring  
pink

Intense reddish-purple leaves all summer, small fragrant pink flowers in spring. An upright, oval shrub for borders or accent.

S2050 #5 cont. $34.99*

### Rhododendron | Azalea

#### Lights Series Azalea Hybrids

The Lights Series of Azaleas were developed at the University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum specifically to withstand our harsh winters & variable springs. These Azaleas will tolerate -35°F to -45°F without significant damage. They are highly desirable Azaleas (even in milder regions) because of their dependable flowering, sweet fragrance, and good fall color.

**Rhododendron x ‘Candy Lights’** | Candy Lights™ Azalea ○  ⊗
Zone 4-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’

Spring  
lavender

An introduction that has intense lavender purple blooms and improved vigor and mildew resistance.

S2080 #2 cont. $28.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘Lemon Lights’** | Lemon Lights Azalea ○  ⊗
Zone 4-7  
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’

Spring  
yellow

Bears all the fine ‘Light Series’ qualities as well as lovely bicolor yellow flowers and excellent mildew resistance. Nice maroon foliage in autumn.

S2090 #2 cont. $28.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘Lilac Lights’** | Lilac Lights™ Azalea ○  ⊗
Zone 4-9  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’

Spring  
lilac

Blooms in spring with deep lilac colored flowers. Healthy deciduous foliage turns a beautiful light yellow in fall.

S2095 #2 cont. $28.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘Mandarin Lights’** | Mandarin Lights Azalea ○  ⊗
Zone 4-7  
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’

Spring  
orange

Blooms in early spring with rich, brilliant orange flowers before it leafs out for summer. A hardy shrub with bronze fall foliage.

S2100 #2 cont. $28.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘Northern Hi-Lights’** | Northern Hi-Lights Azalea ○  ⊗
Zone 4-7  
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’

Spring  
white & yellow

Creamy white flowers with yellow upper lip petals. Very fragrant. Burgundy-purple fall color.

S2105 #2 cont. $28.99*
Shrubs

Rhododendron | Azalea, cont.

**Rhododendron x ‘Orchid Lights’** | Orchid Lights Azalea ○ ©

Zone 4-7

H 2-3’ x W 2-3’

spring  lilac

Compact, dwarf form with soft lilac flowers. Blooms two weeks before other ‘Lights.’ Bright yellow fall color.

S2115 #2 cont. $28.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘Rosy Lights’** | Rosy Lights Azalea ○ ©

Zone 4-7

H 4-5’ x W 4-5’

spring  rosy-pink

Dark rosy-pink, very fragrant flowers. As with all other Lights series azaleas, a University of Minnesota introduction.

S2120 #2 cont. $28.99*
S2125 #5 cont. $39.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘White Lights’** | White Lights Azalea ○ ©

Zone 4-7

H 5-6’ x W 5-6’

spring  white

Pink buds open to light pink flowers that mature to a creamy white. Foliage develops a purple-bronze color in fall.

S2135 #2 cont. $28.99*

Marjatta Hybrids

This beautiful series of Rhododendron hybrids comes from Helsinki, Finland. Dr. Peter Tigerstedt used a very tough Korean species to produce what may well be the best large leaf Rhododendron for Minnesota to date. They like moist, rich, well-drained, acidic soil and protection from winter sun. Need mid-day shade in summer. With Rhododendrons, larger leaves indicate less sun tolerance.

**Rhododendron ‘Haaga’** | Haaga Rhododendron ○ © ●

Zone 4-7

H 3-4’ x W 3-4’

spring  pink

Super hardy introduction from Finland. Upright shrub with attractive dark green foliage and pink flowers.

S2150 #2 cont. $28.99*
S2155 #5 cont. $39.99*

**Rhododendron ‘Hellikki’** | Hellikki Rhododendron ○ © ●

Zone 4-7

H 3-5’ x W 3-4’

spring  red

Super hardy Finnish hybrid. Dark violet red flowers cover this beauty. Dense spreading habit with attractive dark green foliage.

S2160 #2 cont. $28.99*
S2165 #5 cont. $39.99*

Rhododendron – small-leaved varieties

This group of Rhododendrons are more sun-tolerant than their large-leaf cousins, but still prefer protection from winter sun. For good performance, soil should be well-drained, acidic and have even moisture.

**Rhododendron x ‘Aglo’** | Aglo Rhododendron ○ ©

Zone 4-7

H 3-4’ x W 3-4’

spring  pink

Compact plant that blooms with rosy-pink flowers. Mahogany red fall color.

S2140 #2 cont. $32.99*
S2145 #5 cont. $39.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘P.J.M.’** | PJM Rhododendron ○ ©

Zone 4-7

H 4-5’ x W 4-5’

spring  lavender

Long-lasting flowers of lavender/pink in spring. Dark mahogany fall color, very hardy.

S2190 #1 cont. $12.99*
S2195 #2 cont. $28.99*
S2200 #5 cont. $39.99*
S2205 #7 cont. $69.99*
Rhus | Sumac

Rhus aromatica | Fragrant Sumac ○ ©
Zone 3-8  H 5-6’ x W 6-8’  spring  yellow
A tough, durable shrub that is excellent for difficult growing sites. Very good for soil stabilization on banks or hillsides.
S2220 #5 cont. $36.99*  NEW! Available 7/1

Rhus aromatica ‘Gro-Low’ | Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac ○ ©
Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x W 4-6’  summer  greenish yellow
Low growing, wide spreading selection of fragrant sumac with excellent orange-scarlet fall color. Does not resemble other sumacs; great for mass plantings or erosion control on banks. Salt-tolerant.
S2230 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2240 #5 cont. $27.99*

Rhus glabra | Smooth Sumac ○ ©
Zone 3-8  H 6-10’ x W 8-10’  summer  greenish yellow
Smooth branching and wide-spreadning habit. Beautiful red fall foliage. Has a suckering habit that makes it good for banks, screens, and mass plantings.
S2250 #2 cont. $17.99*

Rhus typhina ‘Laciniata’ | Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac ○ © (PP16185)
Zone 3-8  H 8-10’ x W 10-12’  summer  greenish yellow
Velvety branches on a wide-spreadning Sumac. Fabulous fall color and finely divided leaves. Crimson berries in fall.
S2270 #2 cont. $21.99*
S2275 #5 cont. $31.99*

Rhus typhina ‘Bailtiger’ | First Editions® Tiger Eyes® Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac
Zone 4-8  H 6-8’ x W 6-8’  summer  greenish yellow
New growth is chartreuse green quickly changing to bright yellow with rosy pink leaf stems. Branches angle upward while deeply cut golden leaves drape downward giving an oriental effect. Dramatic yellow, orange, & intense scarlet fall color.
S2290 #2 cont. $36.99*
S2300 #5 cont. $46.99*

Ribes | Currant

Ribes alpinum | Alpine Currant ○ ©
Zone 2-7  H 3-5’ x W 3-5’
Very popular hedge plant with dense glossy green foliage. A low maintenance, shade tolerant plant.
S2320 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2330 #5 cont. $27.99*

Ribes alpinum ‘Green Mound’ | Green Mound Alpine Currant ○ ©
Zone 2-7  H 2-4’ x W 2-3’
Deep glossy green foliage with good disease resistance. Slower growth rate and somewhat horizontal branching make this plant a good choice for a low hedge.
S2350 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2360 #5 cont. $27.99*

Salix | Willow

Salix discolor | American Pussy Willow ○ ©
Zone 2-7  H 15-20’ x W 10-15’  spring  silver
Large, hardy native with soft, silvery catkins appearing in early spring on the deep brown branches.
S2380 #3 cont. $21.99*
**Shrubs**

**Salix | Willow, cont.**

**Salix integra ‘Hakura Nishiki’ | Dappled Willow**

Zone 4-7  
H 4-8’ x W 4-8’

Small shrub that bears pink stems that are covered with narrow leaves beautifully dappled in green, pink, and white. Good vigorous grower.

S2390 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2400 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Salix purpurea ‘Nana’ | Dwarf Blue Leaf Arctic Willow**

Zone 4-6  
H 3-5’ x W 3-6’

Upright, rounded shrub useful for wet areas or as a hedge. Twigs turn purplish in winter.

S2410 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2420 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Sambucus | Elderberry**

**Sambucus nigra ‘Eva’ | Black Lace™ Elderberry (PP15575)**

Zone 4-7  
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’  late spring  white

Dark purple, finely cut foliage has an exotic appeal usually found only in Japanese maples. Pink buds open to lacy white blossoms. An excellent specimen plant.

S2426 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Sambucus nigra ‘Eiffel01’ | Black Tower Elderberry (PPAF)**

Zone 4  
H 6-8’ x W 3-4’  summer  pink

A striking, upright form with dark burgundy foliage and creamy strawberry flowers in summer. Foliage becomes progressively darker as the season advances.

S2430 #2 cont. $21.99*
S2431 #5 cont. $42.99*

**Sambucus nigra ‘Madonna’ | Madonna Elderberry**

Zone 4-7  
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’  late spring  white

Variegated yellow and green foliage all summer long. Large 6-10” white flowers in spring. Great contrast plant.

S2432 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Sambucus racemosa ‘Sutherland Gold’ | Sutherland Gold Elderberry**

Zone 3-7  
H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  late spring  cream

Deeply cut golden foliage. Masses of creamy flowers develop into clusters of red fruit that birds love. Tough plant does well on southern exposures.

S2439 #3 cont. $21.99*

**Sorbaria | False Spirea**

**Sorbaria sorbifolia | Ash Leaf Spirea**

Zone 2-7  
H 6-8’ x W 5-10’  summer  white

Clump-forming shrub that’s very useful in screens, borders, and mass plantings early summer. Flowers are creamy white plumes. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.

S2450 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2452 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Sorbaria sorbifolia ‘Sem’ | Sem Ash Leaf Spirea (PP16336)**

Zone 3-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  summer  creamy white

A splendid shrub with radiant, pink new growth on deep pink stems. Foliage matures to deep green, giving the plant a distinctive, two toned appearance. Loads of creamy white blooms on this compact form. Outstanding accent plant or remarkable hedge.

S2457 #2 cont. $19.99*
S2458 #5 cont. $29.99*
Spiraea | Spirea

**Spiraea albiflora** | Japanese White Spirea ○ ◊

Zone 3-8  
H 2-2.5' x W 2-2.5'  
summer  white  

Compact, rounded shrub for foundations or small areas. Clusters of white flowers summer into fall. Blooms on new wood, remove spent flowers to encourage re-bloom.

S2460 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2462 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea betulifolia ‘Tor’** | Tor Birchleaf Spirea ○ ◊

Zone 3-8  
H 2-3' x W 2-3'  
late spring  white  

Compact mound of dark gray-green birchlike leaves. Tiny white flowers in late spring. Removal of faded flowers promotes rebloom. Shades of orange, red, and purple in fall.

S2465 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2467 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea betulifolia ‘Tor Gold’** | Glow Girl™ Birchleaf Spirea (PPAF) ○ ◊

Zone 3-8  
H 2-3' x W 2-3'  
spring  white  

Glowing, lemon lime foliage is accented by pinkish red flower buds in spring that open to pure white blooms. Burn resistant foliage turns beautiful shades of purple, red and orange in fall.

S2469 #2 cont. $24.99*

**Spiraea fritschiana** | Fritsch Spirea ○ ◊

Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  
late spring  white  

Large, flat topped clusters of white flowers stand out against dark green foliage in late spring. Very nice mix of yellow to red fall color.

S2472 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Spiraea japonica ‘Mertyann’** | Dakota Goldcharm® Spirea ○

Zone 3-8  
H 15-18” x W 2-3’  
early summer  pink  

A very attractive dwarf variety with yellow leaves and bright pink flowers. Leaves emerge bronze and mature to yellowish gold. Fall color is a mix of gold and russet red.

S2477 #1 cont. $10.99*
S2478 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Spiraea japonica var. alpina** | Daphne Spirea ○ ◊

Zone 4-8  
H 12-15” x W 2-3’  
early summer  pink  

Small blue green leaves on short wiry branches with clusters of light pink flowers. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color.

S2480 #2 $17.99*

**Spiraea japonica ‘Galen’** | Double Play® Artisan Spirea (PP21712) ○ ◊

Zone 4-8  
H 2-2.5’ x W 2-2.5’  
early summer  purple  

Superb foliage flushes an attractive red and changes to blue-green. Very unique. Vibrant fuchsia colored flowers in summer.

S2488 #2 cont. $24.99*
S2489 #3 cont. $29.99*

**Spiraea ‘Tracy’** | Double Play® Big Bang Spirea (PP21588) ○ ◊

Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
spring  pink  

Foliage emerges a radiant orange and matures to brilliant yellow. Very large clusters of bright pink flowers add a final touch to the tapestry of color.

S2785 #2 cont. $24.99*

**Spiraea japonica ‘SMNSJMFR’** | Double Play® Red Spirea (PPAF) ○ ◊

Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
late spring  red  

Showy burgundy spring foliage gives rise to brilliant red flowers in late spring and early summer. *NEW! Available 5/15*

S2493 #2 cont. $24.99*
Shrubs

Spiraea | Spirea, cont.

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

**Spiraea japonica 'Goldmound'** | Goldmound Spirea ○ ⊘  
Zone 3-8 | H 1.5-2’ x W 2-3’  
Superb foundation plant. Yellow-gold foliage and pink flowers. Reddish fall foliage. Beautiful when contrasted with dark green or blue toned shrubs. 
S2530 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2540 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea japonica 'Little Princess'** | Little Princess Spirea ○ ⊘  
Zone 3-8 | H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3’  
Very popular pink flowering spirea with a low-mounded habit and medium green foliage that turns a dark burgundy red in the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color. 
S2570 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2580 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea japonica ‘Waldbuma’** | Magic Carpet™ Spirea (PP9363) ○ ⊘  
Zone 3-8 | H 1.5-2’ x W 2-2.5’  
Compact, mounded with vibrant red new growth and a backdrop of golden foliage. Clusters of deep pink flowers early summer. 
S2600 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2610 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea japonica ‘Neon Flash’** | Neon Flash Spirea ○ ⊘  
Zone 4-8 | H 2.5-3’ x W 2.5-3’  
Vigorous growth habit that is covered with bright red flower clusters throughout the growing season. New growth is tinged purple before turning to green. Fall foliage is an attractive burgundy red color. 
S2630 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2640 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea nipponica ‘Snowmound’** | Snowmound Spirea ○ ⊘  
Zone 4-8 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
Dark green foliage on a medium sized, rounded shrub, pure white flowers in late spring cover the branches. Orange-yellow fall color. 
S2690 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2700 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea x bumalda ‘Anthony Waterer’** | Anthony Waterer Spirea ○ ⊘  
Zone 4-8 | H 2.5-3’ x W 3-4’  
Useful in mass plantings and low flowering hedges. Rosy pink flowers from early summer into the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage heavier rebloom. Attractive reddish-purple fall foliage color. 
S2730 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2740 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea x bumalda ‘Goldflame’** | Goldflame Spirea ○ ⊘  
Zone 3-8 | H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  
Low mounded shrub with gold to light green foliage. Rosy red flowers appear all season. New growth emerges bright red before changing to golden yellow and finally lime green. 
S2770 #2 cont. $17.99*
S2780 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea thunbergii ‘Ogon’** | Mellow Yellow Spirea ○ ⊘  
Zone 4-8 | H 3-5’ x W 3-5’  
Fine textured yellow foliage covers the plant through the growing season. An upright, arching growth habit provides a perfect platform for the white flowers in spring. 
S2789 #2 cont. $17.99*
**Shrubs**

**Spiraea | Spirea, cont.**

*Spiraea x vanhouttei ‘Renaissance’ | Renaissance Spirea ○ ○*

- **Zone 3-7**
- **H 5-7’ x W 6-8’**
- **spring**
- **white**

Large, vase-shaped shrub with dark blue-green foliage and arching sprays of white flowers in May. Orange-red fall color.

S2800 #5 cont. $27.99*

---

**Stephanandra**

*Stephanandra incisa ‘Crispa’ | Crispa Cutleaf Stephanandra ○ ○*

- **Zone 4-7**
- **H 1-2’ x W 3-5’**
- **early summer**
- **white**

A fine textured groundcover with unique zig-zag branches that produce creamy white flowers in early summer. Excellent for part shade areas.

S2805 #2 cont. $17.99*

---

**Symphoricarpos | Snowberry**

*Symphoricarpos doorenbosii ‘Kordes’ | Amethyst™ Coralberry ○ ○*

- **Zone 3-7**
- **H 3-5’ x W 3-5’**
- **summer**
- **pink**

Incredibly deep colored purple pink fruit in late summer. Keeps its form; doesn’t spread.

S2810 #2 cont. $24.99*

---

**Symphoricarpos orbiculatus | Red Snowberry, Indiangranted ○ ○*

- **Zone 4-7**
- **H 3-5’ x W 4-8’**
- **summer**
- **yellow white**

Excellent choice for use in ‘tough’ areas for erosion control on banks, in wet areas, or for naturalizing. Produces very ornamental purplish red berries.

S2820 #2 cont. $17.99*

---

**Syringa | Lilac**

**White**

Albert Holden

Beauty of Moscow

Common Purple

Common White

Dwarf Korean

Miss Canada

Miss Kim

Prairie Petite

Sensation (white edged)

Tinkerbelle

---

**Magenta to Purple**

Blue

Wedgewood Blue

**Adelaide Dunbar**

**Bloomerang Dark Purple**

**Charles Joly**

**Lilac Sunday**

**Monge**

---

*Syringa ‘Bailbelle’ | Tinkerbelle® Lilac (PP12294) ○*

- **Zone 3-7**
- **H 5-6’ x W 4-5’**
- **late spring**
- **single, pink**

Similar to Dwarf Korean, but has deeper, greener foliage and wine-red buds that open to pink. Spicy fragrance.

S2850 #5 cont. $29.99*

---

*Syringa x chinensis ‘Lilac Sunday’ | Lilac Sunday Chinese Lilac ○*

- **Zone 4-7**
- **H 10-12’ x W 10-12’**
- **spring**
- **purple**

Produces fragrant flowers at the tips of the branches and also from the lateral buds along the stems at least 2’ from the tips, giving the flowers the appearance of being 2’ long. Branching is arching and willowy. Excellent tall hedge or screen.

S2890 #5 cont. $29.99*

---

*Syringa x ‘SMSJBP7’ | Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac (PPAF) ○*

- **Zone 3-7**
- **H 4-6’ x W 4-6’**
- **late spring/summer**
- **purple**

Flowering is comparable to Bloomerang with a large flush of blooms in spring, followed by a lesser bloom from midsummer to fall. A larger plant with larger inflorescences, flower color is slightly more purple.

S2861 #2 cont. $32.99

S2862 #3 cont. $39.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Syringa | Lilac, cont.**

**Syringa x prestoniae ‘Miss Canada’ | Miss Canada Lilac**

Zone 2-7  
H 6-9’ x W 5-8’  
late spring  
single, pink

One of the last lilacs to flower, this hardy, vigorous, non-suckering variety has bright rose-pink colored flowers. Often used as a specimen plant.

S2870 #5 cont. $31.99*

---

**Syringa meyeri ‘Palibin’ | Dwarf Korean Lilac**

Zone 3-7  
H 4-5’ x W 5-6’  
early summer  
single, lilac

Very fragrant, single lilac-pink flowers open mid to late spring and fade to light pink with age. A dwarf by lilac standards, this plant is suited for an informal mid-sized hedge or accent planting.

S2920 #2 cont. $19.99*
S2930 #5 cont. $29.99*
S2940 #7 cont. $49.99*

---

**Syringa patula ‘Miss Kim’ | Miss Kim Lilac**

Zone 3-7  
H 4-7’ x W 5-6’  
early summer  
single, lilac

Hardy with purple buds that open to highly fragrant, pale lilac flowers. Large leaves with beautiful burgundy-red fall color. Makes an excellent formal or informal hedge.

S2950 #2 cont. $19.99*
S2960 #5 cont. $29.99*
S2965 #7 cont. $46.99*

---

**Syringa vulgaris | Common Purple Lilac**

Zone 2-7  
H 12-15’ x W 8-12’  
spring  
single, purple

Old-fashioned lilac perfect as an informal hedge or screen. Extremely fragrant purple flowers. Cut flowers hold up well.

S2990 #2 cont. $17.99*
S3000 #5 cont. $29.99*
S3010 #7 cont. $46.99*

---

**Syringa vulgaris ‘Adelaide Dunbar’ | Adelaide Dunbar Lilac**

Zone 3-7  
H 10-12’ x W 8-12’  
spring  
double, purple

Excellent variety of lilac with very fragrant, double, deep purple flowers.

S3040 #3 cont. $27.99*
S3061 #5 cont. $36.99*

Available 7/15

---

**Syringa vulgaris ‘Albert F. Holden’ | Albert Holden Lilac**

Zone 3-7  
H 6-8’ x W 8-12’  
spring  
single, violet

Deep violet blooms possess a silvery blush on reverse of the petals giving a bicolor effect. Large flower panicles with a nice fragrance. Resistant to powdery mildew.

S3060 #3 cont. $27.99*
S3061 #5 cont. $36.99*

Available 7/15

---

**Syringa vulgaris ‘Charles Joly’ | Charles Joly Lilac**

Zone 3-7  
H 10-12’ x W 8-10’  
spring  
double, magenta

Fragrant smaller panicles of purple buds that turn to magenta double flowers.

S3119 #3 $27.99*
S3120 #5 $36.99*

Available 7/15

---

**Syringa vulgaris ‘Krasavitsa Moskvy’ | Beauty of Moscow Lilac**

Zone 3-7  
H 10-12’ x W 8-10’  
spring  
double, white

A vigorous, upright lilac with light pink buds opening to fragrant, double white flowers on abundant panicles.

S3180 #5 cont. $32.99*

---

**Syringa vulgaris ‘Monge’ | Monge Lilac**

Zone 3-7  
H 10-12’ x W 8-12’  
spring  
single, magenta

Very showy single, reddish-purple flowers are held on long stems that lend themselves to great cut flowers.

S3200 #5 cont. $32.99*
Syringa | Lilac, cont.

*Syringa vulgaris ‘Sensation’ | Sensation Lilac ○
Zone 3-7  H 8-10’ x W 8-12’  spring  single, purple/white
Purple florets outlined in pure white. A beautiful and unique lilac.
S3280 #5 cont. $32.99*

*Syringa vulgaris ‘Wedgewood Blue’ | Wedgewood Blue Lilac ○
Zone 3-7  H 6-8’ x W 6-8’  spring  single, true blue
This unique lilac has large, beautiful racemes of lilac-pink buds that open to true blue flowers with wonderful fragrance. Mildew resistant.
S3287 #3 cont. $29.99*

*Syringa vulgaris var. alba | Common White Lilac ○
Zone 2-7  H 12-15’ x W 8-12’  spring  single, white
Old-fashioned, hardy, vigorous shrub with single white blooms. Attractive foliage. Use as an informal hedge or screen.
S3030 #5 cont. $32.99*

Tamarix | Tamarisk

*Tamarix ramosissima ‘Summer Glow’ | Summer Glow Tamarisk ○
Zone 2-7  H 8-10’ x W 6-8’  summer  rosy-pink
An unusual and graceful accent for the landscape with feathery silver blue foliage and rosy flower spikes throughout the summer. Great plant for hot, dry, southern exposures.
S3302 #5 cont. $32.99*

Viburnum

*Viburnum carlesii ‘SMVCB’ | Spice Baby™ Viburnum (PPAF) ○ ○
Zone 4-8  H 3.5-4’ x W 3.5-4’  spring  white
A compact Koreanspice Viburnum, produces abundant clusters of red to pink buds that open to white flowers with immaculate fragrance. Burgundy red fall color.
S3303 #2 cont. $29.99* NEW! Available 8/15

*Viburnum cassinoides ‘Lil’ Ditty’ | Lil’ Ditty® Viburnum ○ ○
Zone 3-8  H 1.5-2’ x W 2-2.5’  spring  white
A dwarf selection that produces abundant, fluffy, creamy white flowers in late spring. Fall foliage is an attractive purple red. Fruit, if produced, starts green, changing to pink to red and eventually to blue.
S3305 #2 cont. $29.99* NEW! Available 8/15

*Viburnum dentatum ‘Christom’ | Blue Muffin® Arrowwood Viburnum ○ ○
Zone 3-9  H 5-7’ x W 5-6’  spring  white
Compact selection of Arrowwood Viburnum with loads of white flowers followed by very attractive blue berries during the summer months that will attract birds in the fall.
S3310 #2 cont. $24.99* S3320 #5 cont. $29.99* S3321 #7 cont. $46.99* S3325 #10 cont. $72.99*

*Viburnum dentatum ‘Morton’ | Northern Burgundy® Arrowwood Viburnum ○ ○
Zone 4-8  H 10-12’ x W 10-12’  spring  white
Arrowwood Viburnum with improved red fall color. Abundant white flowers followed by blue fruit that will attract birds as summer turns to fall. Excellent as a hedge or screen.
S3360 #5 cont. $32.99*

*Viburnum dentatum ‘Red Feather’ | Red Feather® Arrowwood Viburnum ○ ○
Zone 3-8  H 8-10’ x W 10-12’  spring  white
Lustruous green foliage is highlighted by bright red new growth. White flowers in spring followed by blue black berries and red purple fall color provide multi-seasonal interest.
S3379 #2 cont. $19.99* Available 8/15 S3381 #5 cont. $29.99* Available 6/15 S3382 #10 cont. $69.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Viburnum, cont.

**Viburnum ‘Emerald Triumph’** | Emerald Triumph Viburnum ○ ○  
Zone 4-7 | H 5-6’ x W 5-6’ | spring | white  
Easy-to-grow shrub is low maintenance and disease resistant. White flowers and deep green, glossy foliage with red to black fruits. Fall color is a deep purple. University of Minnesota introduction.  
S3512 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Viburnum lantana ‘Mohican’** | Mohican Viburnum ○ ○  
Zone 3-7 | H 5-6’ x W 6-8’ | spring | white  
Compact globe form of the species, covered in creamy white flowers in early May. Purple-bronze fall color. Excellent for hedge or screen. Orange-red fruit in summer.  
S3390 #5 cont. $29.99*  
S3395 #10 cont. $69.99*

**Viburnum lentago** | Nannyberry Viburnum ○ ○  
Zone 2-8 | H 15-20’ x W 8-15’ | spring | white  
Very large, creamy white flower clusters explode against glossy green foliage. In autumn, the pendulous blue black fruits glisten against reddish purple leaves. Excellent food source for birds. Tolerates heavy, wet soils.  
S3400 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Viburnum opulus ‘Compactum’** | Compact European Cranberry Bush ○ ○  
Zone 3-8 | H 5-6’ x W 5-6’ | spring | white  
Medium sized, rounded shrub. White spring flowers are followed by showy red fruit late summer lasting well into fall.  
S3420 #5 cont. $32.99*

**Viburnum opulus ‘Nanum’** | Dwarf European Cranberry Bush ○ ○  
Zone 4-8 | H 2-3’ x W 2-4’ | spring | white (rare)  
Dwarf form of ‘Compactum.’ Foundation or low hedge plant requires no pruning. Rarely flowers.  
S3430 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Viburnum opulus ‘Roseum’** | Common Snowball Viburnum ○ ○  
Zone 3-8 | H 10-12’ x W 10-12’ | spring | white  
Popular, rounded shrub blooms profusely in spring with large, double, white flowers. Very showy. Fruitless.  
S3450 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Viburnum trilobum ‘Bailey Compact’** | Bailey Compact American Cranberry Bush ○ ○  
Zone 2-7 | H 5-6’ x W 5-6’ | spring | white(few)  
Compact rounded form of species with white flowers and excellent deep red fall color. Great for foundation plantings. Only light flower and fruit production.  
S3490 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S3500 #5 cont. $29.99*  
S3510 #7 cont. $52.99*

**Viburnum trilobum ‘J.N. Select’** | Red Wing® American Cranberry Bush ○ ○  
Zone 2-7 | H 8-10’ x W 6-8’ | spring | white  
An introduction with excellent form and a good growth rate. Spring foliage is tinted red, white flowers appear in May. Clusters of ornamental bright red fruit from late fall through early winter. Fall color is a brilliant red.  
S3515 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Viburnum trilobum ‘Wentworth’** | Wentworth American Cranberry Bush ○ ○  
Zone 2-7 | H 10-12’ x W 10-12’ | spring | white  
Eye catching, showy red fruit from fall well into winter. Works well for screening or naturalizing and attracts wildlife. Red fall color and white flowers. Heavy fruiting is good for making preserves.  
S3520 #5 cont. $29.99*  
S3530 #7 cont. $42.99*
Weigela
Weigela florida ‘WFMOBLA’  |  Coco Krunch® Weigela (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  late spring  red
Compact, dense rounded form sports dark, ruby red foliage and is covered by soft red flowers in late spring. Neat, mounded habit with excellent hardiness.
S3570 #2 cont. $29.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

Weigela florida ‘Java Red’  |  Java Red Weigela ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-5’  late spring  red
Beautiful carmine-red buds open to deep pink blooms on a compact, mounded, bronze foliated shrub.
S3620 #5 cont. $29.99*

Weigela florida ‘Bokrafive’  |  Merlot Rose Weigela (PP21725) ○
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  late spring  rose
Rose pink flowers on a dark bronze leafed compact plant. A very handsome, crisp looking cultivar with its rich flower color and superb, glossy foliage.
S3770 #2 cont. $21.99*
S3771 #3 cont. $26.99*

Weigela florida ‘Minuet’  |  Minuet Weigela ○
Zone 4-8  H 24-30” x W 2-3’  late spring  pink
A hardy dwarf cultivar that blooms freely in late spring with ruby-red flowers, lilac petal lobes, and yellow throats. Great foundation shrub. Slight fragrance.
S3640 #2 cont. $17.99*
S3650 #5 cont. $27.99*

Weigela florida ‘Verwig’  |  My Monet® Weigela (PP16824) ○
Zone 4-8  H 12-15” x W 15-18”  late spring  pink
This Weigela has a compact habit and striking green and white variegated foliage. Use in flower beds or as an attractive accent plant.
S3656 8” cont. $21.99*
S3657 #2 cont. $29.99*

Weigela florida ‘Polka’  |  Polka Weigela ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-5’ x W 3-5’  late spring  pink
Canadian introduction that’s one of the best pink Weigelas. Compact, rounded with thick dark green leaves. Profuse bloomer with pink flowers.
S3665 #3 cont. $21.99*

Weigela florida ‘Red Prince’  |  Red Prince Weigela ○
Zone 4-8  H 4-6’ x W 5-6’  late spring  red
Very hardy, upright shrub with brilliant red flowers that hold their color well. Tendency to rebloom in late summer.
S3690 #2 cont. $17.99*
S3700 #5 cont. $27.99*

Weigela florida ‘Bokrasopin’  |  Sonic Bloom™ Pink Weigela (PP24572) ○
Zone 4-8  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  late spring-fall  red
A reblooming cultivar featuring a large bloom of rich pink flowers in late spring, followed by waves of blooms until frost.
S3774 #2 cont. $26.99*

Weigela florida ‘Bokraspiwi’  |  Spilled Wine® Weigela (PP23781) ○
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  late spring  rosy pink
Leaves are a deep purple black with a unique, wavy margin and color that does not fade during the summer. The dark colored foliage contrasts nicely with the deep rosy pink blooms. Plant habit is compact with a spreading form.
S3716 8” cont. $19.99*
S3718 #2 cont. $24.99*
S3718.5 #3 cont. $29.99*
**Weigela, cont.**

**Weigela florida ‘Tango’** | Tango Weigela ○
Zone 4-8 | H 2-2.5’ x W 2.5-3’ | late spring | red w/ yellow
Showy plant with standout purple foliage and red flowers that are yellow throated. Compact, rounded habit.
S3720 #2 cont. $17.99*
S3726 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Weigela florida ‘Alexandra’** | Wine and Roses® Weigela (PP10772) ○
Zone 5-8 | H 3-5’ x W 3-5’ | late spring | rosy-pink
Intense rosy-pink flowers shimmer against dark foliage that emerges deep burgundy-purple and intensifies to nearly black.
S3550 #2 cont. $24.99*
S3560 #5 cont. $32.99*

**Weigela ‘Slingco 2’** | Maroon Swoon™ Weigela (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-8 | H 4-5’ x W 2-3’ | late spring | red
Deep red blooms on dark green foliage. Produces an abundant display of flowers in late spring with some rebloom throughout the summer.
S3735 #2 cont. $26.99* NEW! Available 8/1

**Weigela ‘Velda’** | Tuxedo™ Weigela (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-8 | H 2-3’ x W 3-4’ | late spring | white
White flowers are a striking contrast to the dark bronze purple foliage.
S3785 #2 cont. $26.99* NEW! Available 8/1
### Asparagus

Long-lived perennial vegetable crop that can produce for more than 15 years.

**Jersey Knight**
- Zone 3-8
- H 3-4’ x W 1.5-2’
- spring
- All male cultivar that produces green spears 3/8” diameter or larger.
- F0005 #1 cont. $7.99*

### Fragaria | Strawberry

Small, spreading plants that produce sweet red berries for eating, cooking, and freezing. Adaptable and hardy requiring only good drainage. Best berry size in full sun and with adequate moisture.

**Honeoye**
- Zone 3-10 H 6-9” x W spreading June bearing
- June bearing. Early season berry with good flavor and quality.
- F0194 Jumbo 6 pac $12.99*

**Fort Laramie**
- Zone 3-10 H 6-9” x W spreading Ever bearing
- Ever bearing. Good berry size and good flavor.
- F0201 Jumbo 6 pac $12.99*

### Lonicera | Haskap

Medium sized, easy to grow shrubs produce early ripening blue fruits similar to blueberries in June. Flavor is somewhat like a cross between a blueberry and raspberry. Two varieties are needed to produce fruit.

**Berry Blue™**
- Zone 2-7
- H 6-8’ x W 3-5’
- Early spring
- white
- A very hardy Russian variety that is an excellent pollinator. Smaller, dark blue fruit good for processing.
- F0142 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Borealis**
- Zone 2-7
- H 4-5’ x W 3-5’
- Early spring
- white
- Large, boxy shaped berries have a sweet and tart flavor. A somewhat softer berry, good for fresh eating or processing. Berries are purple inside when fully ripe.
- F0144 #2 cont. $21.99*

### Lycium | Goji Berry

Superfruit producing small white starry flowers followed by small red berries containing high levels of antioxidants. Well adapted to hot, dry locations.

**Dynamite™**
- Zone 4-9
- H 5-6’ x W 5-6’
- Early-mid summer
- white
- Upright, arching habit produces orange red berries starting in its 2nd or 3rd year. Juicy, sweet fruit can be eaten fresh, dried or frozen.
- F0138 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Firecracker™**
- Zone 4-9
- H 5-6’ x W 5-6’
- Early-mid summer
- white
- Early bearing with a mounded habit. Heavy producer of sweet juicy fruit that may be eaten fresh, frozen or dried.
- F0139 #2 cont. $21.99*

### Rheum | Rhubarb

Vigorous, easy-to-grow perennial that produces tart stalks in spring to early summer. Use for baking, cooking, and freezing.

**Chipmans Canada Red**
- Zone 3-8
- H 1.5-2’ x W 2-3’
- Proven variety with red stalks and sweet flavor.
- F0180 #2 cont. $17.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Ribes | Black Currant
Woody canes produce clusters of tart black berries; used for syrups, preserves, or jellies.

**Consort** ○ ✂️
Zone 3-7  H 4-6’ x W 3-4’  spring  black fruit
F0070 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Rubus | Raspberry**
Easy to grow in average soil with full sun and adequate moisture. Spreads by suckers.

**Autumn Britten** ○
Zone 4-7  H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  spring & late summer  red fruit
Ever bearing variety with large, tasty, deep red fruit; two crops annually.
F0162 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

**Boyne** ○
Zone 3-8  H 4-6’ x W 2-3’  spring  red fruit
June bearing. Excellent for canning, freezing, and dessert. Very productive and hardy.
F0165 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

**Caroline (PP10412)** ○
Zone 4-8  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  spring & late summer  red fruit
A very productive ever bearing variety that produces large flavorful berries. Fall crop starts bearing late August, earlier than most varieties.
F0167 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

**Fall Gold** ○
Zone 4-8  H 4-5’ x W 2-3’  spring & late summer  golden-yellow fruit
Sweet, juicy and firm berries in clusters; one crop in summer followed by another September through frost.
F0170 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

**Vaccinium | Blueberry**
These hardy plants produce classic, dark, sweet berries, and are also well suited for use as ornamental landscape shrubs. They need acidic soil (pH 4.5-5.5), full sun, and ample moisture to bear fruit. Produces small, white to pink, bell-like flowers in spring and glowing fall color of orange or scarlet. For best fruit set, plant two or more varieties for cross-pollination. Winter protection may increase yields.

**Blueray** ○ ✂️
Zone 4-7  H 5-6’ x W 3-3.5’  spring  light pink
A highbush cultivar producing large, firm, dessert quality berries with a well balanced, sweet and tart flavor. Upright habit with burgundy red fall color.
F0008 #1 cont. $10.99*  NEW! Available 7/1

**Chippewa** ○ ✂️
Zone 3-7  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  spring  white
U of M release; produces large, sweet, light blue fruit. Yields 3.5-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Leaves turn bright red in fall.
F0010 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Northblue** ○ ✂️
Zone 3-8  H 2-2.5’ x W 3-3.5’  spring  white
U of M release. Good cold-climate variety; large dark blue fruits for eating and baking. Yields 3-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Deep red fall color.
F0020 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Northcountry** ○ ✂️
Zone 3-8  H 1.5-2’ x W 2.5-3’  spring  white
Prolific producer of medium sized, sweet, mild fruit. Ripens one week before ‘Northblue’ and has a fiery red fall color. Yields 2-5 lbs. of fruit at maturity. U of M release.
F0025 #1 cont. $10.99*
Vaccinium | Blueberry, cont.

**Northland**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-7</td>
<td>3-4' x 3-3.5'</td>
<td>white</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A great choice as an edible ornamental, providing tasty fruit and possessing attractive landscape qualities as well. Medium sized fruit has a delicious wild berry flavor. Glossy green foliage becomes ablaze with orange and red colors in fall.

F0027 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Patriot**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-7</td>
<td>4-6' x 3-4'</td>
<td>white</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Highbush variety that produces large, firm, dark blue berries with a rich flavor in July. Yields 10-20 pounds per plant. Fiery orange fall color.

F0040 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Pink Lemonade**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>4-5' x 3-4'</td>
<td>white</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bright pink fruits can be used for fresh eating, baking, or freezing. Berries are as high in antioxidants as the blue fruited cultivars. Makes an excellent ornamental with fiery orange and red fall color.

F0045 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Polaris**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>3-4' x 3-4'</td>
<td>white</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

U of M release; good companion for ‘Northblue’; medium, firm, dark blue berries; yields 3-6 lbs of fruit at maturity. Red fall color.

F0050 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Superior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>3.5-4’ x 3-3.5’</td>
<td>white</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A productive cultivar producing firm berries with a well balanced flavor. Fruit matures about a week later than most other half high cultivars. Red fall color. University of Minnesota introduction.

F0055 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Frontenac™**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>15-20’ x 15-20’</td>
<td>blue fruit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A hardy, vigorous grower; disease resistant; good red variety for wine. U of M release.

F0090 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Frontenac Blanc™**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>15-20’ x 15-20’</td>
<td>gold fruit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A vigorous, highly productive, disease resistant cultivar. Berries are yellow to gold when fully ripe. Late midseason ripening.

F0092 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Frontenac Gris™ (PP16478)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>15-20’ x 15-20’</td>
<td>bronze fruit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A white form of ‘Frontenac™. Released by the U of M. A coppery-peach colored grape with the aroma of peach and apricot. Muscat-like grape is desired for wine making, fresh eating, and desserts. Excellent disease resistance.

F0095 #3 cont. $32.99*

**La Crescent™**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>15-20’ x 15-20</td>
<td>white fruit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Used mainly for its excellent wine making abilities. It also has excellent cold hardness. A white variety released by the U of M.

F0104 #3 cont. $32.99*

**NEW!** Available 7/1

Vitis | Grape

Vining fruit-producer that requires a trellis, fence, or arbor. Use for preserves, wines, dessert and fresh eating.

**Frontenac™**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>15-20’ x 15-20’</td>
<td>blue fruit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A hardy, vigorous grower; disease resistant; good red variety for wine. U of M release.

F0090 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Frontenac Blanc™**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>15-20’ x 15-20’</td>
<td>gold fruit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A vigorous, highly productive, disease resistant cultivar. Berries are yellow to gold when fully ripe. Late midseason ripening.

F0092 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Frontenac Gris™ (PP16478)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>15-20’ x 15-20’</td>
<td>bronze fruit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A white form of ‘Frontenac™. Released by the U of M. A coppery-peach colored grape with the aroma of peach and apricot. Muscat-like grape is desired for wine making, fresh eating, and desserts. Excellent disease resistance.

F0095 #3 cont. $32.99*

**La Crescent™**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>15-20’ x 15-20</td>
<td>white fruit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Used mainly for its excellent wine making abilities. It also has excellent cold hardness. A white variety released by the U of M.

F0104 #3 cont. $32.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Marquette (PP19579) 〇  
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’  
spring  
deep blue fruit  
Red wine variety that combines cold hardiness and disease resistance. Very good wine making qualities.  
F0106 #3 cont. $32.99*

St. Croix™ 〇  
Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’  
spring  
blue fruit  
High yield; very sweet grapes; dessert and wine. Has dark blue berries that ripen in late August.  
F0110 #3 cont. $32.99*

Somerset Seedless 〇  
Zone 4-9  
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’  
spring  
red fruit  
A seedless table grape with tight clusters of small red fruits. May be eaten at pink stage, but achieves its highest level of sweetness and best flavor when left to ripen to full red.  
F0120 #3 cont. $32.99*
Fruit Pollination Guide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Apples</th>
<th>Self-sterile: need one other variety with same bloom time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cherries</td>
<td>Self-fertile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pears</td>
<td>Self-sterile: plant two or more varieties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plums</td>
<td>Self-sterile: use pollinator</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Malus | Apple**

The introduction of dwarf and semi-dwarf trees makes it easy for homeowners to cultivate and enjoy fruit trees in their own yards. Dwarf trees (12-15’ x 12-15’) bear sooner and are easier to prune and maintain.

**Colonnade® Bolero ⊗**

Zone 4-8

H 8-10’ x W 2-2.5’

Mid/Late Aug

white

A naturally very narrow cultivar featuring a tall, straight leader with many short side branches. Fruit is borne on both the leader and side branches. Yellow green fruit with an orange-red blush is crisp and juicy, excellent for fresh eating. Early bloom.

F0240 #7 cont. $79.99*

**Fireside ⊗**

Zone 4-7

H 12-15’ x W 12-15’

Mid Oct

white

Large red fruit with a sweet, pleasant flavor. Excellent for eating and cooking; good storage life. A University of Minnesota introduction. Mid-late bloom.

F0252 #7 cont. $74.99*

**Frostbite™ ⊗**

Zone 3-7

H 12-15’ x W 12-15’

Early/Mid Oct

white

Very sweet, intense taste in a small, crisp juicy apple. Excellent cold hardiness. Good for fresh eating and cooking and outstanding for cider. Bred by the University of Minnesota. Mid-late bloom.

F0254 #5 cont. $59.99*

F0255 #7 cont. $74.99*

**Haralred® ⊗**

Zone 3-7

H 12-15’ x W 12-15’

Mid Oct

white

Sport selection of Haralson, smoother redder skin with the same great flavor. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.

F0258 #7 cont. $74.99*

**Haralson ⊗**

Zone 3-6

H 12-15’ x W 12-15’

Mid Oct

white

Tart, juicy, crisp fruit for eating or cooking. Hardy and popular selection. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.

F0277 #5 cont. $59.99*

F0278 #7 cont. $74.99*

F0281 #20 cont. $139.99*

**Honeycrisp ⊗**

Zone 4-7

H 12-15’ x W 12-15’

Late Sept-Early Oct

white


F0285 #5 cont. $59.99*

F0287 #7 cont. $74.99*

F0295 #20 cont. $139.99*

**KinderKrisp (PPAF) ⊗**

Zone 4-7

H 12-15’ x W 12-15’

Late August

white

An offspring of Honeycrisp, this is an earlier apple, ripening in late August, with excellent flavor and a crisp texture. Produces smaller sized apples, perfect for kids. Early bloom.

F0300 #7 cont. $74.99*  NEW! Available 7/1

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Malus | Apple, cont.

**Snow Sweet® (PP19946)**
- Zone 4-7
- H 12-15’ x W 12-15’
- Mid/Late Sept
- White
- U of M developed; this apple has a sweet, slightly tart taste. Flesh is slow to turn brown when cut, making it excellent for salads. Above average resistance to scab and fire blight. Mid-season bloom.
- F0349 #5 cont. $59.99*
- F0350 #7 cont. $74.99*

**Sweet Sixteen**
- Zone 4-7
- H 12-15’ x W 12-15’
- Mid/Late Sept
- White
- Sweet, crisp and juicy with unique, excellent flavor; fire blight resistant. Ready mid-September. Mid-season bloom. University of Minnesota selection. Mid season bloom.
- F0357 #7 cont. $74.99*

**Winecrisp™ (PP20437)**
- Zone 4-8
- H 12-15’ x W 12-15’
- Mid/Late Sept
- White
- Late ripening variety with excellent eating qualities. Medium size dark red fruit has cream colored flesh and a pleasant spicy flavor. Good for fresh eating and cooking; good storage life.
- F0364 #7 cont. $79.99*

**Zestar!® (PP11367)**
- Zone 3-7
- H 12-15’ x W 12-15’
- Early/Mid Sept
- White
- Large, highly-flavored apples have fantastic sweet tart flavor. Excellent for fresh eating, pies, sauce and cider. Red-over-cream colored fruits ripen early season. Excellent keeper for an early apple. A University of Minnesota selection. Early season bloom.
- F0368 #7 cont. $74.99*
- F0371 #20 cont. $139.99*

### Prunus | Peach

These hardy peach trees produce sweet, juicy peaches for eating. Self-fertile.

**Contender**
- Zone 4-8
- H 12-15’ x W 12-15’
- August
- Pink
- This tree is cold-hardy and tolerant to spring frost. It is self-pollinating and produces sweet bright yellow fleshed peaches that ripen mid to late August. Excellent for eating, canning, baking and freezing.
- F0395 #7 cont. $84.99*

**Polly**
- Zone 4-8
- H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
- August
- Pink
- A hardy semi-dwarf peach tree. Fruit is white skinned with red blush. Flesh is white, sweet and juicy. Self-fertile. Red-pink blooms before foliage emerges in spring.
- F0403 #7 cont. $84.99*

**Reliance**
- Zone 5-8
- H 8-10’ x W 10-12’
- August
- Pink
- One of the hardiest peaches, the freestone fruit is soft and juicy with bright yellow flesh.
- F0404 #7 cont. $84.99*

### Prunus | Apricot

Introductions from the University of Minnesota, these hardy apricot trees produce sweet fruit great for eating. Use two varieties to promote a greater fruit set.

**Brookcut**
- Zone 3-8
- H 10-15’ x W 8-10’
- Early August
- Pink
- Bright yellowish orange fruits ripen in early August. Juicy, flavorful fruit can be eaten fresh or used for canning. Self-fruitful, but yields will improve with cross pollination; use any other apricot variety.
- F0404.5 #7 cont. $84.99*  **NEW!** Available 7/1

**Moongold**
- Zone 4-8
- H 10-15’ x W 10-15’
- Late July
- White
- 1.75” apricot fruit is light orange color. Flavor is sweet, but is slightly acidic. ‘Sungold’ is recommended pollinator.
- F0405 #7 cont. $84.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Fruit Trees

Prunus | Apricot, cont.

**Sungold**
Zone 4-8  H 10-15’ x W 10-15’  Early August  white
1.25” clear gold fruit remains on tree until ripe. Flavor is mild and sweet, making it good to eat, excellent for jams, and fair to good for sauces. ‘Moongold’ is the recommended pollinator.

Westcot
Zone 3-8  H 15-20’ x W 10-12’  Late July  pink
Yellow fruit with an orange red blush ripens in late July. Juicy fruit has a sweet, mild taste making it excellent for fresh eating or canning. Self-fruitful, yields will improve with cross pollination; use any other apricot variety.

Prunus | Cherry

For northern gardeners, these hardy fruit trees produce tart cherries for cooking and preserves. The fruit of some varieties can be eaten fresh. All are self-fertile.

**Bali**
Zone 3-8  H 10-15’ x W 10-15’  Early August  white
Hardy to -43°; dark, red fruit; good for eating, sweeter than other sour cherries.

**Montmorency**
Zone 5-9  H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  Early July  white
Good tasting hardy cherry with large, firm, and juicy cherries for pies and preserves.

**North Star**
Zone 4-8  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  Early July  white
Hardy, heavy fruiting tree; sour pie cherries. Trees are naturally compact, good choice for smaller areas. University of Minnesota introduction.

**Romeo™**
Zone 2-7  H 6-8’ x W 5-6’  Mid July  white
A very hardy, newer introduction with clusters of semi-sweet purplish black fruits. Fruits may be eaten fresh or used for baking and preserves. Compact, low branched trees make it suitable as a screen as well as a delicious addition to the landscape garden.

**First Editions® Sweet Cherry Pie™ (PPAF)**
Zone 4-7  H 12-15’ x W 10-12’  Mid July  white
A sour pie cherry variety bearing dark red fruit with a high sugar content, perfect for pies and preserves. Self-fruitful, fruits ripen in mid-July.

Prunus | Plum

Very hardy fruit trees for northern gardeners. Plum trees produce sweet, juicy fruit for eating, baking, and preserves. Highly ornamental-bearing beautiful white flowers in spring and orange-red foliage in fall. Requires a pollinator, we recommend Toka or Superior.

**Alderman**
Zone 4-8  H 10-15’ x W 12-15’  Late August  white
This tree bears large burgundy red fruit the second season after planting. Good for fresh eating or preserves. Superior or Toka make good pollinators. University of Minnesota introduction.

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Prunus | Plum, cont.

**Black Ice™ (PP16621) ➤**
Zone 4-8  
H 8-12’ x W 10-12’  
Early August  
white  
Large, delicious purple-black fruit ideal for eating fresh and cooking. Ripens 2-4 weeks earlier than other plum varieties. Good hardiness and compact growth. Use Waneta or Toka as a pollinator. Bred at the University of Wisconsin-River Falls.
F0461 #7 cont. $72.99*

**Mount Royal ➤**
Zone 4-8  
H 8-12’ x W 8-12’  
Late August  
white  
Excellent for dessert, jam, and preserves. Tender, juicy flesh. Considered the best blue cultivar in Minnesota and Wisconsin. Ripens late August. Self-fertile.
F0463 #7 cont. $72.99*

**Superior ➤**
Zone 4-8  
H 10-15’ x W 12-15’  
Late August  
white  
Large, dark fruit with yellow flesh. Good all purpose plum, sweet, juicy, and heavy bearing. Use Toka as a pollinator. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0469 #7 cont. $72.99*

**Toka ➤**
Zone 3-8  
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’  
Mid August  
white  
Medium sized fruit with a beautiful apricot color. Richly flavored fruit; bears at a young age. Excellent pollinator for most plum cultivars.
F0479 #7 cont. $72.99*

### Pyrus | Pear
Dwarf Pear tree selections developed for northern gardeners provide the opportunity to produce homegrown fruit. Pear trees are not self-pollinating, so plant two or more varieties to ensure fruit.

**Gourmet ➤**
Zone 4-8  
H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  
Late Sept  
white  
From South Dakota, a fine, hardy variety; good dessert pear with thick but tender skin; crisp, juicy, sweet. Do not use as a pollinator. Use Summercrisp or Parker to pollinate.
F0489 #7 cont. $72.99*

**Luscious ➤**
Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 10-12’  
Mid Sept  
white  
Juicy, sweet, small yellow fruit. Glossy green leaves - great red fall color. Good dessert pear. Disease resistant. Do not use as a pollinator. Use Parker to pollinate.
F0499 #7 cont. $72.99*

**Parker ➤**
Zone 3-8  
H 12-15’ x W 6-8’  
Early Sept  
white  
Very hardy, upright, and vigorous. Tender and juicy fruit. Use Summercrisp to pollinate. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0509 #7 cont. $72.99*

**Seckel ➤**
Zone 4-8  
H 12-15’ x W 8-10’  
Aug-Sept  
white  
Small, russet colored fruits have an excellent, sweet and spicy flavor. Superb for fresh eating, may also be used for cooking or canning. Good fireblight resistance. Use Parker as a pollinator.
F0515 #7 cont. $72.99*

**Summercrisp ➤**
Zone 3-8  
H 12-15’ x W 8-10’  
Mid August  
white  
From U of M, very hardy. Harvest mid-August when fruit is still slightly green. Although sweet and crisp, keeps well. Use Parker as a pollinator.
F0520 #7 cont. $72.99*

**First Editions® Tawara ➤**
Zone 4-7  
H 10-12’ x W 6-8’  
Aug-Sept  
white  
Deliciously crisp fruit sporting light brown skin, tastes like a cross between an apple and a pear. Use Seckel as a pollinator.
F0530 #7 cont. $79.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
# Climbing Vines

## Climbing Vines Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actinidia</td>
<td>Kiwi Vine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campsis</td>
<td>Trumpet Vine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celastrus</td>
<td>Bittersweet, American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clematis</td>
<td>Clematis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humulus</td>
<td>Hops Ornamental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Climbing Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera</td>
<td>Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parthenocissus</td>
<td>Ivy, Engleman and Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wistera</td>
<td>Wisteria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Common Name vs. Latin Name

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Bittersweet</td>
<td>Celastrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Ivy</td>
<td>Parthenocissus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clematis</td>
<td>Clematis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climbing Hydrangea</td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engleman Ivy</td>
<td>Parthenocissus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeysuckle</td>
<td>Lonicera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiwi Vine</td>
<td>Actinidia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental Hops</td>
<td>Humulus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trumpet Vine</td>
<td>Campsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria</td>
<td>Wisteria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Actinidia | Kiwi Vine
A vigorously growing, twining vine bearing small, fragrant white flowers in spring. Female selections bear tasty, grape sized green colored fruits in late summer.

*Actinidia arguta* 'Issai'
Zone 5-9
H 15-20’ late spring white
A female cultivar of hardy kiwi producing delicious, smooth skinned, grape sized fruit. Grow on a trellis or arbor to enjoy the fragrant white flowers and appetizing fruit. Self-fertile, will produce larger and more fruit with a pollinator.

V0010 #1/7" cont. $12.99*

*Actinidia kolomikta* ‘Arctic Beauty’ | Arctic Beauty Hardy Kiwi
Zone 4-8
H 15-20’ late spring white
A male selection with attractive pink and white variegated foliage.

V0014 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

Campsis | Trumpet Vine
Vigorous self-clinging vines that produce masses of tubular flowers throughout the growing season. Attracts hummingbirds and butterflies. Very adaptable.

*Campsis radicans* ‘Monbal’ | Balboa Sunset® Trumpet Vine
Zone 4-9
H 20-30’ summer dark red
Dark red tubular flowers in clusters of 6 to 12 create a dramatic show and attract hummingbirds. Ideal for screening on a lattice, as a groundcover, or on an arbor.

V0100 #1 cont. $14.99*

Celastrus | American Bittersweet
A tough, vigorous vine; native to Minnesota. Known for the colorful orange ‘berries’ that are used in wreaths and dried flower arrangements. Fruits will typically only be produced by planting both male and female vines.

*Celastrus scandens* ‘Bailumn’ | Autumn Revolution™ Bittersweet (PP19811)
Zone 2-8
H 15-25’ summer greenish white
Unique plant produces blooms with male and female parts so you only need one plant to bear fruit. Fruit production is extraordinary and berry size is twice that of the species.

V0185 #2 cont. $32.99*

Humulus | Ornamental Hops
*Humulus lupulus* ‘Bianca’ | Bianca Hops
Zone 3-8
H 15-20’ summer yellow
A vigorous, decorative climber with foliage resembling that of grapes. Lemon yellow new growth matures to darker lime green, contrasting with reddish brown stems. Bell shaped hops are very attractive.

V0191 #2 cont. $17.99*

*Humulus lupulus* ‘Cascade’ | Cascade Hops
Zone 3-8
H 10-20’ summer yellow
A moderately bitter hop often used in making West Coast Craft Ales. A fast growing vine, can also be used to cover arbors or as a screen, if provided a support.

V0192 #2 cont. $17.99* NEW! Available 6/1

*Humulus lupulus* ‘Nugget’ | Nugget Hops
Zone 3-8
H 15-20’ summer yellow
Produces papery cone-like hops in the summer. Dies back to the ground each winter, but will quickly wrap itself around any upright structure during the growing season.

V0195 #2 cont. $17.99*

*Humulus lupulus* ‘Willamette’ | Willamette Hops
Zone 4-9
H 15-25’ summer yellow
The most popular American aroma hop, imparts a mild, slightly spicy aroma to traditional English ales. Excellent as a fast growing screen with support from a fence or trellis.

V0197 #2 cont. $17.99* NEW! Available 6/1

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Hydrangea | Climbing Hydrangea

**Hydrangea anomala petiolaris** | Climbing Hydrangea

Zone 5-8  | H 15-25’ | summer | white
V0200 #2 cont. $21.99

Lonicera | Honeysuckle

A group of vigorous, twining vines that bear fragrant, tubular flowers all season long. Many species are attractive to butterflies and hummingbirds. Most tolerate a wide range of growing conditions.

**Lonicera periclymenum ‘Inov86’** | Peaches & Cream Honeysuckle

Zone 4-9  | H 6-8’ | summer | pink/white
A striking introduction with large, fuchsia pink and white bicolor blooms. Fragrant flowers are borne on compact plants with improved stress tolerance. A hummingbird favorite.
V0229 #1 cont. $10.99
V0230 #2 cont. $17.99

**Lonicera x brownii ‘Dropmore Scarlet’** | Dropmore Scarlet Honeysuckle

Zone 3-8  | H 10-20’ | summer | bright orange-scarlet
Very hardy, vigorous vine with bright orange-scarlet flowers. A hummingbird magnet.
V0229 #1 cont. $10.99
V0230 #2 cont. $17.99

**Lonicera x heckrottii ‘Goldflame’** | Goldflame Honeysuckle

Zone 5-9  | H 10-20’ | summer | rosy red & yellow
Fragrant rose and yellow flowers appear in a constant display from early summer to fall.
V0240 #2 cont. $17.99

**Lonicera x reticulata ‘Kintzley’s Ghost’** | Kintzley’s Ghost® Grape Honeysuckle

Zone 3-7  | H 8-12’ | early summer | yellow
Yellow flowers cover the unique looking foliage in early summer. Easy to grow, undemanding variety.
V0250 #2 cont. $24.99

**Lonicera ‘Mandarin’** | Mandarin Honeysuckle (PP11083)

Zone 3-8  | H 10-20’ | summer | glowing orange
Green foliage with a hint of bronze. Very hardy, vigorous; bright orange flowers.
V0300 #2 cont. $19.99

Parthenocissus

**Parthenocissus quinquefolia ‘Engelmannii’** | Engelman Ivy

Zone 3-9  | H 30-50’ | spring | insignificant
Versatile vine that will run along the ground, cover fences, or cling to masonry. Burgundy red fall foliage; small blue fruits are attractive to birds.
V0315 #1 cont. $10.99
V0320 #2 cont. $17.99

**Parthenocissus tricuspidata** | Boston Ivy

Zone 4-9  | H 30-50’ | spring | insignificant
A dense, self-clinging vine with attractive green foliage and outstanding orange to red fall color. Will cover masonry.
V0335 #1 cont. $10.99
V0345 #5 cont. $39.99

Wisteria

**Wisteria macrostachya ‘Blue Moon’** | Blue Moon Wisteria

Zone 4-9  | H 15-25’ | summer | lavender blue
This woody, twining vine performs best in good sun within a protected site. Beautiful clusters of intensely fragrant, lilac-blue flowers from June to September in three distinct crops. Needs a trellis or arbor for support.
V0405 #2 cont. $21.99

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Clematis

Amethyst Beauty ○ ©
Zone 4-9    H 6-8’    May-June & Sept  purple-blue
Abundant flowers emerge light purple and mature to purple blue with distinctly red anthers. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0185 #2 cont. $39.99*

Asao ○ ©
Zone 4-9    H 8-10’    May-June/Aug-Sept  rosy pink
Free flowering selection with deep rosy pink flowers and a white center bar on each petal. Prune off dead material just above highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0010 #1/7” cont. $17.99*

Barbara Jackman ○ ©
Zone 4-9    H 6-8’    May-June/Aug-Sept  purple w/magenta bar
Large, single blooms are 5-8” in diameter. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0015 #1/7” cont. $17.99*

Bees Jubilee ○ ©
Zone 3-8    H 8-10’    May-June/Aug-Sept  pink w/red bar
Large bi-color flowers of pink, with pink petals and a red bar down the center of each. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0020 #1/7” cont. $17.99*

Blue Light® (PP15953) ○ ©
Zone 4-9    H 6-8’    May-June/Aug-Sept  soft violet blue
Double on double 5-6” flowers are crowd pleasers in spring followed by semi-double flowers in the fall. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0021 #1/7” cont. $21.99*

Boulevard® Abilene™ (PPAF) ○ ©
Zone 4-9    H 3-4’    May-June & Aug-Sept pink
Compact growing clematis producing pink flowers with a ruffled edge to the sepals. Yellow anthers provide a strong contrast to the pink flowers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0027 #2 cont. $39.99*

Boulevard® Cezanne ○ ©
Zone 4-7    H 4-5’    May-June & September blue
Compact grower producing blue flowers with a yellow center. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0030 #2 cont. $39.99*

Boulevard® Zara ○ ©
Zone 4-7    H 4-6’    June & Aug-Sept light blue
Light blue flowers with contrasting yellow centers are produced freely on this compact cultivar. Prune in spring, low to ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0032 #2 cont. $39.99*

Crater Lake ○ ©
Zone 4-8    H 6-10’    June -Sept light blue
Large, light blue double flowers produce a gorgeous display beginning in late June. Later flowers may be single instead of double. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0033 #2 cont. $26.99*

Diamantina (PP20638) ○ ©
Zone 4-9    H 6-8’    May-June & Sept blue-purple
Long lasting, blue purple double flowers are produced freely in late spring and again in late summer. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0187 #2 cont. $39.99*
Clematis, cont.

**Empress™ (PP16072)** ○ ©
Zone 4-9  H 5-6’  May-June & Aug-Sept  pink
Pink, double flowers create a full pompom like appearance. Compact plants produce flowers freely. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0189 #2 cont. $39.99*

**Ernest Markham** ○ ©
Zone 4-9  H 12-15’  July-Sept  magenta
Robust grower with lovely 4” magenta-red flowers with gold stamens. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0040 #1/7” cont. $17.99*

**Henryi** ○ ©
Zone 3-9  H 8-10’  May-June/Aug-Sept  white
Star-like 6-8” flowers, free flowering, suitable for cut flower. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0090 #1/7” cont. $17.99*

**Jackmanii** ○ ©
Zone 4-9  H 10-12’  June-Sept  purple
Hardy and long blooming; many deep purple flowers. Prune in spring low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0100 #1/7” cont. $17.99*
C0105 #3 cont. $29.99*

**Jackmanii Superba** ○ ©
Zone 4-9  H 8-12’  July-Sept  purple
Large, rich purple blooms with pink trails and reddish stamens. Prune in spring low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0112 #1/7” cont. $17.99*

**Multi-Blue** ○ ©
Zone 4-8  H 7-8’  May-June/Aug-Sept  blue
Double, dark blue to purple flowers in early summer and fall. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0145 #1/7” cont. $17.99*

**Niobe** ○ ©
Zone 4-9  H 8-10’  May-June/Aug-Sept  dark ruby-red
Velvety ruby-red blooms; good for cut flowers. Prune off dead material just above highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0175 #1/7” cont. $17.99*

**Piilu** ○ ©
Zone 4-8  H 4-6’  June-Sept  pink/purple red
Amazing flowering ability highlights this beautiful cultivar. Light pink flowers with a dark purplish bar are double on the old wood and single on the new growth. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0180 #1/7” cont. $17.99*

**Pink Champagne** ○ ©
Zone 4-8  H 7-8’  May-June & Aug-Sept  deep pink
Very large, vibrant, deep pink flowers with a paler bar and contrasting creamy yellow stamens. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0182 #1/7” cont. $17.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Clematis, cont.

Princess Diana (PP15953)  ○  ®
Zone 4-8  H 6-8'  June-Sept  red w/ yellow centers
Continuous bloom with bright red, tulip shaped blooms and creamy yellow centers. Great as a groundcover, a mounding shrub, or on a traditional trellis. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0238 #1/7" cont. $21.99*

Rebecca™  ○  ®
Zone 4-9  H 6-8'  May-June/Aug-Sept  red
Stunning, large, bright red flowers; profuse blooming. Prune off dead material just above highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0200 #1/7" cont. $26.99*
C0201 #2 cont. $39.99*

Reflections  ○  ®
Zone 4-9  H 6-8'  June-Sept  lilac blue
Beautiful, semi double lilac blue flowers with dark, purple red anthers. The large flowers lighten to soft lilac blue as they age. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0207 #2 cont. $39.99*

Sapphire Indigo™ (PP17012)  ○  ®
Zone 4-9  H 3-5'  June-Sept  sapphire blue
Prized for its profuse bluish-purple flowers and compact growth habit. May be trained on a trellis or allowed to sprawl on the ground as a gorgeous groundcover. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0217 #1/7" cont. $21.99*
C0218 #2 cont. $39.99*

Shimmer  ○  ®
Zone 4-9  H 8-10'  June-Sept  lilac blue
Large, deep lilac-blue flowers fade to light blue at maturity, giving a multicolored appearance. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0204 #2 cont. $39.99*

Sweet Autumn  ○  ®
Zone 4-9  H 12-15'  Aug-Sept  white
Vigorous grower with thousands of small but very fragrant starry white flowers. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth. Fall blooming.
C0230 #1/7" cont. $14.99*
C0232 #3 cont. $29.99*

Sweet Summer Love (PP24044)  ○  ®
Zone 4-8  H 10-15’  July-Sept  red violet
Fragrant, cranberry violet flowers start about a month earlier than Sweet Autumn. Vigorous grower provides loads of flowers from midsummer till fall. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0235 #2 cont. $31.99*

The President  ○  ®
Zone 4-9  H 8-10'  June-Sept  deep purple w/ reddish centers
A strong grower with large 6-8” deep violet blue flowers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0240 #1/7” cont. $17.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Clematis, cont.

**Ville De Lyon** ○ ©
Zone 3-9  H 8-10’  June-Sept  carmine-red
Continuous bloom, dark carmine-red sepals with lighter centers and golden stamens. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0260 #1/7” cont. $17.99*

**Venosa Violacea** ○ ©
Zone 4-9  H 8-10’  July-Sept  purple-white
Purple flowers with a white stripe down the center of each petal creating a white star pattern in the middle of the flower. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0262 #1/7” cont. $21.99*

**Volcano** ○ ©
Zone 4-8  H 8-10’  July-Sept  deep red
A vigorous grower that produces very large, 6-8” deep velvety red blooms starting in midsummer and continuing until fall. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0264 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Warsaw Nike** ○ ©
Zone 4-9  H 8-10’  June-Sept  dark burgundy
Dark burgundy 5-7” blooms with yellow stamens. Good shade tolerance. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0265 #1/7” cont. $17.99*
Evergreens

Evergreen Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Family</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arborvitae</td>
<td>Thuja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress</td>
<td>Microbiota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Cypress</td>
<td>Chamaecyparis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fir</td>
<td>Abies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemlock</td>
<td>Tsuga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniper</td>
<td>Juniperus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larch</td>
<td>Larix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine</td>
<td>Pinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spruce</td>
<td>Picea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yew</td>
<td>Taxus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Evergreens That Tolerate Part Shade
- Arborvitae-most
- Chamaecyparis
- Fir-most
- Hemlock
- Larch
- Microbiota
- Pine, White
- Spruce, Alberta
- Spruce, Bird’s Nest
- Spruce, Black Hills
- Spruce, Cupressina
- Spruce, Dwarf Norway
- Spruce, Serbian
- Yew

Evergreens that Tolerate Dry Locations
- Juniper
- Pine
- Spruce, Black Hills

Evergreens that Tolerate Moist Locations
- Arborvitae
- Fir, Balsam
- Hemlock
- Larch

Evergreens that Tolerate Heavy Clay
- Arborvitae
- Juniper
- Spruce
- Yew-most

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Evergreens

Net pricing for Evergreens is as follows: #10 pot or larger, minimum quantity to receive net pricing is 10. #7 pot or smaller, minimum quantity to receive net pricing is 25.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abies</th>
<th>Fir</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abies balsamea</td>
<td>Balsam Fir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 2-7</td>
<td>H 30-40’ x W 15-20’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A lustrous, dark green pyramid that tolerates moist soil and some shade. Pleasant fragrant foliage.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0010 #3 cont. $19.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0020 6’ BB $299.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0030 7’ BB $329.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0035 8’ BB $459.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abies balsamea ‘Nana’ | Dwarf Balsam Fir |
| Zone 3-7 | H 1.5-2’ x W 2-3’ |
| Slow growing, flattened globe with attractive dark green needles. Very dwarf form good as an accent or for the smaller landscape. Needs good drainage. |
| E0040 #3 cont. $39.99* |
| E0041 #5 cont. $49.99* |
| E0042 #6 cont. $99.99* |

Abies balsamea ‘Piccolo’ | Piccolo Balsam Fir |
| Zone 3-5 | H 2-3’ x W 3-4’ |
| Dark green, balsam-scented foliage with light green tips. Dwarf selection with dense, compact foliage. Ideal for rock gardens, small landscapes and specimen plantings in well drained soils. |
| E0047 #3 cont. $59.99* |
| E0048 #6 cont. $119.99* |

Abies concolor ‘Blue Cloak’ | Blue Cloak White Fir |
| Zone 3-7 | H 25-30’ x W 10-15’ |
| A beautiful, graceful conifer with silvery needles. Forms a strong central leader with softly weeping branches. Slower growing selection, site on well drained soils. |
| E0050 #10 cont. $149.99* |

Abies concolor ‘Candicans’ | Candicans White Fir |
| Zone 4-8 | H 30-50’ x W 15-20’ |
| Strikingly beautiful, long, silver-blue needles, on a narrow, upright tree, with tiered branches. Plant in well drained soils. |
| E0051 #5 cont. $99.99* |
| E0052 #15/4’ BB $209.00* |
| E0055 #20/5’ BB $249.00* |
| E0056 6’ BB $279.00* |

Abies concolor ‘Compacta’ | Compact White Fir |
| Zone 4-8 | H 6-8’ x W 5-6’ |
| A dwarf, compact, upright plant with large, blue needles. Best in full sun and well drained soils. |
| E0058 #7/18” BB $99.99* |
| E0059 #10/24” BB $129.99* |
| E0061 #15/30” BB $169.99* |

Abies concolor ‘Conica’ | Conica White Fir |
| Zone 4-7 | H 15-20’ x W 8-10’ |
| A slow growing, dense cultivar with upward growing branches. Grayish blue needles are shorter than the species and upward branching resists snow damage. Performs best in moist, well drained sites. |
| E0066 #10 cont. $159.99* |
| E0067 #20 cont. $229.00* |
Abies concolor | **White Fir**

**Abies concolor** | **White Fir**

Zone 4-8  \( H \approx 30-50' \times W 20-25' \)

The bluest of the true firs. This full sized upright tree prefers full sun and, contrary to popular belief, tolerates clay soils if given good drainage. This is the most drought tolerant of firs, and a great addition to the landscape.

- E0068 #5 cont. $79.99*
- E0068.5 #10 cont. $119.99*
- E0070 6’ BB $349.00*
- E0071 7’ BB $449.00*

**Abies concolor ‘Fastigiata’** | **Columnar White Fir**

Zone 3-7  \( H \approx 25-30' \times W 6-8' \)

Narrow, upright form with ascending branches. Very hardy with richly colored blue green needles. Beautiful choice for limited space areas with good drainage.

- E0075 #5 cont. $79.99*

**Abies concolor ‘Wintergold’** | **Winter Gold White Fir**

Zone 3-7  \( H \approx 15-20' \times W 10-15' \)

An ever changing kaleidoscope of color with bright, chartreuse green new growth that matures to dark green. Cold weather changes the needles to an amazing butter yellow. Plant in an area with good drainage and away from afternoon winter sun.

- E0085 #10/24’’ BB $149.99*

**Abies fraseri** | **Fraser Fir**

Zone 3-7  \( H \approx 30-40' \times W 15-20' \)

Beautiful specimen tree. Uniformly pyramidal in shape having deep green needles with silvery undersides. Tolerates and prefers some afternoon shade.

- E0090 6’ BB $299.00*

**Abies koreana** | **Korean Fir**

Zone 3-7  \( H \approx 20-30' \times W 10-15' \)

Compact growth habit, limited height at maturity and short, aromatic silver needles are just some of the features of this evergreen. This ornamental pyramidal tree is popular in cool climate landscapes.

- E0110 #15/4’ BB $229.00*
- E0115 #20/5’ BB $269.00*
- E0116 6’ BB $299.00*

**Abies koreana ‘Aurea’** | **Golden Korean Fir**

Zone 4-8  \( H \approx 15-20' \times W 10-15' \)

Irregular in appearance when young, this fir assumes a formal look with maturity. Attractive golden needles are silver underneath bearing ornamental purple cones by midsummer.

- E0130 #7 cont. $139.99*

**Abies koreana ‘Cis’** | **Cis Korean Fir**

Zone 4-8  \( H \approx 4-6' \times W 2-3' \)

Dark green needles on a flattened, spherical shape give this plant a sleek, formal appearance.

- E0138 #3 cont. $59.99*

**Abies koreana ‘Horstman’s Silberlocke’** | **Horstman Siberlocke Korean Fir**

Zone 4-8  \( H \approx 10-15' \times W 8-10' \)

An unusual and beautiful dwarf conifer with a variety of landscape uses. Recurved needles reveal a silver underside. A slow-growing, upright pyramid for full to part sun and moist, well-drained soil.

- E0151 #5 cont. $79.99*
- E0153 #7 cont. $109.99*
- E0153.5 #10 cont. $149.99*
- E0153.7 #20 cont. $279.00*
- E0154 #10/3’ BB $209.00*
- E0157 #15/4’ BB $249.00*
- E0158 #45/5’ BB $369.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Abies | Fir, cont.**

*Abies koreana ‘Starker’s Dwarf’ | Starker’s Dwarf Korean Fir* ○ ○
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’
This very attractive form of the Korean fir has wide, blunt-tipped, green needles. Nest shaped when young, it will slowly develop into a low mound. This fir prefers even moisture and light sun.
E0163 #7 cont. $159.99*

*Abies lasiocarpa ‘Glaucus Compacta’ | Dwarf Blue Subalpine Fir* ○ ○
Zone 4-8  
H 12-15’ x W 10-12’
This is a perfect little fir tree, silvery blue-green in color, with a defined leader and broad pyramidal form. Compact, dwarf form. Plant in sites with good drainage.
E0174.5 #15/3’ BB $169.99*

**Chamaecyparis | Falsecypress**

*Chamaecyparis pisifera ‘Angel Hair’ | Angel Hair Falsecypress* ○ ○
Zone 4-8  
H 2-2.5’ x W 2-2.5’
Very fine texture gives a light, airy appearance in the landscape. Slower growing, globe shaped cultivar.
E0215 #3 cont. $56.99*

*Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera ‘Golden Charm’ | Golden Charm Falsecypress* ○ ○
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 5-6’
An excellent accent or border plant. Yellow threadlike foliage on a mounded shaped plant, changes to a more erect cascading shape with age.
E0225 #2 cont. $26.99*
E0230 #5 cont. $36.99*
E0239 #2 cont. $26.99*
E0245 #5 cont. $36.99*

*Chamaecyparis pisifera ‘Mops’ | Mops Falsecypress* ○ ○
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 4-6’
E0239 #2 cont. $26.99*
E0245 #5 cont. $36.99*

*Chamaecyparis pisifera ‘Vintage Gold’ | Vintage Gold Falsecypress* ○ ○
Zone 4-8  
H 2.5-3’ x W 2.5-3’
Compact selection with vibrant yellow fern-like foliage. Short, mounding habit makes it a great choice for foundation or border plantings.
E0250 #2 cont. $36.99*
E0252 #5 cont. $72.99*

**Juniperus | Juniper**

*Juniperus chinensis ‘Blue Point’ | Blue Point Juniper* ○ ○
Zone 3-9  
H 10-12’ x W 6-8’
Pyramidal form with a teardrop outline, extremely dense branching, blue-green needles and scale-like foliage. Unique textural specimen plant or dense screen.
E0291.8 #5 cont. $42.99*
E0292 #10 cont. $89.99*
E0293 #15 cont. $189.99*
E0293.2 5’ BB $209.00*
E0293.3 6’ BB $229.00*

*Juniperus chinensis ‘Daub’s Frosted’ | Daub’s Frosted Juniper* ○ ○
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 3-5’
This soft textured juniper forms a layered mound of blue-green foliage highlighted with very bright gold accents. Excellent accent or foundation plant.
E0294 #2 cont. $24.99*
E0300 #5 cont. $36.99*
E0309 #6 PT $99.99*
E0310 #10 PT $169.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Juniperus | Juniper, cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>**Juniperus chinensis ‘Hetzii Columaris’</th>
<th>Hetz Columnar Juniper**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 12-15’ x W 5-6’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This dense shrub has a columnar form and aromatic, bright green, needlelike leaves. One of the best for hot, poor, dry soils in the city.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0329 #15/4’ BB $179.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>**Juniperus chinensis ‘Maneyi’</th>
<th>Maney Juniper**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>H 4-5’ x W 5-6’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This semi erect, spreading, bushy juniper has a bluish cast to its foliage with green gray berries. Very hardy and salt tolerant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0375 #5 cont. $49.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>**Juniperus chinensis ‘Monlep’</th>
<th>Mint Julep® Juniper**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>H 4-6’ x W 4-6’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact foliage with good green color. All topiary have been pruned to shape. Nearly identical to Sea Green Juniper.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0380 #2 Ppon $89.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0390 #5 Ori Ppon $169.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0400 #5 Ppon $149.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0430 #5 Spiral $159.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0431 #7 Spiral $229.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0433 #15 Spiral $349.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0390 #2 Ppon $89.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0390 #5 Ori Ppon $169.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0400 #5 Ppon $149.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0430 #5 Spiral $159.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0431 #7 Spiral $229.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0433 #15 Spiral $349.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>**Juniperus chinensis ‘Saybrook Gold’</th>
<th>Saybrook Gold® Juniper**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 2-3’ x W 4-5’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open, upward growing branches bear intense, brilliant yellow foliage. Stunning accent plant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0470 #2 cont. $24.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0471 #5 cont. $36.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>**Juniperus chinensis ‘Sea Green’</th>
<th>Sea Green Juniper**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>H 4-6’ x W 4-6’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spreading juniper with attractive mint green foliage. Matures to an arching, semi-vase shaped form.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0480 #2 cont. $24.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0490 #5 cont. $36.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0500 #7 cont. $52.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0501 #10 cont. $74.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0510 #10 Ppon $219.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>**Juniperus chinensis ‘Spartan’</th>
<th>Spartan Juniper**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 10-15’ x W 6-8’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naturally pyramidal evergreen with an open shape, rich green foliage all year.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0510.7 #5 cont. $42.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0511 #10 cont. $109.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0511.2 #25 cont. $399.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0511.8 #5 Spiral $89.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0512 #10 Spiral $219.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0513 #20 Spiral $309.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>**Juniperus chinensis ‘Trautman’</th>
<th>Trautman Juniper**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td>H 12-15’ x W 2-3’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A compact, extremely narrow upright selection with nice blue-green foliage.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0515 #15/5’ BB $209.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0517 6’ BB $219.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0518 7’ BB $269.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>**Juniperus x pfitzeriana ‘MonSan’</th>
<th>Sea of Gold® Juniper (PP17622)**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-9</td>
<td>H 3-4’ x W 4-5’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valued for its intense golden foliage this evergreen shrub is water conserving, durable, and versatile. Can be used as a mounding groundcover or as an accent with its bright contrasting foliage.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0520 #2 cont. $32.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0522 #5 cont. $46.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Evergreens**

**Juniperus | Juniper, cont.**

**Juniperus communis depressa ‘AmiDak’ | Blueberry Delight®-Juniper**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 1-2’ x W 4-5’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dense foliage on low, spreading plant with dark green needles bearing a silver-blue stripe on upper surface. Berry-like cones.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0550</td>
<td>#2 cont. $29.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0560</td>
<td>#5 cont. $39.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Juniperus communis ‘Gold Cone’ | Gold Cone Juniper**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 6-8’ x W 2-3’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A slow growing, columnar form with bright yellow foliage. Shearing produces an even more dense form for a wonderful accent in the garden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0570</td>
<td>#5 cont. $46.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0573</td>
<td>#10/3’ BB $149.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0574</td>
<td>#15/4’ BB $199.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Juniperus horizontalis ‘Blue Chip’ | Blue Chip Juniper**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 8-10” x W 3-5’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Low-growing juniper with beautiful blue foliage. Excellent groundcover that also looks nice cascading over walls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0590</td>
<td>#2 cont. $26.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0600</td>
<td>#5 cont. $36.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Juniperus horizontalis ‘Blue Prince’ | Blue Prince Juniper (PP10134)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 6-8” x W 3-5’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creeping juniper introduction from Canada with a dense growth habit and handsome blue foliage. Like Wilton Blue Rug, let this one tumble over walls and rocks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0612</td>
<td>#2 cont. $24.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0615</td>
<td>#5 cont. $36.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Juniperus horizontalis ‘Plumosa Compacta’ | Andorra Compact Juniper**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 16-20” x W 3-5’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Low spreading juniper with light green color becomes plum in fall and winter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0620</td>
<td>#2 cont. $24.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0625</td>
<td>#5 cont. $36.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Juniperus horizontalis ‘Gold Strike’ | Gold Strike Juniper**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 6-8” x W 2.5-3’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brilliant, yellow new growth contrasts with the chartreuse older foliage on this low, spreading selection. Grows best in well drained soil away from hot sun locations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0628</td>
<td>#3 cont. $42.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Juniperus horizontalis ‘Hughes’ | Hughes Juniper**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 15-18” x W 4-6’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spreading growth habit with silver-blue foliage. Good groundcover or let flow over rocks and walls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0630</td>
<td>#2 cont. $24.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0635</td>
<td>#5 cont. $36.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Juniperus horizontalis ‘Limeglow’ | Limeglow™-Juniper**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 1.5-2” x W 3-4”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bright chartreuse, feathery foliage creates wonderful contrast with other garden greens. Withstands hot, dry conditions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0642</td>
<td>#2 cont. $26.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0650</td>
<td>#5 cont. $36.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Juniperus horizontalis ‘Wiltoni’ | Wilton Blue Rug Juniper**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H 4-6” x W 3-5’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bright silver-blue foliage on dense, trailing branches; mat forming. Purple tint in winter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0700</td>
<td>#2 cont. $24.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E0710</td>
<td>#5 cont. $36.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## Evergreens

### Juniperus | Juniper, cont.

**Juniperus procumbens ‘Nana’ | Dwarf Japanese Garden Juniper**
- Zone 4-8
- **H 10-12” x W 3-5’**
- Dwarf creeping plant. Lovely blue-green groundcover. Provides an unusual texture to foundation plantings.
- E0720 #2 cont. $24.99*
- E0730 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Juniperus sabina ‘Arcadia’ | Arcadia Juniper**
- Zone 3-7
- **H 15-18” x W 3-5’**
- Semi-spreading habit full of rich green foliage with a lacy texture.
- E0788 #2 cont. $32.99*
- E0790 #5 cont. $46.99*

**Juniperus sabina ‘Blue Forest’ | Blue Forest Juniper**
- Zone 4-8
- **H 8-12” x W 3-4’**
- Ascending branches form a small blue forest. Use in rock gardens or as a groundcover.
- E0800 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Juniperus sabina ‘Broadmoor’ | Broadmoor Juniper**
- Zone 3-7
- **H 12-18” x W 3-5’**
- Hardy spreading juniper with good green color on a dense, low form.
- E0805 #2 cont. $24.99*
- E0810 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Juniperus sabina ‘Buffalo’ | Buffalo Juniper**
- Zone 3-7
- **H 12-15” x W 3-5’**
- Wide spreading groundcover, soft foliage, excellent in rock gardens. Easy to grow. Salt tolerant.
- E0820 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Juniperus sabina ‘Monna’ | Calgary Carpet® Juniper**
- Zone 3-7
- **H 6-9” x W 5-6’**
- This low spreading juniper has attractive, soft green foliage, and tolerates heat, cold, and drought. A superior groundcover that also looks great cascading over walls.
- E0830 #2 cont. $24.99*
- E0840 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Juniperus sabina ‘Scandia’ | Scandia Juniper**
- Zone 3-7
- **H 12-15” x W 3-5’**
- Green, feathery foliage on a compact, low-growing spreader. Blight resistant.
- E0860 #2 cont. $24.99*
- E0870 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Juniperus scopulorum ‘Medora’ | Medora Juniper**
- Zone 3-7
- **H 10-12’ x W 3-4’**
- Slow-growing, slender columnar form. Good blue-green foliage.
- E0875 #5 cont. $42.99*
- E0880 #10 cont. $109.99*
- E0885 #15 cont. $179.99*
- E0886 #20 cont. $209.00*
- E0887 #25 cont. $399.00*

**Juniperus scopulorum ‘Moonglow’ | Moonglow Juniper**
- Zone 3-7
- **H 12-15’ x W 6-8’**
- Silvery-blue pyramidal specimen, excellent for hedges, screens or group plantings.
- E0910 #5 cont. $42.99*
- E0915 #10 cont. $89.99*
- E0915.5 #20 cont. $209.00*
- E0916 #10 Spiral $219.00*
- E0918 #20 Spiral $309.00*
Evergreens

Juniperus | Juniper, cont.
Juniperus scopulorum ‘Wichita Blue’ | Wichita Blue Juniper
Zone 3-7  H 10-15’ x W 4-6’
A bright blue, medium-size columnar shaped evergreen that works well as a specimen, hedge or screen.
E0930 #5 cont. $42.99*
E0932 #10 cont. $89.99*
E0937 #20 cont. $209.00*

Juniperus squamata ‘Blue Star’ | Blue Star Juniper
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 3-4’
Slow-growing, rounded, squatty plant with dense foliage of shining silver-blue.
E0945 #2 cont. $26.99*
E0950 #5 cont. $39.99*

Juniperus virginiana | Eastern Red Cedar
Zone 3-7  H 30-40’ x W 10-20’
Native red cedar with varying shades of green foliage. Bronze overtones in winter months.
E0956 #2 cont. $17.99*
E0958 #7 cont. $39.99*
E0959 6’ BB $239.00*

Juniperus virginiana ‘Blue Arrow’ | Blue Arrow Juniper
Zone 4-8  H 12-15’ x W 2-4’
This improved variety produces bright blue foliage on upright form. Ideal for screening. Moderate to slow growth.
E0960 #5 cont. $42.99*
E0970 #10 cont. $89.99*
E0975 #15 cont. $169.99*
E0976 #20 cont. $199.99*
E0977.6 6’ BB $239.00*
E0977.7 7’ BB $269.00*
E0977.8 8’ BB $309.00*

Juniperus virginiana ‘Grey Owl’ | Grey Owl Juniper
Zone 2-9  H 2-3’ x W 4-5’
Thread-like silvery blue-gray needles, horizontal, wide-spreading branches, is attractive year-round. Produces berry-like cones that attract birds.
E0978.5 #2 cont. $29.99*
E0978.8 #3 cont. $34.99*
E0979 #5 cont. $39.99*

Juniperus virginiana ‘Sky Rocket’ | Sky Rocket Juniper
Zone 4-8  H 12-15’ x W 3-4’
Extremely narrow form with silver-blue foliage. Fast grower, excellent grouped with other vertical accents.
E0980 #5 cont. $42.99*
E0984 #10 cont. $89.99*
E0984.5 #20 cont. $199.99*
E0986 #25 cont. $399.00*
E0990 #15/4’ BB $169.99*
E0991 #15/5’ BB $199.99*
E0995 6’ BB $249.00*
E0996 7’ BB $269.00*
E0997 8’ BB $279.00*

Juniperus virginiana ‘Taylor’ | Taylor Juniper
Zone 3-8  H 20-25’ x W 3-4’
Narrow, upright juniper with attractive grayish-green foliage. Excellent as a specimen, accent, hedge planting or screen.
E0998 #5 cont. $46.99*
E0998.5 #10 cont. $89.99*
E1000 #20 cont. $219.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Larix | Larch

Larix decidua ‘Varied Directions’ | Varied Directions European Larch
Zone 2-7
H 15-25’ x spreading
Unusual spreading deciduous conifer with branches growing up, out and eventually down.
Golden fall color. Striking accent plant.
E1016 #10 cont. $249.00*

Larix laricina | Tamarack/Eastern Larch
Zone 2-7
H 50-75’ x W 15-25’
Beautiful deciduous conifer with bright green foliage turning bright yellow in fall. It has drooping branches, soft needles, and bark with large plates. Excellent, fast growing shade tree.
E1062 #2 cont. $17.99*
E1070 #10 cont. $59.99*
E1073 #25 cont. $169.99*
E1075 8-10’ BB $259.00*

Microbiota

Microbiota decussata | Russian Cypress
Zone 2-7
H 12-15” x W 3-4’
Low, spreading form with arborvitae-like foliage. Plant will tolerate shade. Needs good drainage.
E1089 #1 cont. $10.99*
E1090 #2 cont. $24.99*
E1100 #5 cont. $34.99*
E1101 #10 STD cont. $159.99*

Microbiota decussata ‘Prides’ | Celtic Pride™ Russian Cypress
Zone 2-7
H 1-2’ x W 3-4’
A highly disease resistant selection that is extremely winter hardy. Virtually free from disease, the feathery green foliage turns an attractive russet color for winter.
E1102 #2 cont. $27.99* NEW!

Microbiota decussata ‘Condavis’ | Fuzzball™ Russian Cypress (PP20012)
Zone 3-8
H 1-2’ x W 2-3’
Selected for soft, fuzzy juvenile foliage. Bright green summer foliage turns to a purplish bronze color with the onset of colder late season temperatures.
E1104 #2 cont. $27.99*

Picea | Spruce

Picea abies | Norway Spruce
Zone 2-7
H 40-50’ x W 25-30’
The Norway Spruce is the largest and fastest growing spruce we carry. Pyramidal when young, it becomes somewhat pendulous looking with age.
E1105 #3 cont. $19.99*
E1108 #10 cont. $119.99*
E1110 6’ BB $299.00*
E1111 7’ BB $349.00*
E1115 8’ BB $449.00*

Picea abies ‘Acrocona’ | Acrocona Norway Spruce
Zone 3-7
H 6-10’ x W 5-8’
An interesting specimen or accent plant with pendulous branches and a broad, pyramidal habit. This cultivar is famous for abundant, reddish-purple cones in spring.
E1120 #7 cont. $109.99*
E1130 #10 cont. $169.99*
E1140 #20 cont. $249.00*

Picea abies ‘Aurea’ | Golden Norway Spruce
Zone 3-7
H 30-40’ x W 25-30’
Pyramidal tree with brilliant yellow new growth in spring. Yellow foliage fades to green as the needles mature.
E1144 #10 cont. $169.99*
Evergreens

**Picea | Spruce, cont.**

**Picea abies ‘Cupressina’ | Cupressina Norway Spruce**

Zone 4-8  
H 25-30’ x W 6-8’

A narrow upright form, tends to be moderately fast growing, and can better withstand snow loads than many other fastigated types. In high demand for urban and boundary plantings where strong vertical accent is required.

- E1150 #10 cont. $149.99*
- E1152 #20 cont. $209.00*
- E1153 #25 cont. $249.00*
- E1160 #20/5' BB $259.00*
- E1170 6' BB $299.00*
- E1171 7' BB $349.00*
- E1172 8-10' BB $429.00*
- E1174 10-12' BB $494.00*

**Picea abies ‘Elegans’ | Elegans Norway Spruce**

Zone 3-7  
H 3-5’ x W 3-5’

A broad, compact globe. Improved Bird’s Nest-type; darker green, more resistant to burn.

- E1178 #3 cont. $32.99*
- E1180 #7 cont. $89.99*

**Picea abies ‘Frohberg’ | Frohberg Norway Spruce**

Zone 3-7  
H 5-6’ x W spreading

A more strongly weeping form of Picea abies ‘Pendula’, with a slower growth rate and a fuller form. Stake to the desired height and let cascade down.

- E1195 #10 cont. $269.00*

**Picea abies ‘Gregoryana Parsonii’ | Gregoryana Parsonii Norway Spruce**

Zone 3-7  
H 4-6’ x W 4-6’

An irregular shaped dwarf, alpine-like specimen. Perfect for rock gardens.

- E1210 #7 cont. $79.99*

**Picea abies ‘Hillside Upright’ | Hillside Upright Norway Spruce**

Zone 3-7  
H 8-10’ x W 4-5’

Dwarf, dark green upright with superior form. Its irregular tufts of growth make it a unique specimen plant.

- E1212 #3 cont. $62.99*
- E1214 #7/24” BB $119.99*
- E1215 #10 cont. $159.99
- E1217 #20 cont. $249.00*

**Picea abies ‘Little Gem’ | Little Gem Norway Spruce**

Zone 2-8  
H 1-2’ x W 2-3’

A very slow growing, dwarf form useful in rock gardens or as a small specimen plant.

- E1224 #2 cont. $32.99*

**Picea abies ‘Mucronata’ | Sharp Needle Spruce**

Zone 4-8  
H 5-6’ x W 5-6’

A compact, dark green mounding form grows slowly at first, then accelerates with age and develops a leader with several sub-leaders.

- E1227 #7 cont. $99.99*

**Picea abies ‘Nidiformis’ | Bird’s Nest Spruce**

Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’

Broad, dense spruce that is compact growing. Light green foliage on slight ascending, spreading branches.

- E1230 #2 cont. $26.99*
- E1235 #5 cont. $39.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Evergreens

Picea | Spruce, cont.
Picea abies ‘Paul’s Select’ | Paul’s Select Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 | H 15-20’ x W 10-15’
A wonderful blue selection of Norway spruce. Slower growing cultivar with a pyramidal form and dense branching habit. Unusual blue color for a Norway spruce is retained year round.
E1236 #7 cont. $119.99*

Picea abies ‘Pendula’ | Weeping Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 | H 5-6’ x W spreading
Weeping form of Norway spruce that can be trained to desired height, and then let to weep, creep and spread where it will.
E1239 #7 cont. $119.99*
E1240 #10 cont. $149.99*
E1245 #20 cont. $219.00*

Picea abies ‘Pumila’ | Dwarf Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 | H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
Dwarf, broad, flattened globe with bright green needles. Makes a nice specimen plant in any landscape, or can be used as a low formal or informal evergreen hedge.
E1250 #3 cont. $36.99*
E1260 #7 cont. $79.99*

Picea abies ‘Pusch’ | Pusch Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 | H 3-4’ x W 4-5’
Dwarf plant with miniature cones on the ends of its branches. Becomes broader than high as it ages with an irregular outline.
E1264 #7 cont. $139.99*

Picea abies ‘Rubra Spicata’ | Red Tipped Norway Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 | H 35-40’ x W 25-30’
New growth is red that gradually changes to red brown then green. Eventually becomes a large tree with an open habit.
E1268 #7 cont. $139.99*

Picea abies ‘Sherwood Compacta’ | Sherwood Compact Norway Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 | H 8-10’ x W 5-6’
This attractive conical or narrow pyramidal form of Norway spruce has light to mid-green needles and ascending branches. It’s a useful vertical accent for smaller spaces.
E1275 #7 cont. $129.99*
E1280 #10 cont. $179.99*

Picea abies ‘Suncrest Pyramid’ | Suncrest Pyramid Norway Spruce ○
Zone 2-7 | H 10-12’ x W 6-8’
Forms a dense, compact upright pyramidal shape. Very hardy and rugged.
E1285 #7 cont. $119.99*

Picea bicolor ‘Howell’s Dwarf Tigertail’ | Howell’s Dwarf Tigertail Spruce ○
Zone 4-8 | H 15-20’ x W 10-15’
One of the most colorful of all the bicolor evergreens. When young, it is a flat topped bush. In time without pruning, the plant becomes a large, pyramidal tree. The needles are silvery-blue beneath and green on top; outer needles are suffused yellow.
E1300 #7 cont. $129.99*
E1305 #10 cont. $169.99*

Picea engelmannii ‘Fritsche’ | Fritsche Engelmann Spruce ○
Zone 3-7 | H 40-50’ x W 25-30’
A large, graceful tree with broad, sweeping branches clothed with pendulous branchlets. Grayish blue green needles give a beautiful, soft texture.
E1310 #10 cont. $219.00*
E1312 8’ BB $469.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Evergreens

Picea | Spruce, cont.
Picea glauca | White Spruce ○ ○
Zone 2-5  H 40-60’ x W 10-20’
Native spruce with a narrow, conical shape and dense habit when young, becoming more open with age. Short needles are held on horizontal branches.
E1315 6’ BB $259.00*

Picea glauca ‘Conica’ | Dwarf Alberta Spruce ○ ○
Zone 4-8  H 6-8’ x W 4-5’
Dense, conical evergreen becoming broad with age. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun. Topiary forms have been pruned to shape.
E1325 #5 cont. $59.99*
E1335 #10 cont. $129.99*
E1339 #2 Poodle $56.99*
E1345 #5 Poodle $109.99*
E1340 #2 Spiral $56.99*
E1350 #5 Spiral $109.99*
E1355 #7 Spiral $149.99*

Picea glauca ‘Echiniformis’ | Hedgehog White Spruce ○ ○
Zone 3-7  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’
Cushion shaped plant that has grayish blue-green, thin, short needles. Very slow growing, rock garden type plant.
E1425 #3 cont. $42.99*

Picea glauca ‘Hudsonii’ | Hudsonii White Spruce ○ ○
Zone 3-7  H 20-25’ x W 10-15’
Compact conifer with short, blue green needles. In spring, red cones contrast sharply with the beautiful foliage. Good, dense habit.
E1435 #20/5’ BB $229.00*

Picea glauca ‘North Star’ | North Star White Spruce ○ ○
Zone 3-7  H 10-12’ x W 3-4’
A hardy, compact tree resistant to winter wind and sunburn. It has a dense habit and the classic pyramidal form.
E1465 #7 cont. $139.99*
E1466 #10 cont. $249.00*

Picea glauca ‘Pendula’ | Weeping White Spruce ○ ○
Zone 2-7  H 15-20’ x W 3-4’
Narrow, cone-shaped weeper with light gray-green needles on stiffly held, descending branches. Excellent specimen where a tall, narrow plant is needed.
E1475 #7 cont. $129.99*
E1480 #10 cont. $169.99*
E1481 #15 cont. $189.99*
E1485 #20 cont. $249.00*
E1488 #20/5-6’ BB $289.00*
E1489 6’ BB $289.00*
E1490 7’ BB $359.00*
E1491 8’ BB $429.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Evergreens

Picea | Spruce, cont.

Picea glauca ‘Densata’ | Black Hills Spruce

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Zone 3-7
H 35-45’ x W 20-25’
Hardy, easy to grow evergreen with short green needles. Works well as a specimen plant or can be planted in mass for screening or as a windbreak.

E1504 #1 cont. $10.99*
E1505 #2 cont. $24.99*
E1510 #5 cont. $36.99*
E1520 #10 cont. $119.99*
E1525 #20 cont. $179.99*
E1550 5’ BB $229.00*
E1560 6’ BB $269.00*
E1570 7’ BB $329.00*
E1571 8’ BB $429.00*
E1572 10’ BB $599.00*
E1573 12’ BB $699.00*

Picea mariana | Black Spruce

Zone 2-5
H 30-40’ x W 8-12’
A straight, upright tree with a narrow, pointed crown. Very short, stiff needles and showy ornamental immature cones. Forms dense stands in its native boggy, wetland habitat; but will also grow in upland sites as well.

E1575 6’ BB $269.00*

Picea mariana ‘Aurea’ | Golden Black Spruce

Zone 3-7
H 15-20’ x W 10-15’
This beautiful conifer bears blue green needles that are frosted with gold. In youth, it is a broad shrub, but matures into a broad upright tree. Easy to grow, tolerates moist soils and a fair amount of shade.

E1580 #7 cont. $149.99*

Picea mariana ‘Blue Teardrop’ | Blue Teardrop Black Spruce

Zone 3-6
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’
A compact selection of black spruce having very short, blue needles, and a lovely upright pyramidal teardrop shape.

E1584 #6 cont. $99.99*
E1585 #10/3’ BB $189.99*

Picea mariana ‘Nana’ | Blue Nest Spruce

Zone 3-7
H 3-4’ x W 4-6’
A nest-type selection of the native Black Spruce. Unlike other spruce, this one takes moist soils and quite a lot of shade. Great choice for shaded foundation plantings.

E1600 #5 cont. $42.99*

Picea meyeri | Meyers Spruce

Zone 4-7
H 30-40’ x W 15-20’
A hardy spruce with short bluish green needles and ornamental, purplish red cones.

E1605 6’ BB $299.00*

Picea obovata ‘Arctos’ | Arctos Siberian Spruce

Zone 2-6
H 20-25’ x W 12-15’
An extremely hardy evergreen tree with very short, powder blue needles that lie close to the stem. Develops into a narrow, pyramidal form.

E1610 #20/4’ $269.00*

Picea omorika ‘Bruns’ | Bruns Serbian Spruce

Zone 4-8
H 30-40’ x W 10-15’
Nice blue and green foliage with narrow growth habit. Great for height in small places. Needles are dark green with silver bands.

E1623 #10 cont. $129.99*
E1625 #20 cont. $209.00*
Evergreens

Picea  |  Spruce, cont.

Picea omorika ‘Bruns Pendula’  |  Weeping Bruns Serbian Spruce

Zone 4-8  

H 15-20’ x W 2-3’

A very narrow selection with an upright leader and short, pendulous branches. Showy, two toned needles are dark green with a silvery underside.

E1640 #10 cont. $179.99*
E1641 #20 cont. $269.00*
E1642 #20/7’ BB $269.00*
E1643 8’ BB $269.00*

Picea omorika ‘Nana’  |  Dwarf Serbian Spruce

Zone 4-8  

H 6-8’ x W 6-8’

Dwarf form of species. Slow growing; globose when young, becoming more conical with age.

E1660 #5 cont. $59.99*

Picea omorika ‘Pendula’  |  Weeping Serbian Spruce

Zone 4-8  

H 25-35’ x W 20-25’

This beautiful and elegant form of the Serbian spruce has the same hardy characteristics as the species, as well as recurved, weeping branches. A rare spruce whose appearance improves with age.

E1696 #15/5’ BB $219.00*
E1697 #20/6’ BB $289.00*
E1700 #45/8-10’ BB $479.00*

Picea omorika  |  Serbian Spruce

Zone 4-8  

H 50-60’ x W 20-30’

Beautifully formed spruce with contrasting needle colors. Purple cones add interest in summer. Prefers full sun and moist but well drained soil.

E1722.5 6’ BB $299.00*
E1723 8’ BB $469.00*
E1724 10’ BB $599.00*

Picea omorika ‘Sky Trails’  |  Sky Trails Serbian Spruce

Zone 4-8  

H 30-35’ x W 8-10’

Deep blue green needles are silvery white underneath. A tall, upright selection with a well defined weeping habit.

E1724.5 #10 cont. $149.99*
E1724.6 #15 cont. $169.99*  

Available 5/15

Picea pungens ‘Avatar’  |  Avatar Colorado Blue Spruce

Zone 2-7  

H 30-40’ x W 15-20’

A beautiful selection with exceptional, powdery blue foliage. Distinctive tiered branching adds an element of awe to mature specimens. Slightly slower growth rate than other large growing cultivars.

E1727 #7 cont. $139.99*
E1727.2 #10 cont. $229.00*

Picea pungens ‘Bonny Blue’  |  Bonny Blue Colorado Blue Spruce

Zone 2-7  

H 30-40’ x W 15-20’

A selection with very short needles that are densely packed on the branches giving it a dense, full appearance. Very uniform display, excellent formal presentation.

E1728 #20/4’ BB $289.00*
E1730 #20/5’ BB $319.00*
E1732 6’ BB $329.00*

Picea pungens ‘Fat Albert’  |  Fat Albert Colorado Blue Spruce

Zone 2-7  

H 20-25’ x W 15-20’

An outstanding selection with a consistent full pyramid form as a young plant and mature tree. Dense branches are covered with steel blue needles. Moderate uniform growth.

E1737 #10 cont. $149.99*
E1739 #20 cont. $229.00*
E1753.5 6’ BB $309.00*
E1754 7’ BB $379.00*
E1755 8’ BB $409.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Evergreens

Picea | Spruce, cont.
Picea pungens ‘Baby Blue’ | Baby Blue Colorado Blue Spruce

Zone 3-7
H 20-25’ x W 8-10’
Eye catching, silvery blue foliage adds a striking accent to the landscape. Broad pyramidal habit, compact growth rate. No pruning necessary.

E1756 #5 cont. $42.99*
E1758 #10 cont. $119.99*
E1760 #20 cont. $199.99*
E1765 6’ BB $299.00*

Picea pungens | Colorado Spruce

Zone 2-7
H 40-60’ x W 15-30’
Hardy, easy to grow spruce that will vary in color from plant to plant in shades of blue, gray, or green. Colorado spruce grow best in open areas with good air movement around them.

E1769 #3 cont. $19.99*
E1770 #5 cont. $36.99*
E1775 #10 cont. $109.99*
E1777 #20 cont. $179.99*
E1810 5’ BB $229.00*
E1820 6’ BB $299.00*
E1825 7’ BB $349.00*
E1830 8’ BB $449.00*
E1831 10’ BB $599.00*

Picea pungens ‘Glaucia Globosa’ | Globe Colorado Blue Spruce

Zone 3-7
H 3-5’ x W 5-6’
These compact evergreens bear beautiful blue-gray foliage and grow slowly. The rounded globe shape matures to a broad pyramid form if not maintained with pruning. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun.

E1840 #2 cont. $49.99*
E1845 #3 cont. $69.99*
E1850 #5 cont. $79.99*
E1855 #7 cont. $129.99*
E1860 #10 cont. $159.99*
E1865 #20 cont. $239.00*
E1880 #10/30” Std. TF $169.99*
E1882 #20 cont. Std. TF $249.00*

Picea pungens glauca ‘Hoopsii’ | Hoopsi Colorado Blue Spruce

Zone 2-7
H 30-50’ x W 10-20’
A very stylish tree that is considered to be one of the bluest of Colorado spruces. Thick, bright silver blue foliage makes it an exceptional addition to the landscape.

E1901 #10 cont. $149.99*
E1902 #20 cont. $229.00*
E1915 5’ BB $259.00*
E1916 6’ BB $299.00*
E1916.5 7’ BB $399.00*
E1917 8’ BB $429.00*

Picea pungens ‘Iseli Fastigiate’ | Iseli Columnar Colorado Blue Spruce

Zone 2-7
H 25-30’ x W 8-10’
This compact, narrow pyramid has ascending branches and blue needles. Excellent choice for foundations, borders, or patio. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun. Perfect for tough southern exposures.

E1960 #10 cont. $149.99*
E1970 #20 cont. $219.00*
E1979 6’ BB $329.00*
E1980 8’ BB $399.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Picea | Spruce, cont.
Picea pungens glauca ‘Blue Totem’ | Blue Totem Colorado Blue Spruce  ○
Zone 3-7  H 12-15’ x W 2-3’
A tighter form of Columnar Blue Spruce with powder blue-green foliage. Stiff, upright branches are held close to the body of the plant, improving resistance to heavy snow loads.
E1982 #15 cont. $159.99*  NEW!

Picea pungens ‘Iseli Foxtail’ | Iseli Foxtail Colorado Blue Spruce  ○
Zone 2-7  H 30-40’ x W 20-25’
A form of blue spruce named foxtail for the variable needle length on the shoots. The needles are longer near the base of the shoot than the shoot tip (looks like a fox’s tail). Needles are blue, the growth habit is open and pyramidal.
E1985 #20/5’ BB $309.00*
E1986 6’ BB $349.00*

Picea pungens ‘Kosteri’ | Koster Colorado Blue Spruce  ○
Zone 2-7  H 30-40’ x W 20-25’
This is one of the best known of the older blue Colorado selections. Although somewhat irregular in growth habit when young, this excellent blue selection is cold hardy, drought tolerant, and adaptable.
E1988 #10 cont. $139.99*
E1988.5 #20 cont. $209.00*
E1989 #15/3’ BB $249.00*

Picea pungens ‘Lundeby’s Dwarf’ | Lundeby’s Dwarf Colorado Blue Spruce  ○
Zone 2-7  H 4-6’ x W 6-8’
This dwarf cultivar has a mounding form that becomes wider than tall as it matures. Horizontally layered branches packed with steel blue needles make a nice accent plant or addition to a foundation planting.
E1992 #7 cont. $149.99*

Picea pungens ‘Pendula’ | Weeping Colorado Blue Spruce  ○
Zone 2-7  H 10-15’ x W 20-25’
A graceful weeping form of Colorado spruce. Blue needles and a dense branching habit give it a cascading effect. Height and width vary with training.
E2008 #10 cont. $229.00*
E2010 #20/4-5’ BB $279.00*

Picea pungens ‘Procumbens’ | Dwarf Spreading Colorado Blue Spruce  ○
Zone 2-7  H 1.5-2’ x W 5-10’
This silvery-blue selection is useful as a spreading groundcover; very effective tumbling over walls and slopes.
E2015 #7 cont. $119.99*
E2016 #10 cont. $149.99*

Picea pungens ‘Glauca Prostrata’ | Prostrate Colorado Blue Spruce  ○
Zone 3-7  H 2-3’ x W 10-15’
Great blue colored needles. The form is free flowing and shapeless, sprawling like a ground cover.
E2019 #6 cont. $119.99*

Picea pungens ‘Roundabout’ | Roundabout Colorado Spruce  ○
Zone 2-6  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
A dwarf spherical selection with short needles and bluish-green color. This slow growing form maintains it’s compact, globe shape perfectly with no maintenance needed.
E2022 #7 cont. $149.99*
Picea  |  Spruce, cont.
Picea pungens ‘Sester’s Dwarf’  |  Sester’s Dwarf Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7  |  H 10-12’ x W 6-8’
Stunning blue needles, slow growth rate, and classical conical form make this dwarf spruce an ideal plant. With one-fourth growth rate of its large sized parent, this selection is the perfect diminutive form of Colorado spruce. Does not require pruning.
E2023 #7 cont. $159.99*
E2025 #10 cont. $249.00*

Picea pungens ‘Shilo Weeping’  |  Shilo Weeping Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7  |  H 25-30’ x 8-10’
A weeping selection which has an upright leader with the side branches hanging down in a dense curtain of blue foliage. This plant continues to develop its weeping character and beauty as it ages.
E2033 #20/4’ BB $269.00*
E2034 5’ BB $269.00*

Picea pungens ‘St. Mary’s Broom’  |  St. Mary’s Broom Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7  |  H 3-4’ x W 4-5’
This unusual dwarf blue spruce is long needled and slow growing and remains globe-shaped. Makes for a bright spot of blue in rock gardens and small landscapes.
E2035 #3 cont. $76.99*

Picea pungens ‘Thomsen’  |  Thomsen Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7  |  H 30-40’ x W 10-20’
Bright silver-blue needles on a stiffly pyramidal evergreen conifer. Horizontal branches reach to the ground. Form becomes more open with age.
E2036 #10 cont. $139.99*

Picea pungens ‘Waldbrun’  |  Waldbrun Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7  |  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’
This is a low mounding form of Colorado blue spruce with fine textured foliage. The short needles are grayish-blue in color. This is an ideal specimen for the rock garden or foundation planting.
E2038 #10 cont. $139.99*

Picea pungens ‘Zafiro’  |  Zafiro Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7  |  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’
Slow growing dwarf cultivar with silvery blue needles and a rounded form.
E2044 #5 cont. $69.99*
E2045 #7 cont. $139.99*
E2046 #10 cont. $249.00*

Pinus  |  Pine
Pinus aristata ‘Formal Form’  |  Formal Form Bristlecone Pine ○
Zone 4-8  |  H 15-20’ x W 6-8’
A slow growing, narrow, upright cultivar with showy silvery green needles. Long lived selection possessing a dense, formal appearance.
E2052 #15/3’ BB $329.00*

Pinus banksiana  |  Jack Pine ○
Zone 2-6  |  H 20-30’ x W 15-20’
A short needled, small statured pine that is well adapted to dry, sandy soils. A very hardy evergreen that is excellent for thin, poor soils.
E2055 6’ BB $279.00*  NEW!

Pinus banksiana ‘Uncle Fogey’  |  Uncle Fogey Jack Pine ○
Zone 2-7  |  H 2-3’ x W 15-20’
A dwarf form of the Jack pine with irregular, pendulous growth and dark green needles. This plant, discovered in Minnesota, is extremely tough and makes a strong accent in the landscape.
E2058 #3 cont. $69.99*
E2060 #7 cont. $149.99*
E2065 #15 BOX $389.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Evergreens

**Pinus | Pine, cont.**

**Pinus cembra ‘Algonquin Pillar’ | Algonquin Pillar Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-7  |  H 25-30' x W 10-12'

This is a narrow form of the Swiss Stone Pine with spectacular silvery green foliage. A very hardy selection that retains its foliage to the base of the plant giving it a full shape to the ground.

E2065.7 #15/3' BB $229.00*
E2066 #20/4' BB $289.00*
E2066.5 5' BB $299.00*

**Pinus cembra ‘Blue Mound’ | Blue Mound Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-7  |  H 10-12' x W 6-8'

A compact, narrow selection with soft bluish green needles. Plants have a dense, full look. Very hardy and requires very little maintenance to hold it's shape.

E2067 #15/3' BB $229.00*
E2067.1 #20/4' BB $289.00*
E2067.5 5' BB $299.00*

**Pinus cembra ‘Chalet’ | Chalet Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-7  |  H 15-20' x W 6-8'

Selection of Swiss stone pine that grows slowly and develops a dense, narrow, conical form. Extremely hardy and compact.

E2068 #20/4' BB $289.00*
E2069 5' BB $289.00*
E2070 6' BB $329.00*

**Pinus cembra ‘Glauca Nana’ | Dwarf Blue Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-7  |  H 10-12' x W 6-8'

Conical shaped cultivar with soft blue green needles. Compact, full growth.

E2072 #10/3' BB $179.99*
E2072.7 #15/5' BB $279.00*

**Pinus cembra ‘Glauca’ | Blue Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-7  |  H 10-12' x W 6-8'

A blue variety of Swiss Stone Pine. The long soft needles form an upright, dense tree with a full form.

E2073 #20/4' BB $229.00*
E2073.5 #20/5' BB $269.00*
E2074 6' BB $289.00*

**Pinus cembra ‘Herman’ | Prairie Statesman® Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-7  |  H 12-15' x W 5-7'

A very hardy, drought tolerant selection from North Dakota. Possesses a definitively columnar form with a very symmetrical habit. Emerald green foliage.

E2075 #20/4' BB $289.00*
E2075.5 5' BB $299.00*

**Pinus cembra ‘Silver Sheen’ | Silver Sheen Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-8  |  H 25-30' x W 15-20'

Twisted needles expose the white undersides of the needles giving the whole tree a silver glow. Compact growth produces a full, dense form. Resistant to most pests and diseases.

E2076 #15/3' BB $219.00*
E2077 #20/4' BB $269.00*
E2078 5' BB $289.00*
E2078.1 6' BB $329.00*

**Pinus cembra ‘Westerstede’ | Westerstede Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-8  |  H 15-20' x W 10-15'

Long, soft needles give this selection a definite fluffy look. In addition to the blue green needles, it also has highly ornamental cones that add to its landscape appeal. Somewhat slower growing than other Swiss Stone pine cultivars.

E2079 #15/3' BB $229.00*
E2080 #20/4 BB $289.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Pinus | Pine, cont.

**Pinus cembra | Swiss Stone Pine**  
Zone 3-7  
H 30-40’ x W 15-25’  
A hardy pine with uniform, controlled growth and an attractive, narrow pyramidal form with branches all the way to the ground. Green outer needles, blue on the inside.  
E2081 #10 cont. $159.99*  
E2095 #20 cont. $269.00*  

**Pinus contorta ‘Chief Joseph’ | Chief Joseph Lodgepole Pine**  
Zone 5-8  
H 8-10’ x W 4-6’  
A slow growing selection featuring light green foliage during the growing season and transforming into a glowing beacon of bright yellow in the winter. Needs protection from winter sun to avoid winterburn.  
E2098 #7/2’ BB $169.99*  
E2099 #15 cont. $289.00*  

**Pinus contorta ‘Taylor’s Sunburst’ | Taylor’s Sunburst Pine**  
Zone 5-8  
H 25-30 x W 15-20’  
Brilliant golden yellow spring color makes this pine a real show stopper. The needles mature to a light yellow-green.  
E2100 #3 cont. $89.99*  

**Pinus flexilis ‘Cesarini Blue’ | Cesarini Blue Limber Pine**  
Zone 3-7  
H 20-25’ x W 10-15’  
This Rocky Mountain limber pine is known for its brilliant powder blue needle color. Most intense color from mid-summer through winter.  
E2115 4’ BB $229.00*  

**Pinus flexilis ‘Glaucra Pendula’ | Weeping Blue Limber Pine**  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W spreading  
A vigorous bluish-green spreader that grows up and out. Forms a broad, tall groundcover unless staked.  
E2119 #3 cont. $59.99*  

**Pinus mugo ‘Columnaris’ | Columnar Mugo Pine**  
Zone 2-7  
H 6-8’ x W 2-3’  
Conspicuous, white, waxy buds shine amongst rich green needles on this unusual mugo. Columnar habit and short, acutely angled branches, peppered with small ornamental cones make this variety great for narrow garden spaces.  
E2139 #7 cont. $129.99*  
E2140 #10 cont. $179.99*  

**Pinus mugo ‘Jacobsen’ | Jacobsen Dwarf Mugo Pine**  
Zone 2-7  
H 2-3’ x W 4-5’  
A flat spreading mugo with dark green leaves. Needles are arranged densely around the stem. Looks slightly contorted.  
E2145 #3 cont. $64.99*  
E2146 #7 cont. $119.99*  

**Pinus mugo ‘Mops’ | Mops Dwarf Mugo Pine**  
Zone 2-7  
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  
‘Mops’ forms a naturally compact plant and does not require candle pruning to maintain its shape.  
E2149 #3 cont. $46.99*  
E2150 #7 cont. $89.99*  

**Pinus mugo ‘Honey Bun’ | Honey Bun Dwarf Mugo Pine**  
Zone 3-7  
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  
Dense, compact cultivar with a mounding habit and honeycomb like texture.  
E2155 #3 cont. $36.99*
Pinus  | Pine, cont.

**Pinus mugo ‘Lakeview’**  |  *Lakeview Dwarf Mugo Pine* ○
Zone 3-7  |  H 4-5’ x W 4-5’
A compact selection with long, deep green needles and a semi-open habit.
E2157 #3 cont. $52.99*
E2158 #7 cont. $99.99*

**Pinus mugo ‘Sherwood Compact’**  |  *Sherwood Compact Dwarf Mugo Pine* ○
Zone 2-7  |  H 2-3’ x W 3-4’
Short, stiff branches are heavily clothed with slightly twisted needles in whorls around the terminal buds. A rich green color throughout the year, in winter golden tips and white fascicles of the foliage give the plant a fiber-optic look.
E2160 #2 cont. $46.99*
E2161 #3 cont. $52.99*
E2161.5 #5 cont. $52.99*
E2162 #7 cont. $119.99*
E2163 #10 cont. $149.99*

**Pinus mugo ‘Tannenbaum’**  |  *Tannenbaum Dwarf Mugo Pine* ○
Zone 2-7  |  H 10-12’ x W 5-6’
A hardy selection from South Dakota aptly named for its Christmas tree form. Grows 6-12” per year, little maintenance needed in the landscape. Extremely hardy, tough and adaptable.
E2165 #7 cont. $129.99*
E2172 #15/3’ BB $259.00*
E2174 5’ BB $359.00*
E2174.3 7’ BB $399.00*

**Pinus mugo ‘Slowmound’**  |  *Slowmound Dwarf Mugo Pine* ○
Zone 2-7  |  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’
A true dwarf seedling selection staying very compact and mounded. No trimming needed, this plant only grows 3” per year. Perfect choice for confined areas or formal gardens.
E2175 #3 cont. $46.99*
E2180 #7 cont. $89.99*

**Pinus mugo ‘Valley Cushion’**  |  *Valley Cushion Dwarf Mugo Pine* ○
Zone 2-7  |  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’
This hardy mugo pine is known for its dark green needles and low, spreading growth habit.
E2205 #3 cont. $46.99*
E2210 #7 cont. $89.99*

**Pinus mugo ‘White Bud’**  |  *White Bud Dwarf Mugo Pine* ○
Zone 2-7  |  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
A compact dwarf form of mugo pine that has a waxy white coating on the new buds. Very uniform mounded habit and well suited to formal garden settings.
E2310 #3 cont. $46.99*

**Pinus mugo ‘Winchester’**  |  *Winchester Dwarf Mugo Pine* ○
Zone 2-7  |  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
An extremely dense and compact form with a semi-upright habit. A very fine choice for rock gardens or as a specimen plant with its attractive form and outstanding overall appearance.
E2322 #3 cont. $52.99*
E2324 #7 cont. $99.99*

**Pinus mugo pumilio**  |  *Dwarf Mugo Pine* ○
Zone 2-7  |  H 3-5’ x W 3-6’ variable
Excellent green color on a uniformly rounded, compact plant. Hardy and adaptable.
E2325 #2 cont. $26.99*
E2326 #3 cont. $32.99*
E2327 #5 cont. $42.99*
E2336 #10 cont. $99.99*
**Pinus | Pine, cont.**

**Pinus nigra | Austrian Pine**

Zone 4-8

H 40-60’ x W 20-25’

A vigorous, dense-growing pine tolerant of adverse conditions. Long, thick, very dark green needles give off a strong pine scent.

- E2340 #5 cont. $36.99*
- E2350 #10 cont. $99.99*
- E2354 #20 cont. $149.99*
- E2360 6’ BB $299.00*
- E2365 7’ BB $329.00*
- E2368 8’ BB $469.00*

**Pinus nigra ‘Oregon Green’ | Oregon Green Austrian Pine**

Zone 4-8

H 30-40’ x W 20-25’

Interesting cultivar from Oregon. Needles are bright green and ascend towards the branch tips giving the plant a distinctive look.

- E2385 #10 cont. $119.99*
- E2387 #20 cont. $199.99*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Aoi’ | Aoi Japanese White Pine**

Zone 5-9

H 6-8’ x W 4-5’

A showy dwarf selection with short, very blue needles. Slow growing, forms a broad pyramid.

- E2400 #7 cont. $179.99*
- E2405 #15/4’ BB $209.00*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Blauer Engel’ | Blue Angel Japanese White Pine**

Zone 5-8

H 15-20’ x W 10-12’

Brilliant blue needles cover this striking specimen. Dense, full growth habit.

- E2407 #7 cont. $209.00*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Fukai’ | Fukai Japanese White Pine**

Zone 5-9

H 8-10’ x W 3-4’

A spectacular, stunning selection of blue green needles highlighted with light yellow. Slow growing dwarf with an upright form. Best color in full sun.

- E2410 #15/4’ BB $229.00*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Goldilocks’ | Goldilocks Japanese White Pine**

Zone 4-8

H 15-20’ x W 10-15’

Bright gold highlights contrast with the silver undertones on the light green needles. Plant has a sweeping, irregular growth habit. Best in part shade.

- E2420 #7 cont. $189.99*
- E2426 #7/24” BB $129.99*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Hagoromo’ | Hagoromo Japanese White Pine**

Zone 5-8

H 2-3’ x W 4-5’

A very slow growing selection developing into a dense, low growing form. Twisted, short, blue green needles give it a soft, feathery texture. Does best in full sun, well drained soils.

- E2428 #7/12” BB $99.99*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Glaucra’ | Blue Japanese White Pine**

Zone 4-8

H 30-50’ x W 25-30’


- E2429 #10 cont. $129.99*
- E2434 #20 cont. $229.00*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Negishi’ | Negishi Japanese White Pine**

Zone 4-8

H 10-12’ x W 5-6’

A slow growing picturesque selection having shorter blue green needles that have a slight twist to them, thus, exposing the silvery underside and giving the plant a luxurious frosted look.

- E2440 #15/3’ BB $169.99*
**Evergreens**

**Pinus | Pine, cont.**

**Pinus parviflora ‘Pentazuma’ | Pentazuma Japanese White Pine**
- Zone 5-9
- H 5-6’ x W 3-4’
- A dwarf selection that develops into a slow growing irregular pyramidal shape. Silvery blue, incurved needles develop a dense form.
- E2442 #7 cont. $139.99*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Templehof’ | Templehof Japanese White Pine**
- Zone 4-8
- H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
- Fast growing blue form of Japanese White Pine. Vigorous and clean, the needles are grouped in bundles of five and are produced on a nice pyramidal tree.
- E2443 #15/4’ BB $179.99*
- E2444 #20/5’ BB $219.00*
- E2446 #20/6’ BB $289.00*
- E2448 #45/7-8’ BB $409.00*
- E2450 8’ BB $409.00*

**Pinus ponderosa | Ponderosa Pine**
- Zone 3-7
- H 30-60’ x W 30-40’
- Large, broad pyramidal pine that becomes irregularly cylindrical with age. Tolerates drought, but prefers well drained, moist soil.
- E2460 6’ BB $279.00*

**Pinus pumila ‘Blue Dwarf’ | Blue Dwarf Japanese Stone Pine**
- Zone 3-7
- H 3-5’ x W 3-5’
- Selected for its unusual spreading form and superior blue color, this dense, horizontal spreading specimen is unlike any other.
- E2467 #7 cont. $179.99*

**Pinus resinosa | Norway Pine**
- Zone 2-7
- H 40-50’ x W 25-30’
- Minnesota State tree that commonly may be known as red pine. This pine has scaly, orange to reddish brown bark and grows best in dry, exposed sites and is well suited for slopes and windbreaks.
- E2468 #3 cont. $21.99*
- E2470 6’ BB $259.00*
- E2472 8-10’ BB $409.00*

**Pinus resinosa ‘Morel’ | Morel Norway Pine**
- Zone 3-7
- H 5-6’ x W 5-6’
- This hardy shrub form of Norway pine has long, light green needles that are soft to the touch. It becomes a billowy and dense, informal shrub.
- E2490 #7 cont. $169.99*
- E2500 #15 cont. $359.00*

**Pinus strobus | Eastern White Pine**
- Zone 3-7
- H 50-80’ x W 20-40’
- A large, graceful, wide-spreading pine with long, slender, blue-green needles. This pine has an overall ‘soft’ appearance. Fast-growing.
- E2514 #3 cont. $21.99*
- E2515 #5 cont. $36.99*
- E2530 #10 cont. $109.99*
- E2534 #20 cont. $169.99*
- E2558 4’ BB $179.99*
- E2559 5’ BB $219.00*
- E2560 6’ BB $269.00*
- E2570 7’ BB $329.00*
- E2575 8’ BB $369.00*
- E2577 10’ BB $469.00*
- E2578 12’ BB $529.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Evergreens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>**Pinus</th>
<th>Pine, cont.**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**Pinus strobus ‘Blue Shag’</td>
<td>Blue Shag Eastern White Pine**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td>H 4-5’ x W 4-5’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dense, dwarf mounded form of Eastern white pine. Lovely soft appearance; blue-green needles.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2580 #3 cont. $49.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2589 #5 cont. $69.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E2590 #7 cont. $159.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Pinus strobus ‘Fastigiata’ | Columnar Eastern White Pine** | ○ |
| Zone 3-7  | H 30-40’ x W 10-15’ |
| This beauty grows into a narrow, upright tree with a soft textured appearance that stays full to the bottom. Excellent for both large landscapes and landscapes with more limited room. |
| E2620 #10 cont. $149.99* |
| E2623 #20 cont. $219.00* |
| E2625 #20/5’ BB $219.00* |
| E2632 6’ BB $269.00* |

| **Pinus strobus ‘Louie’ | Louie Eastern White Pine** | ○ |
| Zone 3-7  | H 25-30’ x W 15-20’ |
| A bright yellow variety of Eastern White Pine that retains its golden yellow color year round. The shaded interior needles turn green providing an ideal background for the colorful exterior needles. Best color in full sun. |
| E2639 #7 cont. $179.99* |
| E2640 #10 cont. $149.99* |
| E2644 #20/5’ BB $299.00* |

| **Pinus strobus ‘Macopin’ | Macopin Eastern White Pine** | ○ |
| Zone 3-7  | H 5-8’ x W 5-8’ |
| Large, irregular globe form of white pine. Bears cones at early age; blue-green needles. |
| E2655 #15 Box $329.00* |

| **Pinus strobus ‘Nana’ | Dwarf Eastern White Pine** | ○ |
| Zone 3-7  | H 4-6’ x W 4-6’ |
| A dwarf form of the native white pine with irregular, globe form. This plant retains the fine, blue-green needles of the species for a “soft” look. |
| E2690 #10 cont. $149.99* |

| **Pinus strobus ‘Pendula’ | Weeping Eastern White Pine** | ○ |
| Zone 3-7  | H 10-12’ x W 15-20’ variable |
| The form of this tree can vary from tall and slender to low and broad. A beautiful accent plant with relaxed needles on gently pendulous branches. Stake to desired height. |
| E2705 #15/4’ BB $189.99* |
| E2711 #45/6’ BB $329.00* |

| **Pinus strobus ‘Stowe Pillar’ | Stowe Pillar Eastern White Pine** | ○ |
| Zone 3-7  | H 25-30’ x W 5-6’ |
| A tall, narrow selection that is much narrower than ‘Fastigata’. The tighter branching also means improved handling of heavy snow loads. |
| E2712 #15 cont. $349.00*  | **NEW!** Available 5/15 |

| **Pinus sylvestris | Scotch Pine** | ○ |
| Zone 3-7  | H 30-60’ x W 30-40’ |
| This large ornamental pine does well in a variety of soils. Its irregular, pyramidal shape becomes rounded and open with age. Ornamental bark is orange and flaky on mature trees. Blue-green needles. |
| E2740 6’ BB $289.00* |
| E2742 8’ BB $449.00* |

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Evergreens

**Pinus | Pine, cont.**

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Albyn Prostrata’ | Albyn Prostrata Scotch Pine**

Zone 3-7  
H 2’ x W spreading

A semi-prostrate, low growing groundcover form of the Scotch pine. Thick, shiny green needles with good winter color. Excellent in border gardens and cascading over walls.

E2770 #7 cont. $99.99*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Bonna’ | Bonna Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan**

Zone 3-7  
H 8-12’ x W 8-12’

This selection has been trained into an open, oriental form. The cinnamon colored bark contrasts beautifully with the soft blue needles. Maintain shape by branch thinning and candle pruning.

E2815 #24 cont. HP $1399.00*

E2820 5’ BB HP $799.00*

E2821 6’ BB HP $1149.00*

E2823 8’ BB HP $1799.00*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘French Blue’ | French Blue Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan**

Zone 3-7  
H 8-10’ x W 8-10’

A very blue needled selection of the Scotch pine that has been trained and pruned into an open ‘oriental’ form. Size is variable. Candle prune to desired shape.

E2830 #10 cont. HP $229.00*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Fulton Weeper’ | Fulton Weeper Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan**

Zone 3-7  
H 10-15’ x W 10-15’

An interesting architectural form with an irregular, twisting form to the trunk. Attractive, peeling, cinnamon colored bark. Maintain shape and form by pruning candles.

E2835 6’ BB HP $1149.00*

E2837 8’ BB HP $1799.00*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Glauca Nana’ | Dwarf Blue Scotch Pine**

Zone 2-7  
H 5-6’ x W 5-6’

An attractive and useful blue-green shrub that matures into a large flattened globe.

E2855 #7 cont. $149.99*

E2860 #5 cont. PPON $139.99*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Hillside Creeper’ | Hillside Creeper Scotch Pine**

Zone 3-7  
H 1-2’ x W 6-8’ spreading

A strong growing, ground covering pine that creates a spreading and undulating effect. Excellent choice for border gardens and cascading over walls and must be pruned to maintain shape.

E2900 #3 cont. $46.99*

E2908.5 #7 cont. $99.99*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Mount Vernon Blue’ | Mt. Vernon Blue Scotch Pine**

Zone 3-7  
H 8-10’ x W 8-10’

A uniform grower has a strong central leader and attractive blue green needles. As the tree matures, the bark develops a showy flaky orange character. All topiary plants are pruned to shape.

E2921 #45/6’ BB Poodle $529.00*

E2922 #32 cont. HP $1499.00*

E2923 6’ BB HP $1149.00*

E2925 8’ BB HP $1799.00*

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Pumila’ | Pumila Scotch Pine-Cloud Prune**

Zone 3-7  
H 6-10’ x W 6-8’

A dwarf scotch pine that has been trained into an open oriental form. Must be candle pruned to maintain shape.

E2926 6’ BB cloud prune $1299.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Evergreens**

**Pinus | Pine, cont.**  
*Pinus sylvestris ‘Topiary’ | Topiary Scotch Pine*  
Zone 3-8  
H 8-10’ x W 8-10’  
A scotch pine that has been pruned into a topiary form. Must be pruned to maintain shape and control size.  
E2927 #20 cont. $229.00*

**Taxus | Yew**  
*Taxus cuspidata ‘Capitata’ | Upright Japanese Yew*  
Zone 4-8  
H 10-15’ x W 5-10’  
Broad and slow growing with dark green needles. Like most yews, this one tolerates shearing. Avoid afternoon winter sun.  
E2970 #7 cont. $72.99*  
E3010 #15/36” BB $149.99*  
E3030 #15/4’ BB $209.00*  
E3031 4’ BB $249.00*  
E3031.5 4.5’ BB $249.00*  
E3032 5’ BB $329.00*  
E3033 6’ BB $429.00*  
E3033.5 7’ BB $499.00*  
E3033.6 8’ BB $569.00*  
E3034 #5 cont. $39.99*  
E3034.5 #7 cont. $69.99*  
E3034.7 #10 cont. $99.99*  
E3037 18” BB $69.99*  
E3068 #2 cont. $34.99*  
E3070 #5 cont. $46.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Evergreens

Taxus  |  Yew, cont.

**Taxus x media ‘Citation’ | Citation Yew ○ ○ ●**
Zone 4-8  
H 6-10’ x W 3-5’
Dense, upright selection with dark green needles and bronze colored new growth. May be pruned to desired height.  
E3110 #5 cont. $39.99*

**Taxus x media ‘Nigra’ | Dark Green Yew ○ ○ ●**
Zone 4-8  
H 4-6’ x W 4-6’
A hardy spreading yew with intense dark green foliage. Half sun to full shade. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.  
E3128 #2 cont. $29.99*  
E3129 #3 cont. $32.99*  
E3130 #5 cont. $39.99*  
E3131 #7 cont. $69.99*

**Taxus x media ‘Tauntonii’ | Taunton Yew ○ ○ ●**
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 4-6’
A hardy spreading yew with excellent resistance to winter burn, requires little trimming with its dense growth habit. Like all yews, responds very well to shearing and makes great hedges.  
E3150 #2 cont. $29.99*  
E3160 #3 cont. $32.99*  
E3170 #5 cont. $39.99*  
E3180 #7 cont. $69.99*  
E3181 #10 cont. $99.99*  
E3195 18” BB $79.99*  
E3196 24” BB $99.99*

Thuja  |  Arborvitae

**Thuja occidentalis | White Cedar ○ ○**
Zone 3-7  
H 20-30’ x W 10-15’
Native white cedar. Very hardy, fast growth rate and grass-green foliage. Mature trees have wonderful foliage texture. Excellent for windbreaks, as a large screen, and as wildlife habitat.  
E3220 #2 cont. $17.99*  
E3222 #5 cont. $27.99*  
E3224 #10 cont. $69.99*

**Thuja occidentalis ‘American Pillar’ | American Pillar Arborvitae (PP20209) ○ ○**
Zone 3-8  
H 25-30’ x W 3-4’
A tall, narrow variety with a fast growing, straight leader. Very hardy with a good green color and good deer resistance.  
E3228 #2 cont. $24.99

**Thuja occidentalis ‘DeGroot’s Spire’ | DeGroot’s Spire Arborvitae ○ ○**
Zone 3-7  
H 8-10’ x W 2-3’
Narrow green pyramid with twisted fan-like foliage; a beautiful, strong accent. Foliage becomes a nice bronze in winter.  
E3240 #5 cont. $36.99*  
E3245 #10 cont. $99.99*  
E3250 #15 cont. $129.99*  
E3255 #20 cont. $159.99*  
E3261 6’ BB $249.00*  
E3262 7’ BB $269.00*

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Smaragd’ | Emerald Arborvitae ○ ○**
Zone 4-8  
H 10-15’ x W 6-8’
Compact pyramid with brilliant green foliage. Holds color well in winter. Avoid afternoon winter sun.  
E3285 #10 cont. $109.99*  
E3286 #20 cont. $159.99*  
E3287 7’ BB $249.00*
Thuja | Arborvitae

**Thuja occidentalis 'Congabe' | Fire Chief™ Arborvitae (PP19009)**

Zone 3-9  
H 3-5' x W 3-4'
A striking cultivar featuring soft, lacy sage green foliage with brilliant red tips. May be used as a specimen, accent, or as a low hedge. Easy to maintain with little trimming required.
E3295 #2 cont. $36.99*

**Thuja occidentalis 'Golden Globe' | Golden Globe Arborvitae**

Zone 3-8  
H 3-4' x W 3-4'
Easy to grow dwarf evergreen is a dense, with a round globular form. Soft yellow scale-like foliage in flat sprays.
E3300 #3 cont. $34.99*

**Thuja occidentalis 'Hetz Midget' | Hetz Midget Arborvitae**

Zone 3-7  
H 2-3' x W 2-3'
Dwarf, compact globe. Slow-growing; dark green foliage. Makes a nice low evergreen hedge.
E3315 #1 cont. $10.99*
E3320 #2 cont. $24.99*
E3340 #5 cont. $36.99*
E3343 #7 cont. $59.99*
E3345 #5 cont. $42.99*

**Thuja occidentalis 'Holmstrup’ | Holmstrup Arborvitae**

Zone 3-7  
H 5-7' x W 2-3'
Compact, dense growing pyramidal shape with bright green foliage. Tidy, formal appearance makes a good accent plant as well as a windbreak or screen.
E3360 #2 cont. $26.99*
E3380 #5 cont. $36.99*
E3390 #7 cont. $59.99*
E3395 #10 cont. $99.99*
E3396 #15 cont. $129.99*
E3405 #20 cont. $159.99*
E3408 5' BB $189.99*
E3409 6' BB $229.00*

**Thuja occidentalis 'Little Giant' | Little Giant Arborvitae**

Zone 3-7  
H 4-6' x W 4-6'
E3420 #2 cont. $26.99*
E3430 #5 cont. $36.99*
E3432 #7 cont. $59.99*

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Bobazam’ | Mr. Bowling Ball® Arborvitae**

Zone 4-8  
H 2-3' x W 2-3'
Great choice for low maintenance landscapes. Round evergreen can be used in borders and rock gardens to enhance foundation plantings, or highlighted as a specimen in formal gardens. Needles are finely textured and almost feathery in appearance.
E3434 #2 cont. $26.99*
E3435.5 #5 cont. $42.99*

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Art Boe’ | North Pole® Arborvitae (PP22174)**

Zone 3-8  
H 10-15’ x W 4-5'
A selection of ‘Wintergreen' having a narrow, columnar form and dark green, burn resistant foliage. Retains its green color throughout the winter.
E3443 #2 cont. $36.99*
E3445 #5 cont. $42.99*
Thuja | Arborvitae, cont.

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Pyramidalis’ | Pyramidal Arborvitae** ○ ○

Zone 3-7  
H 15-25' x W 6-8'

Narrow green pyramidal form that makes a good year-round screen or hedge.

- E3450 #5 cont. $36.99*
- E3460 #10 cont. $99.99*
- E3462 #20 cont. $159.99*
- E3484 6' BB $209.00*
- E3485 7' BB $249.00*
- E3486 8' BB $279.00*
- E3488 10' BB $329.00*

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Rushmore’ | Rushmore Arborvitae** ○ ○

Zone 3-7  
H 15-20' x W 3-5'

A narrow, upright arborvitae selected in South Dakota for its strong tolerance of harsh winter conditions. Maintains good green coloration year round. Excellent choice for hedging and screening.

- E3495 #5 cont. $36.99*
- E3500 #7 cont. $79.99*
- E3510 #10 cont. $99.99*
- E3512 #20 cont. $159.99*
- E3514 5' BB $229.00*
- E3515 6' BB $249.00*
- E3516 7' BB $279.00*

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Sunkist’ | Sunkist Arborvitae** ○ ○

Zone 4-8  
H 8-10' x W 6-8'

Pyramidal gold foliaged arborvitae that looks beautiful with other green or blue conifers. Plant in full sun for best color.

- E3540 #5 cont. $36.99*
- E3541 #7 cont. $59.99*
- E3542 #10 cont. $99.99*
- E3543 #20 cont. $159.99*
- E3544 5' BB $199.99*

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Sunkist Globe’ | Sunkist Globe Arborvitae** ○ ○

Zone 3-7  
H 5-8' x W 5-8'

Globe form of Thuja ‘Sunkist’, must be pruned to maintain shape. Bright yellow foliage adds a burst of color to the landscape.

- E3545 6' BB $229.00*

**Thuja occidentalis ‘BailJohn’ | First Editions® Technito® Arborvitae (PP15850)** ○ ○

Zone 3-7  
H 5-6' x W 3-4'

A more compact, dense selection with the same rugged nature and appealing dark green color of Techny arborvitae.

- E3547 #5 cont. $59.99*
- E3547.2 #7 cont. $76.99*

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Techny’ | Techny Arborvitae** ○ ○

Zone 3-7  
H 12-15' x W 6-8'

This hardy and versatile landscape plant has a place in nearly every Minnesota landscape. Naturally upright and broadly pyramidal in shape, this plant can be used for year-round privacy, windbreaks, or with some shearing can make a nice formal hedge.

- E3550 #5 cont. $36.99*
- E3560 #7 cont. $59.99*
- E3565 #10 cont. $99.99*
- E3566 #15 cont. $119.99*
- E3568 #20 cont. $159.99*
- E3580 4' BB $169.99*
- E3585 5' BB $199.99*
- E3590 6' BB $239.00*
- E3595 7' BB $259.00*
- E3600 8' BB $289.00*
- E3602 10' BB $329.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Thuja | Arborvitae, cont.

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Techny Globe’ | Techny Globe Arborvitae**

- **Zone:** 3-7  
  - **H:** 4-5’ x W 4-5’

Globe form of Techny, must be pruned to maintain shape. Excellent choice for low formal globe hedge.

- **E3615 #5 cont. $39.99***
- **E3620 #7 cont. $62.99***
- **E3621 #10 cont. $109.99***
- **E3623 #20 cont. $159.99***

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Woodwardii’ | Woodward Arborvitae**

- **Zone:** 3-7  
  - **H:** 3-5’ x W 3-5’

Dark green foliage retains globe shape without pruning. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

- **E3630 #5 cont. $36.99***

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Yellow Ribbon’ | Yellow Ribbon Arborvitae**

- **Zone:** 3-7  
  - **H:** 8-10’ x W 3-4’

Distinctive for its narrow habit. Dense foliage is golden-yellow color throughout the year. Good vertical, color contrasting accent for the landscape.

- **E3649 #5 cont. $49.99***
- **E3655 #10 cont. $109.99***

### Tsuga | Hemlock

**Tsuga canadensis | Canadian Hemlock**

- **Zone:** 3-8  
  - **H:** 40-60’ x W 25-30’

A stately, large pyramidal tree that can be sheared for an excellent hedge. Prefers cool, moist soils. Part to full shade. Probably the best conifer for shade. Avoid intense winter sun.

- **E3670 #10/3’ BB $169.99***
- **E3675 #15/4’ BB $209.00***
- **E3676 5’ BB $279.00***
- **E3677 6’ BB $329.00***

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Cole’s Prostrate’ | Cole’s Prostrate Canadian Hemlock**

- **Zone:** 4-8  
  - **H:** 1-2’ x W 3-4’

This plant is a beautiful companion for hostas and rhododendrons or tumbling over rocks in a shade garden. The stiffly weeping branches ensure that this plant will retain a ground-hugging form. Avoid intense winter sun.

- **E3678 #3 cont. $72.99***
- **E3680 #7 cont. $149.99***

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Forest Fountain’ | Forest Fountain Canadian Hemlock**

- **Zone:** 4-7  
  - **H:** 15-20’ x W 8-10’

An interesting architectural form with branches that arch upward in a fountain like effect. Outstanding deep green color. Avoid strong winter sun.

- **E3690 #7 cont. $149.99***

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Gentsch White’ | Gentsch White Canadian Hemlock**

- **Zone:** 4-8  
  - **H:** 3-4’ x W 3-4’

Branchlets are white-tipped and creamy white color is especially intense in fall and winter. Annual shearing will maintain a compact habit and produce more white color. Plant in sites out of strong winter sun.

- **E3720 #7 cont. $149.99***

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Gracilis’ | Gracilis Canadian Hemlock**

- **Zone:** 4-8  
  - **H:** 2-3’ x W 4-5’

A premier evergreen for shade gardens, rockeries, and water features. A dwarf selection produces a dense, flat topped plant which provides a horizontal structural element to the landscape. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

- **E3750 #7 cont. $149.99***

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Tsuga | Hemlock, cont.

Tsuga canadensis ‘Moon Frost’ | Moon Frost Canadian Hemlock ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
Eye-catching, bright, white new growth that’s reminiscent of frost on a moonlit night. Older inner foliage retains light tones, giving this plant an overall whitish appearance. In the winter, the white foliage is blushed with pink. Avoid winter sun.
E3755 #3 cont. $79.99*
E3757 #7 cont. $169.99*

Tsuga canadensis ‘Pendula’ | Weeping Canadian Hemlock ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 4-5’ x W 8-10’
Beautiful weeping conifer with small green needles and many layered branches. Avoid intense winter sun.
E3820 #7 cont. $179.99*
E3825 #15 cont. $329.00*

Tsuga canadensis ‘Summer Snow’ | Summer Snow Canadian Hemlock ○ ●
Zone 4-8 H 15-20’ x W 10-15’
Summer Snow is useful as a highlight for shady areas. New growth is white, contrasting with the dark green interior foliage on this fast, broad, upright grower. Avoid afternoon winter sun.
E3827 #7 cont. $149.99*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acer</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus</td>
<td>Horsechestnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alnus</td>
<td>Alder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
<td>Serviceberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula</td>
<td>Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caragana</td>
<td>Pea Shrub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpinus</td>
<td>Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalpa</td>
<td>Catalpa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtis</td>
<td>Hackberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercis</td>
<td>Eastern Redbud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chionanthus</td>
<td>White Fringe Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cladrastis</td>
<td>American Yellowwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus</td>
<td>Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crataegus</td>
<td>Hawthorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus</td>
<td>Burning Bush (TF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleditsia</td>
<td>Honeylocust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnocladus</td>
<td>Kentucky Coffeetree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juglans</td>
<td>Black Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maackia</td>
<td>Chokecherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia</td>
<td>Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus</td>
<td>Crabapple, Apple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morus</td>
<td>Mulberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostrya</td>
<td>Ironwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physocarpus</td>
<td>Ninebark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus</td>
<td>Poplar; Aspen; Cottonwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus</td>
<td>Cherry; Plum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrus</td>
<td>Pear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus</td>
<td>Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix</td>
<td>Willow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbus</td>
<td>Mountain Ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa</td>
<td>Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilia</td>
<td>Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmus</td>
<td>Elm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alder</td>
<td>Alnus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Yellowwood</td>
<td>Cladrastis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspen</td>
<td>Populus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beech</td>
<td>Carpinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch</td>
<td>Betula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Walnut</td>
<td>Juglans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burning Bush (TF)</td>
<td>Euonymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalpa</td>
<td>Catalpa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chokecherry</td>
<td>Maackia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
<td>Populus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabapple, Apple</td>
<td>Malus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogwood</td>
<td>Cornus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Redbud</td>
<td>Cercis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elm</td>
<td>Ulmus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackberry</td>
<td>Celtis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawthorn</td>
<td>Crataegus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeylocust</td>
<td>Gleditsia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsechestnut</td>
<td>Aesculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironwood</td>
<td>Ostrya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Coffeetree</td>
<td>Gymnocladus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilac</td>
<td>Syringa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linden</td>
<td>Tilia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia</td>
<td>Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>Acer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Ash</td>
<td>Sorbus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulberry</td>
<td>Morus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninebark</td>
<td>Physocarpus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak</td>
<td>Quercus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pea Shrub</td>
<td>Caragana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pear</td>
<td>Pyrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plum</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poplar</td>
<td>Populus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serviceberry</td>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Fringe Tree</td>
<td>Chionanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willow</td>
<td>Salix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Acer | Maple**

*Acer x freemani 'AF #1' | Firefall™ Maple (PP15593)*

**Zone 4-7**  
H 40-50’ x W 25-35’

This University of Minnesota introduction has an upright oval form with good branching structure. Bright orange to scarlet fall color develops early.

T0095 #10 cont. $119.99*  
T0097 #25 cont. $249.00*  
T0096 2” BB $309.00*

*Acer x freemani ‘Jeffersred’ | Autumn Blaze® Maple*

**Zone 4-7**  
H 40-50’ x W 35-40’

A hybrid between red and silver maple that’s drought and moisture tolerant, has excellent orange red fall color, good branching habit, and is a fast grower.

T0009 #7 cont. $79.99*  
T0010 #10 cont. $109.99*  
T0020 #15 cont. $119.99*  
T0030 #25 cont. $249.00*  
T0060 2” BB $329.00*  
T0070 2.5” BB $389.00  
T0080 3” BB $399.00*  
T0084 4” BB $699.00*

*Acer x freemani ‘Bailston’ | First Editions® Matador™ Maple*

**Zone 4-7**  
H 40-45’ x W 25-30’

A freemanii cultivar with a consistent, upright, symmetrical form. Fall color develops later than other cultivars, but it holds its leaves longer. Fall color is a deep red.

T0100 #10 cont. $119.99*  
T0103 #25 cont. $249.00*  
T0106 2.5” BB $349.00*  
T0107 3” BB $369.00*

*Acer x freemani ‘Sienna’ | Sienna Glen® Maple (PP11322)*

**Zone 3-7**  
H 40-50’ x W 35-40’

Hardy selection from St. Paul, Minnesota. Fast growing tree with nice branching and excellent burgundy-red fall color. It tolerates adverse growing conditions, also resistant to frost cracking and sun scald.

T0115 #10 cont. $129.99*  
T0118 #25 cont. $249.00*  
T0120 2” BB $329.00*  
T0130 2.5” BB $389.00*  
T0135 3” BB $499.00*

*Acer ginnala ‘Flame’ | Flame Amur Maple*

**Zone 3-7**  
H 15-20’ x W 15-25’

A small, dense form of Amur maple selected for bright red fruits, fiery red fall color. A hardy plant that does well in shade.

T0139 #10 cont. $119.99*  
T0160 2” BB $230.00  |  10+ $195.00*  
T0180 6’ CLP BB $279.00*  
T0190 8’ CLP BB $349.00*

*Acer miyabei ‘Morton’ | State Street® Maple*

**Zone 4-8**  
H 20-25’ x W 15-20’

Forms a uniform, pyramidal tree with excellent branching. Rugged, glossy, medium green leaves turn yellow in the fall. A tough, adaptable tree, tolerant to drought, salt and pollution. Trees have an interesting corky bark.

T0191 #20 cont. $259.00*
Shade & Ornamental Trees

Acer | Maple, cont.

**Acer palmatum ‘Wolff’ | Emperor ® Japanese Maple**

- Zone 5-8
- H 10-15’ x W 10-15’
- Beautiful dark red foliage opens later in the spring avoiding frosts that damage other Japanese maples. Nice red fall color. Good specimen for the smaller landscape.
- T0193 #10 cont. $169.99*
- T0194 #15 cont. $279.00*

**Acer platanoides ‘Columnare’ | Columnar Norway Maple**

- Zone 3-9
- H 35-40’ x W 10-15’
- Narrow upright tree that works well near buildings or boulevards, or where a formal columnar look is desired. Dark glossy, green foliage turns yellow in fall.
- T0201 #20 cont. $249.00*
- T0205 2” BB $369.00*
- T0210 2.5” BB $389.00*

**Acer platanoides ‘Deborah’ | Deborah Norway Maple**

- Zone 3-8
- H 40-50’ x W 35-45’
- Early spring growth emerges burgundy red, turning a dark bronze green in summer months. Broadly upright with strong branching habit and bronze yellow fall color. All of this makes for a nice shade tree.
- T0240 2” BB $329.00*

**Acer platanoides ‘Pond’ | Emerald Lustre® Norway Maple**

- Zone 3-7
- H 40-50’ x W 40-50’
- Fast growing Norway maple with a superior branching habit. Its large dark green leaves and broad, rounded crown will provide superior shade during those hot summer months. Attractive yellow fall color.
- T0250 #15 cont. $109.99*
- T0270 2” BB $299.00*
- T0280 2.5” BB $369.00*

**Acer platanoides ‘Princeton Gold’ | Princeton Gold® Norway Maple**

- Zone 4-7
- H 35-40’ x W 20-25’
- An attractive Norway maple with narrow, oval crown and golden-yellow foliage that holds well throughout summer. Stunning accent plant when mixed with other green or red foliaged plants.
- T0300 #10 cont. $119.99*
- T0312 #20 cont. $249.00*

**Acer platanoides ‘Royal Red’ | Royal Red Norway Maple**

- Zone 4-7
- H 30-40’ x W 25-35’
- Attractive glossy, maroon-red foliage all summer long. Straight trunks with a nice full crown.
- T0320 #10 cont. $139.99*
- T0325 #20 cont. $249.00*
- T0330 #25 cont. $309.99*
- T0340 2” BB $329.00*
- T0342 2.5” BB $389.00*

**Acer platanoides ‘Variegatum’ | Variegated Norway Maple**

- Zone 4-7
- H 35-40’ x W 25-30’
- Interesting form of Norway maple with variegated foliage; a good specimen plant for the front yard with yellow fall color.
- T0360 #15 cont. $149.99*
- T0361 #20 cont. $249.00*

**Acer pseudosieboldianum | Korean Maple**

- Zone 4-7
- H 15-20’ x W 12-15’
- This is a lovely little maple for small spaces, will perform best in a protected site with moist, well-drained soil in part to full sun. Pretty, multi-lobed leaves that develop yellow to orange to red fall color.
- T0372 #10 cont. clump $119.99*
- T0373 #20 cont. clump $199.99*
- T0375 #10 cont. TF $149.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Shade & Ornamental Trees

Acer | Maple, cont.

Acer x pseudosieboldianum ‘IsAJ’ | Arctic Jade® Maple ○ ○
Zone 4-8  H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
A cross between Korean and Japanese maples combining the hardiness of Korean maple with the appearance of Japanese maple. The broad, upright form turns a mixture of orange and red tones in autumn.
T0400 #15 cont. TF $369.00*

Acer pseudosieboldianum x palmatum ‘Hasselkus’ | Northern Glow® Maple ○ ○
Zone 4-8  H 15-20’ x W 18-24’
A hardy selection combining the look of Japanese maple with the hardiness of Korean maple. Initially upright in growth, it gradually achieves a graceful spreading form. Green, palmate foliage becomes bright orange red to deep red in autumn.
T0407 #25 cont. $209.00*

Acer x pseudosieboldianum ‘IsINW’ | North Wind® Maple ○ ○
Zone 4-8  H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
A hybrid between Japanese and Korean maple, featuring reddish orange new growth that changes to green by midsummer before changing to flaming orange scarlet in fall. Highly ornamental, hardy small tree.
T0408 #7 cont. $129.99*
T0410 #15 cont. TF $369.00*

Acer rubrum ‘Autumn Radiance’ | Autumn Radiance® Red Maple ○ ○
Zone 4-7  H 40-50’ x W 30-40’
This maple has a good, open, rounded form with strong branch structure. Excellent, vivid orange red fall foliage that develops earlier than other maples.
T0425 #20 cont. $269.00*
T0430 2” BB $329.00*  
T0435 2.5” BB $369.00*

Acer rubrum ‘Autumn Spire’ | Autumn Spire Red Maple ○ ○
Zone 3-7  H 40-50’ x W 20-25’
A very hardy selection from northern Minnesota. The broadly columnar form produces showy red flowers in spring and consistent, early, red fall color.
T0440 2” BB $329.00* NEW!

Acer rubrum ‘Bailcraig’ | First Editions® Scarlet Jewell™ Red Maple ○ ○
Zone 3-7  H 50-70’ x W 25-30’
Form is full and upright with symmetrical branching and good resistance to frost cracking. Shows very early fall color of consistent, deep crimson.
T0581 2.5” BB $349.00* NEW!

Acer rubrum ‘Magnificent Magenta’ | Burgundy Belle® Red Maple ○ ○
Zone 4-8  H 40-50’ x W 40-45’
A broad, columnar form of red maple with very beautiful burgundy red fall color. Tolerates heat and drought well.
T0457 #10 cont. $149.99*
T0459 #25 cont. $309.00*  
T0460 2” BB $329.00*
T0461 2.5” BB $369.00*

Acer rubrum ‘Northwood’ | Northwood Red Maple ○ ○
Zone 3-8  H 40-50’ x W 30-40’
A choice selection of red maple with a beautiful, rounded crown, an excellent growth habit, and good fall color.
T0492 #20 cont. $249.00*
T0500 2” BB $329.00*  
T0510 2.5” BB $429.00*  
T0512 3” BB $499.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Acer | Maple, cont.

**Acer rubrum ‘Franksred’ | Red Sunset® Red Maple**

Zone 3-8  H 40-50’ x W 30-40’
This dense, upright red maple retains its leaves and red fall color longer than most other selections. In summer, the tree is covered with heavily textured, bright green leaves. Excellent choice for streets or lawns.

T0540 #25 cont. $299.00*
T0560 2’ BB $349.00*
T0570 2.5’ BB $369.00*
T0571 3’ BB $499.00*

**Acer saccharum ‘Barrett Cole’ | Apollo® Sugar Maple (PP10590)**

Zone 4-7  H 25-30’ x W 10-12’
Compact, narrow columnar maple with dark green foliage. Resistant to Japanese beetle. Beautiful fall color in mixed shades of yellow, orange, and red.

T0598 #20 cont. $289.00*

**Acer saccharum ‘Bailsta’ | Fall Fiesta® Sugar Maple (PP11119)**

Zone 3-7  H 50-70’ x W 40-50’
Rapid grower with thick, glossy green leaves that are tatter resistant. Excellent fall color with shades of orange and red.

T0610 #10 cont. $149.99*
T0615 #20 cont. $259.00*
T0620 #25 cont. $329.00*
T0640 2’ BB $349.00*
T0650 2.5’ BB $369.00*
T0651 3’ BB $499.00*

**Acer saccharum ‘Green Mountain’ | Green Mountain® Sugar Maple**

Zone 3-7  H 40-60’ x W 35-40’
Thick leaves covered with waxy coating help this tree retain fresh green color even in dry, windy summer conditions. Good selection for parking areas or southern exposures. Orange/scarlet fall color.

T0697 #10 cont. $149.99*
T0699 #20 cont. $269.00*
T0720 2’ BB $329.00*
T0730 2.5’ BB $369.00*
T0733 3’ BB $409.00*

Aesculus | Horsechestnut, Buckeye

**Aesculus x arnoldiana ‘Autumn Splendor’ | Autumn Splendor Buckeye**

Zone 4-7  H 25-35’ x W 25-30’
Flowers are yellow red 6” panicles at the ends of branches. When done flowering, fruit capsules appear. Dark green shiny leaves are scorch resistant and turn vivid maroon red in fall. Once tree is established it is a good grower.

T0780 #10 cont. $149.99*
T0785 #20 cont. $269.00*
T0795 2’ BB $369.00*

**Aesculus glabra | Ohio Buckeye**

Zone 4-7  H 20-40’ x W 20-40’
Adaptable, tough tree with compound leaves that turn various shades of yellow, orange, and red in the fall.

T0808 #10 cont. $139.99*

**Aesculus x ‘Homestead’ | Homestead Buckeye**

Zone 4-7  H 30-35’ x W 20-25’
A low branched, rounded cultivar producing panicles of sterile, yellowish red flowers in late spring. Yellow to orange fall color.

T0813 #10 cont. $139.99*
T0815 #20 cont. $269.00*
### Shade & Ornamental Trees

#### Alnus | Alder

**Alnus hirsuta ‘Harbin’ | Prairie Horizon® Alder**

- **Zone**: 4-7
- **H**: 30-40’ x W 20-30’

A fast growing selection with dark green leaves and attractive purple catkins. This North Dakota selection has good drought tolerance. Fall color is a respectable yellow.

T0845 #10 cont. $119.99*

---

**Alnus spaethii | Spaeth’s Alder**

- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 40-50’ x W 15-20’

An excellent choice as a street tree; rapidly growing, salt and pollution tolerant, and wind resistant. Large leaves emerge coppery purple, turn yellowish in fall. Able to adapt to poor soils due to its ability to fix nitrogen.

T0847 #20 cont. $189.99*  
**NEW! Available 8/1**

---

#### Amelanchier | Serviceberry

**Amelanchier x grandiflora ‘Autumn Brilliance’ | Autumn Brilliance® Serviceberry**

- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 20-25’ x W 15-18’

One of the loveliest small trees for Minnesota. Clouds of white blossoms in May, sweet, edible fruits are bird magnets, blue/green leaves with brilliant red fall color and attractive gray bark. Foundation, accent, border, or screen plant.

T0870 #7 cont. clump $49.99*  
T0880 #10 cont. clump $89.99*  
T0905 #20 cont. clump $129.99*  
T0915 #10 cont. TF $159.99*  
T0917 #20 cont. TF $249.00*  
T0920 1.75’ BB $319.00*  
T0925 2’ BB $399.00*  
T0930 5’ clump BB $229.00*  
T0940 6’ clump BB $269.00*  
T0950 7’ clump BB $299.00*  
T0955 8’ clump BB $349.00*  
T0956 10’ clump BB $399.00*

---

**Amelanchier x grandiflora ‘Autumn Brilliance’ | Autumn Brilliance® Serviceberry**

- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 20-25’ x W 15-18’

One of the loveliest small trees for Minnesota. Clouds of white blossoms in May, sweet, edible fruits are bird magnets, blue/green leaves with brilliant red fall color and attractive gray bark. Foundation, accent, border, or screen plant.

T0870 #7 cont. clump $49.99*  
T0880 #10 cont. clump $89.99*  
T0905 #20 cont. clump $129.99*  
T0915 #10 cont. TF $159.99*  
T0917 #20 cont. TF $249.00*  
T0920 1.75’ BB $319.00*  
T0925 2’ BB $399.00*  
T0930 5’ clump BB $229.00*  
T0940 6’ clump BB $269.00*  
T0950 7’ clump BB $299.00*  
T0955 8’ clump BB $349.00*  
T0956 10’ clump BB $399.00*

---

#### Betula | Birch

**Betula nigra | River Birch**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **H**: 40-50’ x W 30-40’

A beautiful landscape tree with rich, reddish/brown, exfoliating bark. Resistant to bronze birch borer. Beautiful golden fall color; prefers moist soil.

T1020 #15 cont. TF $99.99*  
T1021 #25 cont. TF $189.99*  
T1023 #15 cont. clump $99.99*  
T1024 #25 cont. clump $189.99*  
T1030 2” BB $299.00*  
T1035 2.5” BB $329.00*  
T1037 3” BB $349.00*  
T1040 8’ clump BB $299.00*  
T1050 10’ clump BB $399.00*  
T1060 12’ clump BB $429.00*  
T1065 14’ clump BB $469.00*

**Betula nigra ‘Shiloh Splash’ | Shiloh Splash® River Birch (PP16362)**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **H**: 8-12’ x W 6-8’

A small, specimen tree with striking white margins on the medium green leaves. Maintains the characteristic exfoliating bark typical of river birch. Yellow fall color.

T1033 #10 cont. TF $129.99*  
T1034 #10 cont. clump $129.99*

---

**Betula nigra ‘Cully’ | Heritage® River Birch**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **H**: 40-50’ x W 30-40’

Oval shaped vigorous grower. Exfoliating bark is lighter than River Birch. Resistant to bronze birch borer.

T1004 8’ clump BB $299.00*  
T1005 10’ clump BB $309.00*
Shade & Ornamental Trees

Betula | Birch, cont.

**Betula papyrifera ‘Varen’ | Prairie Dream® Paper Birch (PP15768)** ○ ◊

Zone 2-7  
H 30-40’ x W 25-30’
A very hardy, stress tolerant selection from North Dakota. Attractive exfoliating white bark and golden yellow fall color. Good resistance to bronze birch borer.
T1065.8 #15 cont. TF $119.99*
T1075 #15 cont. clump $139.99*
T1077 2’ BB $369.00*
T1079 8’ clump BB $299.00*

**Betula papyrifera ‘Renci’ | Renaissance Reflection® Paper Birch (PP12766)** ○ ◊

Zone 2-7  
H 40-50’ x W 25-30’
A birch hybrid from Evergreen Nurseries that has a pyramidal habit, highly resistant to bronze birch borer, and drought tolerant. Young bark is reddish bronze turn to an exfoliating white with age. Dark green leaves turn bright yellow in fall.
T1082 2’ BB $449.00*
T1083 2.5’ BB $309.00*
T1085 8’ clump BB $299.00*
T1086 10’ clump BB $369.00*

**Betula platyphylla ‘Fargo’ | Dakota Pinnacle® Birch (PP10963)** ○ ◊

Zone 3-7  
H 30-40’ x W 10-12’
Tree selected for its narrow, columnar habit. The bark matures to a yellow white. Tolerant of heat, drought, and alkaline soils.
T1132 #10 cont. TF $119.99*
T1135 #20 cont. TF $169.99*

**Betula ‘Penci-2’ | Royal Frost® Birch** ○

Zone 4-7  
H 35-40’ x W 15-20’
Striking selection of birch with burgundy-red foliage contrasted with white bark. Much faster growing than ‘Crimson Frost’.
T1170 #15 cont. clump $149.99*
T1177 #25 cont. clump $239.00*
T1179.9 7’ clump BB $289.00*
T1185 10’ clump BB $319.00*

**Betula platyphylla ‘Whitespire’ | Whitespire Birch** ○

Zone 4-7  
H 30-40’ x W 20-25’
Relaxed pyramidal form. Resistant to bronze birch borer, very white bark. Nice choice for the home landscape. Tolerates high pH.
T1187.5 #15 cont. TF $99.99*
T1187.7 #25 cont. TF $209.00*
T1190 #15 cont. clump $99.99*
T1192 #25 cont. clump $219.00*
T1201 1.75’ BB $289.00*
T1202 2’ BB $329.00*
T1203 2.5’ BB $349.00*
T1204 3’ BB $499.00*
T1210 8’ clump BB $319.00*
T1220 10’ clump BB $349.00*
T1222 12’ clump BB $399.00*

Caragana | Pea Shrub

**Caragana arborescens ‘Walkeri’ | Walker Weeping Caragana** ○ ◊

Zone 2-7  
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
Finely cut foliage gives it a fern-like appearance. Strongly weeping with bright yellow flowers in spring. Outstanding accent plant for limited space areas.
T1249 #7 cont. $119.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Shade & Ornamental Trees

**Carpinus | Blue Beech**
*Carpinus caroliniana | Blue Beech/American Hornbeam* ○ ○
Zone 3-9  H 20-30’ x W 15-20’
A small, native tree with handsome, smooth, blue-gray bark and orange-red fall color. The trunk develops an unusual twisted look to it. This plant thrives in heavy, wet, clay soil.
T1266 #10 cont. $149.99*
T1270 1.75” BB $309.00*
T1280 2” BB $349.00*

*Carpinus caroliniana ‘J.N. Upright’ | Firespire™ Hornbeam* ○ ○
Zone 4-8  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
An outstanding upright form with gorgeous, fiery orange and red colors in autumn. A good screening plant or specimen plant that will grow in sun or shade.
T1285 #20 cont. $259.00*

**Catalpa**
*Catalpa speciosa | Northern Catalpa* ○
Zone 4-7  H 50-60’ x W 35-40’
A fast growing, upright tree with ascending branches and large, heart-shaped leaves. This large shade tree produces fragrant flowers in June.
T1310 #20 cont. $129.99*

**Celtis | Hackberry**
*Celtis occidentalis | Common Hackberry* ○ ○
Zone 2-7  H 50-70’ x W 40-50’
Interesting rough, corky bark, and yellowish fall foliage; spreading, rounded form. Very tough and adaptable tree.
T1330 #10 cont. $99.99*
T1334 #20 cont. $229.00*
T1335 #25 cont. $299.00*
T1350 2” BB $349.00*
T1360 2.5” BB $389.00*
T1370 3” BB $429.00*

**Cercis | Redbud**
*Cercis canadensis (MN Strain) | Eastern Redbud* ○ ○
Zone 4-9  H 15-25’ x W 15-20’
Tiny purplish-pink flowers adorn this small, vase-shaped tree in early spring before the leaves emerge. Seed pods form on older trees and give an interesting winter look. This plant does best in moist but well drained soil and is pH adaptable.
T1375 #7 cont. TF $119.99*
T1376 #10 cont. TF $149.99*
T1378 #20 cont. TF $249.00*
T1380 #7 cont. clump $109.99*
T1381 #10 cont. clump $149.99*
T1395 1.75” BB $309.00*
T1405 6’ clump BB $289.00*

**Chionanthus | Fringetree**
*Chionanthus virginicus | White Fringetree* ○ ○
Zone 4-9  H 12-20’ x W 12-20’
This small native tree is covered with fragrant white flowers in spring creating a soft, cloud-like appearance. Blue fruits may follow. Plant in moist, well drained soil. Spreading vase shape and usually multi stemmed. Attracts birds.
T1415 #10 cont. clump $119.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Shade & Ornamental Trees**

**Cladrastis | Yellowwood**
- **Cladrastis lutea | American Yellowwood**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 30-35' x W 20-30'
  - This large native tree is spectacular in summer with large, fragrant white flower panicles of pea-like flowers. Named after the yellow color of its heartwood, this is a beautiful specimen tree with yellow fall color.
  - T1440 #10 cont. $139.99*
  - T1445 2” BB $429.00*

**Cornus | Dogwood**
- **Cornus alternifolia ‘Wstackman’ | Golden Shadows™ Pagoda Dogwood (PP11287)**
  - Zone 4-7
  - H 10-15’ x W 10-15’
  - Brilliant foliage and layered branching make this a standout shrub. Variegated golden foliage glows through the summer, new growth shows tints of red, fall foliage is red and purple.
  - T1457 #2 cont. clump $29.99*
  - T1459 #5 cont. clump $42.99*
  - T1460 #7 cont. clump $56.99*

- **Cornus alternifolia | Pagoda Dogwood**
  - Zone 3-7
  - H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
  - Pale yellow flowers in May, followed by dark fruits that birds love. Fall foliage is maroon red. A small tree with irregularly tiered branches, very open, delicate, and graceful, gives it an oriental garden look. Good understory tree; best in part shade.
  - T1480 #7 cont. clump $42.99*
  - T1490 #10 cont. clump $69.99*
  - T1492 #25 cont. clump $169.99*
  - T1498 #7 cont. TF $46.99*
  - T1500 #15 cont. TF $129.99*
  - T1510 #25 cont. TF $179.99*
  - T1515 1.5” BB $269.00*
  - T1520 1.75” BB $329.00*
  - T1530 5’ clump BB $229.00*
  - T1540 6’ clump BB $269.00*
  - T1545 7’ clump BB $299.00*
  - T1546 8-10’ clump BB $319.00*

- **Cornus alba ‘Argenteo-Marginata’ | Variegated Dogwood Tree Form**
  - Zone 3-7
  - H 8-10’ x W 6-8’
  - This small upright tree has bright red branches that gives an attractive winter effect. White and green variegation make it a good specimen plant.
  - T1570 #10 cont. TF $149.99*

**Crataegus | Hawthorn**
- **Crataegus crus-galli var inermis | Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn**
  - Zone 4-7
  - H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
  - One of the finest small ornamental trees for Minnesota. Rounded, spreading crown with leathery, glossy, dark green leaves. Tree is smothered in June with pretty white flowers. Good orange fall color and red fruit. Very few disease problems.
  - T1650 #10 cont. $119.99*
  - T1652 #20 cont. $219.00*
  - T1680 1.75” BB $229.00*
  - T1690 2” BB $279.00*
  - T1710 6’ clump BB $269.00*

**Euonymus alatus | Burning Bush**
- **Euonymus alatus | Burning Bush Tree Form**
  - Zone 3-8
  - H 8-10’ x W 6-8’
  - Small, yellow flowers in the spring; typical winged, corky bark. This trained burning bush is the perfect solution for areas where you want a small tree and good fall color.
  - T1740 #10 cont. TF $149.99*
## Shade & Ornamental Trees

### Euonymus alatus | Burning Bush, cont.

**Euonymus alatus ‘Compactus’ | Dwarf Burning Bush Tree Form**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: 5-6’ x Width 5-8’
- **Description**: Dwarf form of the species. Bushy with brilliant red fall color and corky bark. Good accent plant.
- **Prices**: T1750 #10 cont. TF $159.99*

### Fraxinus | Ash

Because of the Emerald Ash Borer Gertens will no longer carry Green Ash (F. Pennsylanica). However Mountain Ash, which are not affected by Emerald Ash Borer, will be available and are found under Sorbus.

### Ginkgo | Maidenhair Tree

**Ginkgo biloba ‘Autumn Gold’ | Autumn Gold Ginkgo**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: 40-50’ x Width 25-35’
- **Description**: Male selection of ginkgo tree with a nice conical form. Good yellow fall color.
- **Prices**: T1940 #10 cont. $169.99*

**Ginkgo biloba | Ginkgo**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: 40-60’ x Width 40-50’
- **Description**: A very long lived tree. An upright growth habit but very open. Very tolerant of urban conditions. The green, deeply lobed leaves turn a bright red yellow fall color. A slow grower.
- **Prices**: T1944 1.75” BB $429.00*

**Ginkgo biloba ‘Magyar’ | Magyar Ginkgo**

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: 40-50’ x Width 20-25’
- **Description**: A narrow, pyramidal tree with a strong central leader and well spaced branches. A grafted male selection with bright green leaves and brilliant gold fall color. Slow growing and can adapt to very adverse conditions.
- **Prices**: T1948 #20 cont. $289.00*

### Gleditsia | Honeylocust

**Gleditsia triacanthos var inermis ‘Skycole’ | Skyline® Honeylocust**

- **Zone**: 4-7
- **Height**: 40-50’ x Width 30-35’
- **Description**: Distinctly pyramidal with nicely shaped crown; thornless and seedless. Excellent choice for filtered sun, light shade. Golden fall color.
- **Prices**: T1979 #10 cont. $139.99*

**Gleditsia triacanthos var inermis ‘Impcole’ | Imperial® Honeylocust**

- **Zone**: 4-7
- **Height**: 30-35’ x Width 30-35’
- **Description**: A more compact variety with a strong, spreading form. Bright green foliage becomes a rich yellow with the turning of the seasons.
- **Prices**: T1990 2” BB $319.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Shade & Ornamental Trees

#### Gleditsia | Honeylocust, cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Characteristics</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**Gleditsia triacanthos var inermis ‘Harve’</td>
<td>Northern Acclaim® Honeylocust**</td>
<td>Zone 3-7&lt;br&gt;Zone 3-7&lt;br&gt;H 35-45’ x W 30-35'&lt;br&gt;An introduction from North Dakota featuring superior winter hardiness. Upright form becomes more rounded with maturity. &lt;br&gt;T1965 #20 cont. $229.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Gleditsia triacanthos var inermis ‘Draves’</td>
<td>Street Keeper® Honeylocust**</td>
<td>Zone 4-7&lt;br&gt;H 35-40’ x W 20-25'&lt;br&gt;An excellent boulevard tree with narrow, upright pyramidal form; fine textured foliage turns yellow in fall. &lt;br&gt;T2017 #20 cont. $229.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Gleditsia triacanthos var inermis ‘Suncole’</td>
<td>Sunburst® Honeylocust**</td>
<td>Zone 4-7&lt;br&gt;H 35-40’ x W 20-25'&lt;br&gt;Smaller than ‘Skyline’ and with an irregularly rounded crown. Foliage golden/yellow in spring and fall. Casts filtered shade, seedless. &lt;br&gt;T2019 #10 cont. $149.99* &lt;br&gt;T2030 2” BB $319.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Gymnocalcruus | Coffeetree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Characteristics</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**Gymnocladus dioicus</td>
<td>Kentucky Coffeetree**</td>
<td>Zone 4-7&lt;br&gt;H 40-50’ x W 35-40'&lt;br&gt;A tough, adaptable tree with coarse, stout branches and deeply furrowed bark. The large dark green leaves turn golden yellow in fall. A good shade tree for south or west side planting as its coarse nature lets in plenty of winter sun. &lt;br&gt;T2045 #10 cont. $139.99* &lt;br&gt;T2055 2” BB $349.00* &lt;br&gt;T2060 2.5” BB $429.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Gymnocladus dioicus ‘Espresso – JFS’</td>
<td>Espresso™ Kentucky Coffeetree**</td>
<td>Zone 3-8&lt;br&gt;H 40-50’ x W 35-40'&lt;br&gt;A seedless cultivar selected for its improved branching. Trees are more upright and vase shaped than the species. &lt;br&gt;T2050 #10 cont. $129.99* &lt;br&gt;T2053 #20 cont. $249.00* &lt;br&gt;T2061.5 2.5” BB $499.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Gymnocladus dioicus ‘UMNSynergy’</td>
<td>True North™ Kentucky Coffeetree**</td>
<td>Zone 4-8&lt;br&gt;H 50-60’ x W 35-40'&lt;br&gt;A male selection from the University of Minnesota, possesses an elm-like upright, vase shaped form. Bluish green leaves turn yellow in autumn. Tolerant to urban conditions. &lt;br&gt;T2059 #20 cont. $279.00*&lt;br&gt;NEW! Available 8/1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Hydrangea

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Characteristics</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Limelight’</td>
<td>Limelight Hydrangea - Tree Form (PP12874)**</td>
<td>Zone 4-8&lt;br&gt;H 6-8’ x W 5-7'&lt;br&gt;Large panicles of lime green flowers on sturdy branches remain upright through the bloom season. Flowers turn from lime green to various shades of pink as they mature. Good robust grower. &lt;br&gt;T2065 #7 cont. TF $119.99* &lt;br&gt;T2066 #10 cont. TF $149.99* &lt;br&gt;T2067 1.25” BB $329.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Grandiflora’</td>
<td>PeeGee Hydrangea-Tree Form**</td>
<td>Zone 4-8&lt;br&gt;H 6-8’ x W 6-8'&lt;br&gt;A PeeGee hydrangea trained to a single stem with very showy large conical white flowers July-August. Flower heads turn to pink bronze in autumn. &lt;br&gt;T2069 #7 cont. TF $109.99* &lt;br&gt;T2070 #10 cont. TF $139.99* &lt;br&gt;T2071 #15 cont. TF $159.99* &lt;br&gt;T2080 1.5” BB $369.00* &lt;br&gt;T2082 1.75” BB $399.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Hydrangea, cont.**

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Phantom’ | Phantom Hydrangea - Tree Form** ○ ○

Zone 4-8  
H 6-8' x W 6-8'

An impressive, large selection with massive, cone shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.

T2092 #10 cont. TF $139.99*  
T2092.5 1.25” BB $329.00*

---

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Pink Diamond’ | Pink Diamond Hydrangea - Tree Form** ○ ○

Zone 4-8  
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’

Huge (up to 10”) pink flower buds open white in late summer then quickly mature to a rich deep pink.  pH does not affect flower color.

T2100 #10 cont. TF $139.99*  
T2101 #15 cont. TF $159.99*  
T2093 1.25” TF BB $329.00*  
T2094 1.5” TF BB $349.00*  
T2095 1.75” TF BB $369.00*

---

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘DVPpinky’ | Pinky Winky® Hydrangea - Tree Form (PP16166)** ○ ○

Zone 4-8  
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’

14” blooms with 7 petals giving the flowers a much more full look!  Hardy variety with strong stems to support the flowers.

T2102 #7 cont. TF $119.99*  
T2102.5 #10 cont. TF $149.99*  
T2102.7 1.25” BB $329.00*

---

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Bulk’ | Quick Fire® Hydrangea - Tree Form (PP16812)** ○ ○

Zone 4-8  
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’

White flowers are accented by red stems.  Flowers mature to a deep pink.  Earlier flowering selection is a robust, vigorous grower.

T2102.9 #7 cont. TF PW $129.99*  
T2103 #10 cont. TF $149.99*

---

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Tardiva’ | Late Panicle Hydrangea - Tree Form** ○ ○

Zone 4-8  
H 6-8’ x W 8-10’

Similar to ‘PeeGee’ but blooms later in the season with larger, more open flower panicles.

T2113 1.25” BB $240.00  |  10+ $204.00*

---

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Unique’ | Unique Hydrangea** ○ ○

Zone 4-8  
H 6-8’ x W 5-7’

Large, 10-12’ conical flower heads turn light pink as they age. Good, vigorous grower.

T2117 1.75” BB $329.00*

---

**Juglans | Walnut**

**Juglans nigra | Black Walnut** ○

Zone 4-9  
H 50-60’ x W 45-55’

Large deciduous tree with gray-black bark that is deeply furrowed.  Nuts develop in spring and are ready in October, excellent for baking.  Dark, richly colored wood is prized for use in woodworking.

T2132 #7 cont. $42.99*

---

**Maackia | Amur Maackia**

**Maackia amurensis | Amur Maackia** ○ ○

Zone 3-8  
H 20-30’ x W 15-20’

An excellent small tree with multi season interest.  Mottled olive green bark in winter.  Leaves emerge silver and mature to rich deep green.  Small cream colored flowers bloom late July to early August.  Low branching.

T2140 #15 cont. $129.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Shade & Ornamental Trees

Maackia  |  Amur Maackia, cont.
Maackia amurensis ‘Summertime’  |  Summertime™ Amur Maackia ○ ©
Zone 3-8  H 20-30’ x W 15-20’
A beautiful ornamental tree for smaller properties and street plantings. Leaves emerge silver, then mature a deep green. With age, the golden brown bark becomes curly and exfoliating. White flowers in spikes in July-August.
T2155 #20 cont. $249.00*
T2160 2” BB $399.00*

Magnolia
Magnolia x ‘Ann’  |  Ann Magnolia ○ ©
Zone 4-7  H 8-10’ x W 6-8’
This magnolia was bred for late bloom and forms a shrubby mound that has leathery, deep green foliage. Pleasantly scented reddish-purple flowers emerge from tapered buds. Not unusual to get a rebloom in midsummer.
T2170 #10 cont. TF $129.99*
T2176 #5 cont. clump $49.99*
T2179 #10 cont. clump $129.99*
T2180 5’ clump BB $269.00*

Magnolia x ‘Butterflies’  |  Butterflies Magnolia ○ ©
Zone 5-8  H 15-20’ x W 10-12’
Beautiful, 4-5 inch, rich, yellow, double flowers are held upright along the branches. Flowers in late spring to help avoid spring frosts. Newly available.
T2181 #10 cont. TF $149.99*
T2183 #10 cont. clump $129.99*
T2184 #20 cont. clump $269.00*
T2185 #20 cont. TF $299.00*

Magnolia x ‘Elizabeth’  |  Elizabeth Magnolia ○ ©
Zone 5-8  H 20-25’ x W 12-15’
Tapered buds open to primrose yellow blooms in spring. Fairly upright, pyramidal growth habit. Newly available.
T2187 #10 cont. TF $149.99*
NEW! Available 5/15

Magnolia x ‘Goldfinch’  |  Goldfinch Magnolia ○ ©
Zone 4-8  H 10-12’ x W 6-8’
Pointed, golden buds open to large, 8-10’’ fragrant, light yellow flowers. Good hardiness and flowers well at an early age. Newly available.
T2190 #10 cont. TF $139.99*
NEW! Available 5/15

Magnolia x loebneri ‘Leonard Messel’  |  Leonard Messel Magnolia ○ ©
Zone 4-8  H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
A large vigorous shrub; lovely soft pink flowers and leathery dark green leaves. Early blooming. Newly available.
T2210 #10 cont. TF $129.99*
T2220 #5 cont. clump $42.99*
T2230 #10 cont. clump $79.99*
T2248 #20 cont. clump $169.99*
T2253 6’ clump BB $299.00*

Magnolia x loebneri ‘Merrill’  |  Merrill Magnolia ○ ©
Zone 4-7  H 30-40’ x W 20-30’
A large shrub/multi-stemmed tree with large fragrant star-like white flowers. Grows faster and larger than Magnolia stellata. Newly available.
T2265 #10 cont. TF $139.99*
T2290 #10 cont. clump $79.99*
T2300 #20 cont. clump $179.99*
Magnolia

Magnolia stellata ‘Royal Star’ | Royal Star Magnolia  
Zone 4-7  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
Dense, upright form becoming rounded with age. Starry white fragrant flowers bloom early in spring.
T2318 #10 cont. TF $139.99*
T2320 #5 cont. clump $42.99*
T2330 #10 cont. clump $79.99*
T2350 #20 cont. clump $159.99*
T2356 5’ clump BB $269.00*

Magnolia stellata ‘Centennial Blush’ | First Editions® Centennial Blush™ Star Magnolia (PP22248)  
Zone 4-9  H 12-18’ x W 10-15’
A prolific producer of pretty, petite pink blooms in spring. The beautifully fragrant blooms create a fantastic display of light pink to usher in spring. Fall foliage is an attractive yellow bronze.
T2358 #10 cont. TF $139.99*
T2359 #10 cont. clump $139.99*

Magnolia x ‘Jane’ | Jane Magnolia  
Zone 4-7  H 8-10’ x W 6-8’
Compact shade tree with fragrant reddish-purple flowers and dark green leaves. A later bloomer that tends to avoid frost damage.
T2360 #10 cont. clump $139.99*
T2365 5’ clump BB $269.00*
T2366 6’ clump BB $299.00*

Magnolia ‘Ricki’ | Ricki Magnolia  
Zone 4-8  H 8-12’ x W 8-12’
Compact selection with reddish purple, cup shaped flowers. Fragrant flowers appear later, thus avoiding spring frosts.
T2367 6’ clump BB $249.00*

Magnolia liliflora x stellata ‘Susan’ | Susan Magnolia  
Zone 4-7  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
Compact magnolia with fragrant dark pink flowers and thick lustrous leaves. A later blooming magnolia that tends to avoid frost damage.
T2368 #5 cont. $42.99*
T2369 #10 cont. clump $79.99*

Magnolia virginiana ‘Northern Belle’ | Northern Belle Magnolia  
Zone 4-9  H 20-25’ x W 12-15’
Fragrant creamy white flowers appear in June and July. Excellent cold tolerance for a Sweetbay Magnolia.
T2200 #10 cont. $139.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

Malus  | Crabapple

Malus ‘Adams’ | Adams Flowering Crab  
Zone 4-8  H 20-25’ x W 15-20’
Carmine buds open to pink blooms giving rise to persistent, red fruit. Foliage emerges green with a red tint; becoming a beautiful orange red in fall.
T2420 2.5”BB $349.00*  NEW!

Malus ‘Adirondack’ | Adirondack Flowering Crab  
Zone 4-8  H 15-18’ x W 10-12’
Smaller selection of ornamental crab with an upright, oval crown and excellent disease resistance. Bright red buds open to waxy white flowers that turn to red-orange fruit.
T2424 2” BB $269.00*
### Shade & Ornamental Trees

#### Malus | Crabapple, cont.

**Malus ‘Vebo’ | April Showers™ Flowering Crab**

Zone 4-8  
H 8-10’ x W 4-6’

Tightly weeping habit becomes a cascade of white flowers in spring followed by bright red fruits.  
T2428 #20 cont. $209.00*

---

**Malus ‘Camzam’ | Camelot® Flowering Crab**

Zone 4-7  
H 8-10’ x W 8-10’

Compact rounded crown; fuchsia pink buds open to white flowers, small burgundy fruits; disease resistant.  
T2430 #10 cont. $99.99*  
T2440 1.75” BB $269.00*

---

**Malus sargentii ‘Candymint’ | Candymint Flowering Crab**

Zone 4-7  
H 8-10’ x W 15-18’

A highly ornamental tree with unique horizontal branching. Wider than tall, bearing profuse carmine red buds that open pink. Persistent, deep red fruit in fall. Cherry-like reddish brown bark. Foliage has slight purplish tinge. Good disease resistance.  
T2470 #15 cont. $129.99*  
T2480 1.75” BB $279.00*  
T2490 2” BB $299.00*  
T2495 2.5” BB $329.00*

---

**Malus ‘Coralcole’ | Coralburst® Flowering Crab**

Zone 3-7  
H 8-10’ x W 12-15’

This is a uniform and small growing tree with a compact rounded crown. Very scab-resistant foliage and lovely semi-double pink flowers.  
T2519 1.75” BB $309.00*  
T2520 2” BB $329.00*

---

**Malus ‘Dolgo’ | Dolgo Flowering Crab**

Zone 2-7  
H 20-25’ x W 20-25’

Fragrant white spring blooms produce large, edible crimson fruit. Makes very good jelly and provides excellent food for deer and other wildlife.  
T2542 #7 cont. $79.99*  
T2545 2.5” BB $299.00*

---

**Malus ‘Donald Wyman’ | Donald Wyman Flowering Crab**

Zone 4-7  
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’

Crown rounds out with maturity; white flowers persistent red fruit; high rated disease resistance.  
T2540 2” BB $259.00*  
T2545 2.5” BB $299.00*

---

**Malus ‘Jefgreen’ | Emerald Spire® Flowering Crab (PP23863)**

Zone 2-7  
H 15-20’ x W 5-6’

A slower growing cultivar with a narrow, upright form. Large pink blossoms have darker pink striping on the petals. Very hardy with good disease resistance.  
T2547 #10 cont. $129.99*  
T2556 2” BB $329.00*  
T2557 2.5” BB $329.00*

---

**Malus sargentii ‘Select A’ | Firebird® Flowering Crab (PP12621)**

Zone 4-7  
H 8-10’ x W 6-8’

From Wisconsin, a scab-resistant dwarf sargentii-type crab. Slow growing with nice globe-shaped crown, white flowers in spring and persistent dark red fruits for winter interest.  
T2551 #20 cont. $249.00*  
T2555 1.75” BB $289.00*  
T2556 2” BB $329.00*  
T2557 2.5” BB $329.00*  

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Malus | Crabapple, cont.
Malus ‘Durleo’ | First Editions® Gladiator™ Flowering Crab ○
Zone 2-8  H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
Bright pink flowers cover the upright, narrow form in spring followed by small reddish purple fruit later in the summer. Disease resistant, glossy, bronze purple foliage looks clean and handsome all season. T2559 #10 cont. $109.99*

Malus ‘Lollizam’ | Lollipop® Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-7  H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
A dwarf selection with a unique form. Trees are covered by white blossoms in spring which give way to golden fruit in fall. Good disease resistance. T2575 1.75” BB $329.00* T2576 2” BB $349.00*

Malus ‘Louisa’ | Louisa Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-7  H 8-15’ x W 10-18’
Attractive, pink flowered weeping crab. Good to excellent disease resistance. Dark green foliage and persistent yellow fruit. The weeping branching makes this tree a nice focal point in a garden landscape. T2581 #20 cont. $189.99* T2600 1.75” BB $279.00* T2610 2” BB $329.00*

Malus ‘Malusquest’ | Pink Sparkles® Flowering Crab (PP12482) ○
Zone 4-8  H 12-15’ x W 10-12’
Compact, upright form becomes more pyramidal with age. Masses of pink flowers developing from crimson buds cover the tree in spring. Bright, cherry red fruit persists til spring. Very good disease resistance. T2665 #10 cont. $129.99*

Malus ‘Molazam’ | Molten Lava® Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-7  H 10-15’ x W 15-20’
Weeping crabapple with red buds opening to single white flowers. Persistent red fruit. Very disease resistant. Excellent bright orange/yellow fall color. T2640 2” BB $299.00*

Malus ‘Pink Spires’ | Pink Spires Flowering Crab ○
Zone 2-7  H 15-20’ x W 10-12’
Narrow, upright tree with abundant pink flowers, purplish-red fruit. Early to flower and blooms over an extended period. Very hardy with nice fall color. T2669 #10 cont. $99.99* T2670 #15 cont. $119.99* T2671 #20 cont. $159.99* T2672 #25 cont. $249.00* T2680 1.75” BB $259.00* T2690 2” BB $279.00* T2695 2.5” BB $299.00*

Malus ‘Prairiefire’ | Prairiefire Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-7  H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
Red buds open to bright rosy red flowers. Glossy reddish-green foliage. Persistent maroon fruit attract hungry birds. Excellent disease resistance. T2699 #7 cont. $79.99* T2700 #10 cont. $109.99* T2710 #15 cont. $119.99* T2711 #20 cont. $159.99* T2712 #25 cont. $249.00* T2730 1.5” BB $189.99* T2740 1.75” BB $269.00* T2750 2” BB $299.00* T2760 2.5” BB $369.00* T2770 6’ clump BB $289.00* T2780 7’ clump BB $289.00*
Shade & Ornamental Trees

Malus  |  Crabapple, cont.

Malus 'Red Barron'  |  Red Barron Flowering Crab
Zone 4-7  H 12-15' x W 5-6'
Use this narrow, columnar crab selection where space is limited in urban situations. Attractive purple-bronze foliage with red flowers giving way to dark red fruit.
T2829 #10 cont. $109.99*
T2830 #15 cont. $129.99*
T2835 1.5" BB $199.99*
T2840 1.75" BB $249.00*
T2842 2" BB $299.00*
T2844 2.5" BB $299.00*

Malus 'Jewelcole'  |  Red Jewel™ Flowering Crab
Zone 4-7  H 12-15' x W 10-12'
A beautiful white flowering crab with very persistent red fruit makes it lovely for year-round interest. Upright, pyramidal crown with dark green, leathery, disease resistant foliage.
T2845 #10 cont. $119.99*
T2869 1.75" BB $229.00*
T2870 2" BB $309.00*

Malus 'Red Splendor'  |  Red Splendor Flowering Crab
Zone 3-7  H 20-25' x W 10-12'
Open, upright, spreading habit. Pink flowers, persistent red fruit. Red/purple fall color.
T2900 #25 cont. $239.00*
T2930 2" BB $289.00*

Malus 'Rejzam'  |  Rejoice™ Flowering Crab
Zone 4-7  H 15-20' x W 8-10'
A narrow, upright form sports a cover of dark green foliage with a burgundy overcast. Rose pink, semi double flowers are followed by burgundy fruits.
T2909 #7 cont. $99.99*
T2910 #10 cont. $119.99*
T2912 #20 cont. $169.99*
T2933 2'' BB $299.00*

Malus 'Royal Beauty'  |  Royal Beauty Flowering Crab
Zone 3-7  H 6-8' x W 10-12'
An elegant weeping tree with deep pink flowers and reddish-bronze leaves. The dark red fruit is persistent and is enjoyed by birds.
T2935 #10 cont. $159.99*
T2936 1.5" BB $219.00*

Malus 'JFS-KW5'  |  Royal Raindrops® Flowering Crab (PP14375)
Zone 4-7  H 15-20' x W 10-15'
The premier red foliaged flowering tree, disease resistant new leaves emerge wine red and mature to glorious burgundy; fall brings on a firestorm of orange-red color. Abundant, vibrant burgundy red flowers bring a refined elegance to any landscape.
T2939 #10 cont. $119.99*
T2940 #15 cont. $119.99*
T2941 #20 cont. $159.99*
T2942 #25 cont. $249.00*
T2945 1.5" BB $179.99*
T2946 1.75" BB $269.00*
T2947 2" BB $309.00*
T2948 2.5" BB $329.00*

Malus 'Bailears'  |  First Editions® Ruby Tears™ Flowering Crab (PP22001)
Zone 4-7  H 8-10' x W 12-15'
Burgundy green foliage similar to 'Prairifire' on a weeping form. Dark red fruits follow the pink spring flowers.
T2955 #15 cont. $159.99*
Shade & Ornamental Trees

Malus | Crabapple, cont.
Malus sargentii ‘Tina’ | Tina Flowering Crab

Zone 4-7  H 6-8’ x W 8-10’
Bright red buds become single white flowers on this small crabapple with a horizontal, spreading habit. Good disease-resistant variety for small spaces.
T2989 #7 cont. $119.99*
T2990 #10 cont. $139.99*
T2999 1.5” BB $249.00*
T3000 1.75” BB $289.00*
T3005 2” BB $329.00*

Malus ‘Snowdrift’ | Snowdrift Flowering Crab

Zone 3-7  H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
An outstanding white flowering crab that is hardy and low-maintenance. Persistent orange-red fruit that attracts and is eaten by birds.
T3020 #15 cont. $119.99*
T3050 2” BB $299.00*
T3051 2.5” BB $329.00*

Malus ‘Spring Snow’ | Spring Snow Flowering Crab

Zone 4-7  H 20-25’ x W 15-20’
Rounded to oval crown is covered with a profusion of white flowers in spring. Does not produce fruit.
T3070 #10 cont. $109.99*
T3080 #15 cont. $119.99*
T3089 #20 cont. $169.99*
T3090 #25 cont. $249.00*
T3100 1.5” BB $209.00*
T3110 1.75” BB $289.00*
T3120 2” BB $309.00*
T3130 2.5” BB $409.00*

Malus ‘Jeflite’ | Starlite® Flowering Crab

Zone 2-7  H 20-25’ x W 12-15’
An upright growing cultivar with red flower buds opening to white flowers. Tiny, persistent red fruits add winter interest. Excellent scab resistance.
T3140 #10 $119.99*
NEW! Available 7/1

Malus ‘Velvetcole’ | Velvet Pillar Flowering Crab

Zone 4-8  H 15-20’ x W 10-14’
Upright selection with purple foliage and pink flowers. Fruit production is sparse.
T3150 2” BB $349.00*

Morus | Mulberry
Morus alba ‘Chaparral’ | Chaparral White Mulberry

Zone 5-8  H 10-12’ x W 10-12’
A graceful small weeping tree with bright glossy green foliage. Unique looking and hardy in a good combination. Great garden tree for tight spots. Fruitless male cultivar.
T3145 #15 cont. $169.99*

Nyssa | Black Tupelo
Nyssa sylvatica ‘Wildfire’ | Wildfire Black Gum

Zone 4-9  H 30-40’ x W 20-25’
An incredibly attractive cultivar featuring bright red new growth and a stunning mix of orange yellow to purplish red fall color.
T3155 #10 cont. $139.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Shade & Ornamental Trees

**Ostrya | Ironwood, American Hophornbeam**

*Ostrya virginiana | Ironwood* ○ ●

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>15-20' x 10-15'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pyramidal tree when young, turning upright, oval with age. Dark green foliage turns yellow in fall.
A native understory tree that will tolerate shade.

- T3160 #10 cont. $139.99*
- T3170 1.75” BB $249.00*
- T3170.2 2” BB $269.00*

**Physocarpus | Ninebark**

*Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Jefan’ | First Editions® Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark Tree Form (PP23177)* ○ ●

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-7</td>
<td>5-6’ x 4-5’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Uniquely colored in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazzling foliage takes on red and purple highlights in fall. 
Best foliage color in full sun.

- T3171 #10 cont. TF $109.99*

*Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Center Glow’ | Center Glow™ Ninebark Tree Form (PP16894)* ○ ●

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-7</td>
<td>8-10’ x 8-10’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Amazing colored tree with bright burgundy-red foliage. New leaves emerge a glowing yellow-green color.
E especially nice with yellow foliage plants.

- T3172 #10 cont. TF $139.99*

*Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Monlo’ | Diabolo® Ninebark Tree Form (PP11211)* ○ ●

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>8-10’ x 6-8’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Known for its reddish-purple foliage, it blooms in spring with creamy white flowers that contrast against the dark foliage.
Hardy and durable.

- T3174 #10 cont. TF $119.99*
- T3176 1.5” BB $269.00*

*Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Seward’ | Summer Wine® Ninebark Tree Form (PP14821)* ○ ●

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>5-6’ x 4-5’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dark crimson-red foliage on a more compact plant. The pinkish white flowers contrast nicely with the dark foliage.

- T3177 #10 cont. TF $129.99*

**Populus | Aspen, Poplar**

*Populus deltoides ‘Siouxland’ | Siouxland Poplar* ○

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>70-90’ x 35-45’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cotton-less! Fast-growing, rounded crown. Tolerates moist sites. Yellow fall color.

- T3180 #15 cont. $79.99*

*Populus tremula ‘Erecta’ | Swedish Columnar Aspen* ○

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-7</td>
<td>30-40’ x 10-15’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Small narrow columnar tree with dark green leaves with silvery underneath. Golden fall color.
Foliage trembles in the slightest breeze. Dense vertical branching makes an interesting accent plant. 
Prefers acidic soils.

- T3189 #10 cont. $79.99*
- T3190 #15 cont. $99.99*
- T3191 #20 cont. $169.99*
- T3195 1.75” BB $289.00*
- T3196 2” BB $299.00*
- T3197 2.5” BB $319.00*

*Populus tremuloides ‘NE Arb’ | Prairie Gold® Aspen* ○

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-7</td>
<td>30-40’ x 15-20’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A selection from Nebraska with excellent disease resistance, along with good heat and drought tolerance.

- T3200 #10 cont. $99.99*
- T3201 2” BB $349.00*
- T3202 10’ clump BB $399.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Shade & Ornamental Trees

**Populus | Aspen, Poplar, cont.**

**Populus tremuloides | Quaking Aspen**

Zone 2-7  
H 30'-40’ x W 15-20’

A native tree with greenish to white bark, beautiful yellow fall color. Hardy and adaptable to many soil types; excellent for naturalizing. Gerten’s has selected local Aspen genotypes to increase disease resistance for our customers.

- T3230 #10 cont. $69.99*
- T3240 #15 cont. $79.99*
- T3260 #25 cont. $179.99*
- T3263 #15 cont. clump $99.99*
- T3265 1.75” BB $249.00*
- T3270 2” BB $299.00*
- T3275 2.5” BB $329.00*
- T3277 3” BB $329.00*
- T3285 10’ clump BB $299.00*

**Prunus | Cherry, Plum**

**Prunus cerasifera ‘Cripozam’ | Crimson Pointe™ Plum** (PP19564)

Zone 4-7  
H 20-25’ x W 6-8’

A strongly columnar flowering plum with glossy maroon foliage. Covered with white flowers in spring with little to no fruit set.

- T3290 #10 cont. $109.99*

**Prunus x cistena | Purpleleaf Sand Cherry Tree Form**

Zone 3-8  
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’

The popular purpleleaf sand cherry offered here in tree form. Nice specimen for the small landscape.

- T3305 #10 cont. TF $129.99*

**Prunus ‘Bali’ | Bali Cherry**

Zone 3-8  
H 10-15’ x W 10-15’

Hardy to -43º, dark, semi-sweet, red fruit; good for eating.

- T3311 2” BB $289.00*

**Prunus maackii | Amur Chokecherry**

Zone 2-6  
H 15-20’ x W 20-25’

Small tree bearing white flowers and small black fruit (usually promptly eaten by birds). Beautiful, shiny, cinnamon-golden brown to dark red exfoliating bark. A simply beautiful plant for the winter landscape.

- T3319 #10 cont. TF $99.99*
- T3320 #15 cont. $109.99*

**Prunus sargentii ‘Hokkaido Normandale’ | Spring Wonder™ Sargent Cherry**

Zone 4-8  
H 20-25’ x W 15-20’

A profusion of pink flowers covers the tree in spring. Dark green foliage is accented by reddish brown bark. Produces little to no fruit.

- T3330 #10 cont. $139.99*

**Pyrus | Pear**

**Pyrus calleryana ‘Glen’s Form’ | Chanticleer® Flowering Pear**

Zone 5-8  
H 25-35’ x W 15-20’

An excellent street tree with a nice, pyramidal form. White flowers in spring; lustrous green leaves turn red-purple in the fall.

- T3385 #20 cont. $209.00*
- T3390 2” BB $329.00*
- T3391 2.5” BB $369.00*

**Pyrus calleryana ‘Cleveland Select’ | Cleveland Select Flowering Pear**

Zone 5-8  
H 25-35’ x W 15-20’

An excellent street tree with a nice, pyramidal form. White flowers in spring; lustrous green leaves turn red-purple in the fall.

- T3400 2” BB $329.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Shade & Ornamental Trees

### Pyrus | Pear, cont.

**Pyrus fauriei ‘Westwood’ | Korean Sun™ Pear**  
Zone 4-8  
H 10-12’ x W 12-15’
A compact, rounded selection, much smaller than most ornamental pears. Hardy and free flowering. Excellent glowing red fall color that is relatively long lasting.  
T3410 #10 cont. $129.99*  
T3413 2’ BB $279.00*

**Pyrus ussuriensis ‘Bailfrost’ | Mountain Frost® Flowering Pear**  
Zone 3-7  
H 20-30’ x W 15-20’
Dark green, leathery foliage on a vigorous, upright form. White flowers in spring and yellow leaves in fall add color to the landscape.  
T3416 #10 cont. $109.99*

**Pyrus ussuriensis ‘MorDak’ | Prairie Gem® Flowering Pear**  
Zone 3-7  
H 20-25’ x W 15-20’
Glossy green foliage forms a dense, rounded habit. Produces an abundance of white flowers in spring. Very hardy; foliage turns golden yellow to orange in autumn.  
T3418 #20 cont. $239.00* NEW! Available 8/15

### Quercus | Oak

**Quercus alba | White Oak**  
Zone 3-9  
H 50-70’ x W 40-60’
Our National tree, the White Oak is strong, disease resistant and drought tolerant. Foliage is deep green above and white underneath. Beautiful purple red fall color.  
T3422 #10 cont. $129.99*  
T3422.2 #20 cont. $249.00*  
T3422.5 #25 cont. $349.00*  
T3420 2’ BB $389.00*  
T3421 2.5’ BB $429.00*

**Quercus bicolor ‘Bonnie and Mike’ | Beacon™ Swamp White Oak**  
Zone 4-8  
H 30-40’ x W 10-15’
This upright selection of swamp white oak has dense green foliage that turns to an attractive yellow in fall. Adaptable to urban conditions.  
T3423.5 #20 cont. $259.00*

**Quercus bicolor | Swamp White Oak**  
Zone 4-8  
H 50-60’ x W 30-50’
One of the best large native shade trees for the Twin Cities. Open, rounded crown, yellowish-brown fall color. Fast growing, performs well in heavy, wet soils; resists oak wilt. Named bicolor because the white underside contrasts with the green surface.  
T3430 #10 cont. $109.99*  
T3434 #20 cont. $249.00*  
T3435 #25 cont. $349.00*  
T3440 2’ BB $349.00*  
T3450 2.5’ BB $399.00*  
T3452 3’ BB $499.00*

**Quercus x bimundorum ‘Midwest’ | Prairie Stature® Oak**  
Zone 3-8  
H 30-40’ x W 25-30’
This hybrid of English and White oaks produces a semi-formal, uniform, pyramidal form. Rugged, emerald green foliage turns reddish purple in fall.  
T3453 #25 cont. $349.00*

**Quercus ellipsoidalis ‘Bailskies’ | First Editions® Majestic Skies™ Northern Pin Oak**  
Zone 3-6  
H 40-60’ x W 30-45’
A selection featuring thicker, darker green leaves and a straighter form with more uniform branching. Consistent, red fall color.  
T3454 #10 cont. $149.99*  
T3454.5 #20 cont. $249.00*  

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Quercus | Oak, cont.

Quercus ellipsoidalis | Northern Pin Oak
Zone 3-6
H 50-60’ x W 40-50’
A hardy native with a nicely shaped oval crown. Glossy green leaves turn to a brilliant, long lasting, scarlet fall color; resists salt, drought, and heat.
T3460 #10 cont. $129.99*
T3462 #20 cont. $249.00*
T3463 #25 cont. $369.00*
T3470 2” BB $399.00*
T3480 2.5” BB $429.00*

Quercus macrocarpa | Bur Oak
Zone 3-8
H 50-70’ x W 50-60’
Hardy native with large, rounded crown. Recognized by its strong, irregular, horizontal branching and corky bark. Tolerates a wide variety of soils. Yellow-brown to purplish fall color. A good choice where other trees won’t grow.
T3500 #10 cont. $99.99*
T3502 #20 cont. $249.00*
T3520 #25 cont. $349.00*
T3530 2” BB $349.00*
T3540 2.5” BB $429.00*

Quercus macrocarpa ‘JFS-KW3’ | Urban Pinnacle® Bur Oak (PP22815)
Zone 3-7
H 40-50’ x W 20-25’
A narrow, upright selection with a strong leader, disease resistant foliage, and much smaller acorns, thus reducing fall litter cleanup.
T3543 #20 cont. $249.00*

Quercus robur x Q. alba ‘Crimschmidt’ | Crimson Spire™ Oak (PP9103)
Zone 4-8
H 40-45’ x W 10-15’
This tight columnar oak has dark green to bluish green foliage that turns to an excellent, long lasting rusty red in the fall.
T3562.5 #20 cont. $249.00*
T3563.5 1.75” BB $329.00*
T3564 2” BB $369.00*

Quercus robur x bicolor ‘Nadler’ | Kindred Spirit™ Oak (PP17604)
Zone 4-8
H 25-30’ x W 5-6’
A very tight, columnar selection with excellent mildew resistance and good drought tolerance.
T3564.5 #20 cont. $249.00*
T3564.6 2” BB $369.00*

Quercus robur x alba ‘JFS-KWIQX’ | Streetspire™ Oak (PP17604)
Zone 4-8
H 25-30’ x W 10-15’
A narrow, upright selection with dark green, disease resistant leaves. Similar in habit to Crimson Spire, but does not hold its leaves through winter.
T3565.5 #20 cont. $259.00*

Quercus robur x warei ‘Long’ | Regal Prince Oak (PP12673)
Zone 4-8
H 30-40’ x W 15-20’
Vigorous with a distinctive upright oval habit. Foliage has an attractive silvery lower surface.
T3615.3 #20 cont. $249.00*
T3665 2”BB $349.00*

Quercus rubra | Northern Red Oak
Zone 4-8
H 50-70’ x W 40-50’
Large shade tree with rounded crown. One of the fastest-growing oaks with dense, lustrous foliage, red fall color.
T3575 #10 cont. $99.99*
T3577 #20 cont. $249.00*
T3580 #25 cont. $349.00*
T3590 2” BB $329.00*
T3600 2.5” BB $429.00*
T3601 3” BB $499.00*
## Shade & Ornamental Trees

### Quercus | Oak, cont.

**Quercus × macdanielli ‘Clemons’ | Heritage® Oak (PP11431)**

*Zone 4-8
* H 50-70’ x W 40-50’

An excellent street tree with dark green foliage, a broad pyramidal form and mildew resistance. Leaves turn yellow in the fall.

- T3615.9 2” BB $379.00*
- T3616 2.5” BB $479.00*

### Salix | Willow

**Salix alba ‘Tristis’ | Niobe Weeping Willow**

*Zone 4-8
* H 40-50’ x W 40-50’

A golden barked willow with a wide spreading head and long, golden, drooping branches.

- T3620 #15 cont. $79.99*
- T3630 2” BB $269.00*
- T3640 2.5” BB $299.00*

**Salix caprea ‘Pendula’ | Weeping Pussy Willow**

*Zone 4-7
* H 5-6’ x W 5-8’

A strong, weeping form of pussy willow grafted onto a standard. Very pretty small tree for landscape accents.

- T3670 #15 cont. TF $149.99*

**Salix integra ‘Hakura Nishika’ | Hakura Nishiki Willow - Tree Form**

*Zone 4-6
* H 5-6’ x W 4-6’

This elegant little tree features tri-colored leaves of green, pink and cream. Excellent accent or specimen tree, especially in part shade areas.

- T3675 #15 cont. $139.99*

**Salix integra ‘Flamingo’ | Flamingo Dappled Willow - Tree Form**

*Zone 4-9
* H 5-6’ x W 4-6’

A selection from ‘Hakura Nishiki’ featuring better, longer lasting pink variegation on stronger branches. Shows good scorch resistance. Deep red stems add winter interest.

- T3680 #20 cont. $159.99*

**Salix ‘Prairie Cascade’ | Prairie Cascade Weeping Willow**

*Zone 3-6
* H 35-45’ x W 35-40’

A beautiful, hardy weeping willow for large areas with plenty of moisture. Dark, glossy green foliage.

- T3700 #15 cont. $79.99*

### Sorbus | Mountain Ash

**Sorbus decora | Showy Mountain Ash**

*Zone 2-6
* H 20-25’ x W 12-15’

Small ornamental native tree with rounded crown. White flowers, orange-red fruit. Just try to keep robins and cedar waxwings away. Hardy, slow growing, and disease resistant. Orange-red fall foliage.

- T3739 #10 cont. $119.99*
- T3740 #15 cont. $139.99*
- T3742 #25 cont. $249.00*
- T3750 2” BB $329.00*

Available 6/1

### Syringa | Lilac

**Syringa ‘Bailbelle’ | Tinkerbelle® Lilac - Tree Form (PP12294)**

*Zone 3-7
* H 6-8’ x W 4-5’

Bailey Nursery’s fabulous lilac is grafted onto a standard, creating a wonderful small accent tree that will fit into nearly any space. Bright pink flowers with a pleasing spicy scent in late spring.

- T3775 #10 cont. TF $169.99*
- T3777 #15 cont. TF $179.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Syringa | Lilac, cont.

Syringa meyeri ‘Palibin’ | Dwarf Korean Lilac - Tree Form

Zone 4-7  H 5-6’ x W 5-6’
The dwarf Korean lilac grafted onto a standard makes a lovely small accent for the landscape. Fragrant.
T3800 #7 cont. TF $129.99*
T3810 #10 cont. TF $159.99*  
T3811 #15 cont. TF $179.99*  
T3812 #20 cont. TF $229.00*  
T3813 #25 cont. TF $329.00*  
T3820 1.5” BB $329.00*  
T3830 1.75” BB $389.00*  
T3835 2” BB $429.00*

Syringa patula ‘Miss Kim’ | Miss Kim Lilac - Tree Form

Zone 3-7  H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
The same handsome, dependable shrub grafted onto a standard. This lilac blooms two weeks or so later than vulgaris hybrids and develops burgundy red fall foliage. Tolerates hot, dry locations.
T3840 #10 cont. TF $159.99*  
T3841 #15 cont. TF $179.99*  
T3842 #20 cont. TF $229.00*

Syringa reticulata ‘Ivory Silk’ | Ivory Silk® Japanese Tree Lilac

Zone 4-8  H 20-25’ x W 10-15’
Very similar to species, but selected for narrow, upright crown. Can be used in smaller spaces.
T3875 #20 cont. $249.00*  
T3876 #25 cont. $279.00*  
T3879 1.75” BB $309.00*  
T3880 2” BB $369.00*  
T3881 2.5” BB $419.00*  
T3895 6’ clump BB $249.00*

Syringa reticulata | Japanese Tree Lilac

Zone 3-7  H 20-25’ x W 20-25’
Large panicles of fragrant, creamy white flowers in June-July. Beautiful plant; can be used as large shrub or small tree.
T3925 #10 cont. $139.99*  
T3927 #20 cont. $249.00*  
T3935 #15 cont. clump $119.99*  
T3960 1.75” BB $319.00*  
T3970 2” BB $349.00*  
T3980 2.5” BB $399.00*  
T3990 6’ clump BB $269.00*  
T4000 7’ clump BB $299.00*  
T4010 8’ clump BB $329.00*

Syringa reticulata ‘Snowcap’ | ‘Snowcap’ Japanese Tree Lilac

Zone 3-8  H 15-20’ x W 10-12’
A compact form of Japanese tree lilac with abundant flower panicles, uniform habit, and dark green leaves.
T4040 #10 cont. $149.99*  
T4042 #20 cont. $249.00*  
T4030 1.75” BB $319.00*  
T4031 2” BB $349.00*

Syringa reticulata ‘Bailnce’ | First Editions® Snow Dance™ Japanese Tree Lilac (PP20458)

Zone 3-8  H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
Selected for its consistent, heavy bloom. This cultivar is also sterile producing no seed heads.
T4050 #7 cont. $109.99*  
T4051 #10 cont. $149.99*  
T4053 #20 cont. $249.00*  
T4054 #25 cont. $299.00*  
T4057 2” BB $349.00*  
T4058 2.5” BB $399.00*
Shade & Ornamental Trees

**Tilia | Linden**

_Tilia americana ‘McKSentry’ | American Sentry® Linden__ ○

Zone 3-8  
H 35-40’ x W 15-20’

Selected for uniform branching and upright form. Excellent for boulevards and smaller yards. Bark is distinctive silvery gray when immature and very attractive.

T4065 #10 cont. $129.99*
T4067 #20 cont. $249.00*
T4072 2” BB $349.00*
T4073 2.5” BB $399.00*
T4074 3” BB $499.00*
T4075 3.5” BB $599.00*

**Tilia americana ‘Redmond’ | Redmond Linden__ ○○

Zone 3-8  
H 40-60’ x W 25-30’

Uniform, pyramidal selection of American Linden. Branches show reddish color in winter. Bright yellow fall color; largest leaved linden. Fragrant flowers in summer are excellent for attracting butterflies.

T4105 #10 cont. $119.99*
T4111 #20 cont. $239.00*
T4115 #25 cont. $299.00*
T4120 2” BB $299.00*
T4130 2.5” BB $349.00*
T4140 3” BB $389.00*

**Tilia cordata ‘Greenspire’ | Greenspire® Linden__ ○

Zone 4-7  
H 40-50’ x W 30-35’

Suitable for boulevard planting. Strong, straight trunk. Fragrant yellow flowers, yellow fall color.

T4150 #10 cont. $119.99*
T4152 #20 cont. $249.00*
T4170 #25 cont. $299.00*
T4180 2” BB $309.00*
T4190 2.5” BB $369.00*
T4200 3” BB $399.00*

**Tilia mongolica ‘Harvest Gold’ | Harvest Gold® Linden (PP12232)__ ○○

Zone 2-7  
H 30-40’ x W 25-30’

A very hardy hybrid of T. cordata and T. mongolica from Canada featuring an upright form, exfoliating bark, and consistent, golden yellow fall color. Excellent sun scald resistance.

T4201 3” BB $369.00*  NEW!

**Ulmus | Elm**

_Ulmus americana ‘Jefferson’ | Jefferson American Elm__ ○

Zone 4-7  
H 60-70’ x W 40-50’

American elm cultivar with a wide spreading, umbrella shaped crown and an outstanding level of tolerance to Dutch elm disease. Highly adapted to urban conditions and stresses. Yellow fall color.

T4202 #20 cont. $209.00*

**Ulmus americana ‘Lewis & Clark’ | Prairie Expedition® American Elm__ ○

Zone 3-8  
H 50-55’ x W 50-60’

A very hardy selection from North Dakota, with dark green foliage and the classic vase shaped elm form. A fast growing tree that’s shown a high degree of resistance to Dutch Elm. Yellow fall color.

T4202.4 #10 cont. $119.99*  NEW! Available 8/1
T4202.5 #20 cont. $209.00*  NEW! Available 8/15

**Ulmus americana ‘Princeton’ | Princeton American Elm__ ○

Zone 4-9  
H 60-80’ x W 40-60’

An ideal choice proven highly resistant to Dutch Elm Disease. Fast growing, graceful and symmetrical branching, with the classic American elm vase shaped form.

T4203 #10 cont. $109.99*
T4204.5 #25 cont. $219.00*
T4205 2” BB $329.00*
T4206 2.5” BB $369.00*
T4207 3” BB $399.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Shade & Ornamental Trees

**Ulmus | Elm, cont.**

**Ulmus americana 'St. Croix' | First Editions® St. Croix™ American Elm (PP20097)**
Zone 3-6  
H 60-70’ x W 70-80’
A large growing shade tree with an exquisite, vase shaped form and exceptional tolerance to Dutch elm disease. Yellow fall color.
T4210 #10 cont. $119.99*

**Ulmus americana ‘Valley Forge’ | Valley Forge American Elm**
Zone 4-7  
H 60-70’ x W 60-70’
Highly resistant to Dutch elm disease, this selection develops the classic American elm vase shaped habit. The growth habit along with its tolerance of urban conditions, make it ideal for street plantings.
T4212 #10 cont. $119.99*
T4213 2” BB $329.00*
T4214 2.5” BB $429.00*

**Ulmus japonica x pumila ‘New Horizon’ | New Horizon Elm (PP8684)**
Zone 3-7  
H 35-40’ x W 20-24’
A hybrid elm with deep green, glossy leaves and an upright oval form. Exhibits a moderate growth rate and light yellow fall color. Not for heavy, wet soils.
T4214.8 2” BB $299.00*
T4215 2.5” BB $349.00*

**Ulmus ‘Morton’ | Accolade® Elm**
Zone 4-7  
H 50-60’ x W 40-50’
Hybrid elm that shows good resistance to Dutch elm disease. Large, broadly vase-shaped shade tree for larger sites, yellow fall foliage.
T4236 2.5” BB $369.00*

**Ulmus ‘Morton Glossy’ | Triumph™ Elm**
Zone 4-7  
H 50-60’ x W 35-40’
This tree has an upright habit with strong branching, lustrous dark green foliage, and excellent disease and pest resistance.
T4247 2.5” BB $399.00*

**Viburnum**

**Viburnum lentago | Nannyberry Viburnum - Tree Form**
Zone 2-8  
H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
Nannyberry is a tough adaptable native. In June, very large, creamy white flower clusters explode against the glossy green foliage. In autumn the pendulous blue-black fruits glisten against the purple red fall color.
T4250 #10 cont. TF $129.99*
T4252 #20 cont. TF $229.00*
T4261 1.75” BB $289.00*
T4265 6’ clump BB $219.00*

**Viburnum trilobum ‘J.N. Select’ | Redwing® Cranberrybush Viburnum - Tree Form**
Zone 2-7  
H 8-12’ x W 6-8’
Possesses the same great qualities as the shrub form, now in an attractive small tree form. White flower clusters in spring produce a strong display of bright scarlet fruit in autumn. Attractive, disease resistant leaves turn a beautiful red in fall.
T4280 #7 cont. TF $99.99*
Roses

Shrub Roses
Note: All of our shrub roses are grown on their own root. This will eliminate suckering on non-true rootstock and should provide improved hardiness. Roses prefer full sun.

Shrub Roses by Color

Red
Champlain (Explorer)
Double Knock Out
Red Drift
Home Run (Proven Winner)
Hope for Humanity
Kashmir (Easy Elegance)
Knock Out
Little Mischief (Easy Elegance)
Paint the Town (Easy Elegance)
Screaming Neon Red (Easy Elegance)
Super Hero (Easy Elegance)
Ramblin' Red - Climbing Rose

Lilac/Lavender/Purple
Purple Pavement (Rugosa)

Pink
Carefree Wonder
Pink Drift
Dwarf Pavement (Rugosa)
Hansa (Rugosa)
Nearly Wild
Pinktopia (Easy Elegance)
Sunrise Sunset (Easy Elegance)
Winnipeg Parks (Parkland)
William Baffin – Climbing Rose (Explorer)

Orange
Carefree Celebration
Livin' Easy
Oso Easy Paprika (Proven Winner)

Yellow
Carefree Sunshine
High Voltage (Easy Elegance)
Music Box (Easy Elegance)
Oso Easy Lemon Zest (Proven Winner)

White
Blanc Double De Coubert (Rugosa)
Champagne Wishes (Easy Elegance)
Popcorn Drift
Snowdrift (Easy Elegance)
Snow Pavement (Rugosa)
White Out

Blanc Double De Coubert
Zone 3-7  H 4-5’ x W 3-5’  pure white
Refined but tough rugosa hybrid bearing large, fragrant, double white blooms in June and repeating throughout the season. Glossy-green foliage, high disease resistance, and exceptional fall color.
RS1020 #2 cont. $19.99*
RS1020 #3 cont. $32.99*

All the Rage  |  Easy Elegance® Series (PP19945)
Zone 4-9  H 3'-4” x W 3-4” apricot blend
Multi-colored rose with tight coral buds swirling open to apricot-colored blossoms with luminous yellow centers. Blooms steadily all season, providing a range of colors to be always admired.
RS1010 #2 cont. $26.99*
RS1011 #3 cont. $32.99*

Carefree Celebration° (PP19803)
Zone 4-7  H 3-4’ x W 4-5’ rich orange
This shrub rose has excellent, highly disease resistant very dark green foliage. The double blooms are a brilliant combination of orange, orange-red, and peach.
RS1045 #2 cont. $19.99*

All the Rage  |  Easy Elegance® Series (PP19945)
Zone 4-9  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ apricot blend
Multi-colored rose with tight coral buds swirling open to apricot-colored blossoms with luminous yellow centers. Blooms steadily all season, providing a range of colors to be always admired.
RS1010 #2 cont. $26.99*
RS1011 #3 cont. $32.99*

Calypso  |  Easy Elegance® Series
Zone 4-9  H 2-2.5’ x W 2-2.5’ apricot
Dark green foliage displays the gorgeous shades of apricot in the blooms perfectly. Disease resistant, compact plants and heavenly fragrant blooms.
RS1030 #3 cont. $32.99*

Carefree Celebration° (PP19803)
Zone 4-7  H 3-4’ x W 4-5’ rich orange
This shrub rose has excellent, highly disease resistant very dark green foliage. The double blooms are a brilliant combination of orange, orange-red, and peach.
RS1045 #2 cont. $19.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Shrub Roses, cont.

**Carefree Sunshine™ (PP13063)**
- Zone 4-7
- **H 3-4’ x W 3-4’** light yellow
- Non-fading, single yellow flowers in clusters are produced all season long. Disease resistant foliage.
- RS1055 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Carefree Wonder™**
- Zone 4-7
- **H 2-3’ x W 2-3’** pink w/cream reverse
- Bright pink roses produce all season on this handsome, disease resistant shrub. Use for foundation, border, groundcover, or short hedge.
- RS1060 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Champagne Wishes | Easy Elegance® Series**
- Zone 4-7
- **H 3-4’ x W 3-4’** ivory
- Disease resistant foliage gives rise to soft apricot buds opening to ivory before passing to clear white. Unique, subtle fragrance.
- RS1065 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Champlain**
- Zone 3-7
- **H 3-4’ x W 3-4’** medium red
- Dark red double flowers flourish all summer long on a cold hardy and disease resistant shrub.
- RS1070 #2 cont. $19.99*
- RS1072 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Charles Albanel**
- Zone 3-7
- **H 2-3’ x W 2-3’** magenta
- Very hardy rugosa with excellent disease resistance. Low spreading growth habit and fragrant magenta flowers. In fall, it sports orange hips with orange yellow fall foliage. This rose is a wonderful choice for a groundcover or on banks.
- RS1080 #2 cont. $19.99*
- Available 7/15

**Coral Cove | Easy Elegance® Series**
- Zone 4-9
- **H 2-2.5’ x W 2-2.5’** orange pink blend
- An everblooming display of multicolored blooms. Dark pink outer petals transition to orange and then to a bright yellow center.
- RS1085 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Double Knock Out® (PP16202)**
- Zone 5-9
- **H 3-4’ x W 3-4’** red
- Disease resistant, dark green, glossy foliage topped with clusters of red double flowers.
- RS1093 #2 cont. $19.99*
- RS1095 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Coral Drift® (PP19148)**
- Zone 4-9
- **H 1-2’ x W 2-3’** coral-orange
- A low growing groundcover type covered in coral orange flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.
- RS1102 #1/7” cont. $14.99*
- RS1103 #2 cont. $24.99*

**Pink Drift® (PP18874)**
- Zone 4-9
- **H 1-2’ x W 2-3’** deep pink
- A low growing groundcover type covered in deep pink flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.
- RS1106.5 #2 cont. $24.99*
Shrub Roses, cont.

**Popcorn Drift® (PPAF)**
- Zone 4-9
- H 1-2’ x W 2-3’
- white blend
- A low growing groundcover type covered in yellow to creamy white flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.
- RS1107.5 #2 cont. $24.99*

**Red Drift® (PP17877)**
- Zone 4-9
- H 1-2’ x W 2-3’
- medium red
- A low growing groundcover type covered in medium red flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.
- RS1109 #2 cont. $24.99*

**Dwarf Pavement**
- Zone 3-7
- H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3’
- light pink
- Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Semi-double, pink rose with good fragrance and scarlet red rose hips.
- RS1110 #2 cont. $19.99*
- RS1112 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Foxy Pavement**
- Zone 3-7
- H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
- deep pink
- Loosely arranged blooms appear repeatedly in intensely fragrant clusters of deep lavender pink with dense, glossy foliage of light green. Disease resistant and hardy rugosa type rose.
- RS1155 #2 cont. $19.99*
- RS1157 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Hansa**
- Zone 3-7
- H 4-5’ x W 4-5’
- deep fuchsia
- Large, classic rugosa shrub. Vigorous and hardy with large, fragrant, double pink flowers. Tolerates part shade.
- RS1180 #2 cont. $19.99*

**High Voltage** | **Easy Elegance® Series**
- Zone 4-9
- H 3-5’ x W 2-4’
- medium yellow
- Clusters of fragrant double yellow blossoms on superb clean foliage. Adds color to any garden. Vigorous grower with excellent dark green foliage.
- RS1185.5 #2 cont. $26.99*
- RS1186 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Home Run® (PP18552)**
- Zone 4-9
- H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
- red
- Incredible, disease resistant foliage is dark green with new growth showing red highlights. The superb foliage provides a continuous display of dazzling red flowers until frost.
- RS1188 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Hope for Humanity**
- Zone 3-7
- H 2-4’ x W 2-3’
- dark red
- This rose has blooms of dark red in small clusters of four to five which appear continuously throughout the summer. It has lustrous green foliage that’s disease resistant.
- RS1190 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Kashmir** | **Easy Elegance® Series**
- Zone 4-9
- H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
- dark red
- Large, velvety dark red blossoms with an evenly rounded habit fits into any landscape. Good disease resistance and vigor. Amazing bloom production.
- RS1207 #2 cont. $26.99*
- RS1208 #3 cont. $32.99*
Shrub Roses, cont.

**Knock Out® (PP11836)**

Zone 5-9  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
cherry red

Bright, single flowers on a rounded, bushy shrub that is truly, completely black spot resistant! Mulch to ensure hardiness.  AARS.

RS1211 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Little Mischief | Easy Elegance® Series (PP17196)**

Zone 4-9  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
deep pink

Little flowers are always present on this disease-resistant, ever blooming shrub rose. Double deep pink blooms with white eyes fade to pale pink.

RS1231 #2 cont. $26.99*
RS1232 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Livin’ Easy® (PP9161)**

Zone 5-9  
H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  
apricot-orange

Hardy floribunda with clusters of gorgeous apricot-orange blooms streaked red. Long-stemmed and fragrant.

RS1235 #3 cont. $36.99*

**Music Box | Easy Elegance® Series**

Zone 4-9  
H 2.5-3’ x W 3-3.5’  
yellow/pink

Glossy, disease resistant, medium green foliage becomes an explosion of color in late spring. The ever blooming creamy yellow flowers are edged in pink, providing a glowing presence in the landscape.

RS1289 #2 cont. $26.99*
RS1290 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Nearly Wild**

Zone 4-9  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
rose pink

Attractive, bushy landscape rose covered all season with large, single, clear pink flowers. Justifiably one of the most popular roses for foundations, borders, or anywhere in the landscape. Tolerates part shade.

RS1320 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Oso Easy® Lemon Zest (PPAF)**

Zone 4-9  
H 1.5-2’ x W 2-2.5’  
yellow

A brilliantly showy rose with bright canary yellow flowers exploding against the glossy, dark green foliage. Very free flowering and excellent disease resistance.

RS1330 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Oso Easy® Paprika (PP18347)**

Zone 3-9  
H 1-2’ x W 2-3’  
orange

Beautiful orange flowers have a stunning yellow eye. Disease resistant foliage is accented by reddish new growth.

RS1339 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Paint the Town | Easy Elegance® Series (PP18060)**

Zone 4-9  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
medium red

Clusters of striking, hybrid tea type red flowers bloom atop glossy, dark green foliage. Highly disease resistant.

RS1341 #2 cont. $26.99*
RS1342 #3 cont. $34.99*

**Pinktopia | Easy Elegance® Series**

Zone 4-9  
H 3-4’ x W 3-3.5’  
pink

An excellent choice for hedges or as an accent. A generous bloomer with masses of semi double pink flowers. New growth emerges red contrasting beautifully with the dark green foliage.

RS1355 #3 cont. $34.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Shrub Roses, cont.

Purple Pavement

Zone 3-7
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’
purple-crimson

Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Semi-double, purple crimson roses on plants with an attractive mounded habit. Very fragrant.

RS1365 #2 cont. $19.99*
RS1367 #5 cont. $29.99*

Screaming Neon Red™ | Easy Elegance® Series

Zone 4-9
H 3-4’ x W 2-3’
red

Intense, bright red blooms pop against the dark green, disease resistant foliage. Recurrent blooming produces season long color. Fall foliage is a lovely burgundy red.

RS1380 #2 cont. $36.99*

Snowdrift | Easy Elegance® Series (PP19036)

Zone 4-9
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
white

White blooms cover the plant all the way to the ground on this disease resistant plant. Great for border or hedge plantings.

RS1390 #3 cont. $32.99*

Snow Pavement

Zone 3-7
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’
white

Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Very fragrant blooms open from full pink buds to beautiful white flowers. Recurrent bloomer.

RS1405 #2 cont. $19.99*
RS1407 #5 cont. $36.99*

Sunrise Sunset | Easy Elegance® Series (PP16770)

Zone 4-9
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’
pink blend

Ever blooming flowers are a stunning blend of bright fuchsia pink changing to apricot yellow near the center. Dense, spreading habit makes this an ideal rose for mass plantings.

RS1425 #3 cont. $32.99*

Super Hero | Easy Elegance® Series (PP20486)

Zone 4-9
H 3-5’ x W 3-4’
medium red

This shrub rose is covered by hybrid tea shaped blooms throughout the season. Clusters of perfect, bright red blossoms stand out against dark green, satiny foliage. Very good disease resistance.

RS1430 #2 cont. $26.99*
RS1431 #3 cont. $32.99*

White Out™

Zone 5-9
H 3-3.5’ x W 3-3.5’
white

White flowers contrast sharply with the very deep green, almost black foliage. Disease resistant foliage produces a continuous display of the single white flowers.

RS1435 #3 cont. $32.99*

Winnipeg Parks (PP9122)

Zone 3-7
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’
depth pink

Introduction from Morden Station. A compact, low growing plant that produces bright deep pink/red roses in clusters all season. Good for foundation or border planting.

RS1455 #2 cont. $19.99*
RS1457 #5 cont. $32.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Hardy Climbing Roses

Note: All Hardy Climbing roses are own root and should be hardy both above and below the soil.

First Editions® Above and Beyond™ (PP24463) ○
Zone 3-7
H 10-14’ x W 5-7’ apicot
A beautiful climbing rose with clusters of semi double to double, apricot flowers. A heavy mid to late spring bloom is followed by waves of blooms throughout the season on this recurrent bloomer. Disease resistant foliage.
RS1516 #2 cont. $36.99*

Ramblin’ Red® (PP14270) ○
Zone 4-7
H 6-10’ x W 3-6’ medium red
New foliage has a red tone turning to dark green with true red flowers. It has hardiness equal to its parent, Henry Kelsey, and even better disease resistance. Excellent vigor.
RS1525 #3 cont. $21.99*

William Baffin ○
Zone 3-7
H 7-9’ x W 3-4’ deep pink
Hardy ‘Explorer Series’ plant. Long canes fully winter hardy; foliage is disease resistant. Deep pink clusters of double flowers all season. Use as large specimen, hedge, or climber.
RS1535 #3 cont. $21.99*

Hardy Patio Tree Roses

First Editions™ Polar Joy® (PP16909) ○
Zone 4-7
H 2-4’ x W 3-5’ medium soft pink
This tree form shrub rose has proven to be tip hardy even in zone 4. The 2” soft pink blooms combined with light green foliage resemble spring apple blossoms, but happily appear in an ever blooming display all season long.
RS1575 #5 cont. $72.99*

Double Knock Out® Patio Tree Rose (PP16202) ○
Zone 5-9
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ red
Disease resistant, dark green, glossy foliage topped with clusters of red double flowers.
RS2617 #3 cont. $69.99*
# Hybrid Tea Roses

## Hybrid Tea Roses by Color

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Patented and Non-Patented</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Always and Forever (L) – ruby red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysler Imperial (S) – velvet red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dick Clark (M) – red w/cream</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Delight (S) – cream red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legends (M) – ruby red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love (L) – scarlet with white reverse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mister Lincoln (S) – deep red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympiad (L) – spotlight red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening Night (L) – bright red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Honor (L) – bright red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Kennedy (M) – white</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Moon (S) – white</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilac/Lavender/Purple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Girl (L) – lilac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fragrant Plum (S) – lavender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heirloom (S) – lilac lavender blend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Amethyst (S) – lavender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twilight Zone (S) – purple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bride’s Dream (L) – pastel pink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falling in Love (S) – pink w/cream reverse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Dame (M) – deep pink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gemini (L) – coral/pink &amp; cream blend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Congeniality (M) – pink &amp; white</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretty Lady Rose (M) – deep pink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen Elizabeth (M) – clear pink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Patented

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Patent #</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Scents</th>
<th>Added Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RS1625</td>
<td>Always and Forever</td>
<td>Ruby Red</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1630</td>
<td>Anna’s Promise</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1642</td>
<td>Dick Clark AARS</td>
<td>Deep Red</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1644</td>
<td>Dream Come True</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1648</td>
<td>Falling in Love</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1665</td>
<td>Gemini</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1666</td>
<td>Good as Gold</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1672</td>
<td>Happy Go Lucky</td>
<td>Pink</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1683</td>
<td>Legends</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1685</td>
<td>Love &amp; Peace</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1700</td>
<td>Marilyn Monroe</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| RS1720  | Miss Congeniality | Pink | | NEW!
| RS1740  | Opening Night | Yellow | | |
| RS1743  | Pretty Lady Rose | Pink | | NEW!
| RS1745  | Radiant Perfume | Yellow | | |
| RS1755  | Smokin’ Hot | Yellow | | NEW!
| RS1760  | St. Patrick | White | | |
| RS1770  | Sugar Moon | White | | |
| RS1778  | Twilight Zone | White | | |

## Non-Patented

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Patent #</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Scents</th>
<th>Added Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RS1800</td>
<td>Blue Girl</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1810</td>
<td>Bride’s Dream</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1820</td>
<td>Chrysler Imperial</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1825</td>
<td>Double Delight</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1840</td>
<td>Fragrant Cloud</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1845</td>
<td>Fragrant Plum</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1855</td>
<td>Heirloom</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1870</td>
<td>John F. Kennedy</td>
<td>White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1880</td>
<td>Love</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1885</td>
<td>Midas Touch</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1890</td>
<td>Mister Lincoln</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1902</td>
<td>Olympiad</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1905</td>
<td>Oregold</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1915</td>
<td>Peace</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1930</td>
<td>Queen Elizabeth</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RS1935</td>
<td>Royal Amethyst</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Grandiflora Selections</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Fragrance Guide

- S (Strong)
- M (Moderate)
- L (Light)

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Floribunda Roses

Floribunda Roses by Color  |  Patented and Non-Patented

Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

Red
- Drop Dead Red (L) - velvet red
- Ketchup & Mustard (L) - red/yellow

Yellow
- Doris Day (L) - golden yellow
- Julia Child (S) - golden gold
- Sparkle & Shine (M) - clear yellow

Apricot/Coral/Orange
- Chihuly (M) - apricot/yellow/orange
- Colorific (M) - peach/coral
- Easy Does It (M) - mango/peach/apricot
- Jump for Joy (L) – peach pink

Patented #3 cont. $39.99*
- RS2005 Chihuly® (PP15076)
- RS2010 Colorific™ (PP23174)
- RS2015 Doris Day (PPAF)
- RS2020 Drop Dead Red™ (PP22571)
- RS2025 Easy Does It™ 2010 AARS (PPAF)
- RS2048 Julia Child™ 2006 AARS (PP18473)
- RS2049 Jump for Joy™ (PPAF)
- RS2050 Ketchup & Mustard™ (PP23289)
- RS2070 Sparkle Shine™ (PP24726)

Miscellaneous Roses

Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)

Patio Tree Roses #5 $69.99*
- RS2610 Chihuly® (PP15076) (L)
- RS2616 Doris Day (PPAF) (L)
- RS2625 Jump for Joy™ (PPAF) (L)
- RS2630 Ketchup & Mustard™ (PP23289) (L)
- RS2680 Showbiz (L)
- RS2690 Sunsprite (S)
Natives/Rain Gardens

This line features many native plants suitable for rain gardens, wetland reclamation and/or naturalizing areas. All plants listed in the Natives section are grown without the use of neonicotinoid insecticides.

**Wildflowers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Yarrow</th>
<th><strong>Achillea millefolium</strong></th>
<th>Zone 3-8</th>
<th>H 1'-1.5' x W 1.5-2'</th>
<th>June-July</th>
<th>white</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Common yarrow is a perennial herb that produces flattened dome shaped white flower heads atop of fern like leaves. Adaptable to various soil conditions.</td>
<td>NR0055 3.5&quot; 18Tray $36.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lavender Hyssop</th>
<th><strong>Agastache foeniculum</strong></th>
<th>Zone 4-8</th>
<th>H 1-3' x W 1-1.5'</th>
<th>July-Sept</th>
<th>purple</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This plant produces bright purple flowers atop of textured foliage. When leaves are crushed they have a fragrance of mint and licorice. Self-sows on open soil. Dry to medium soils.</td>
<td>NR0105 3.5&quot; 18Tray $36.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nodding Pink Onion</th>
<th><strong>Allium cernuum</strong></th>
<th>Zone 4-8</th>
<th>H 1-2' x W 8-12&quot;</th>
<th>July-Aug</th>
<th>pink</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This long lived and super hardy Allium produces a vase-like rosette that gives away to nodding clusters of whitish pink flowers. Foliage gives off onion-like scent.</td>
<td>Dry to moist soils.</td>
<td>NR0155 3.5&quot; 18Tray $36.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prairie Onion</th>
<th><strong>Allium stellatum</strong></th>
<th>Zone 4-8</th>
<th>H 1-2' x W 8-12&quot;</th>
<th>July-Aug</th>
<th>pink</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Onion scented foliage produces a round umbel of reddish pink flowers in mid to late summer. Hardy and adaptable.</td>
<td>Dry to moist soils.</td>
<td>NR0175 3.5&quot; 18Tray $36.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leadplant</th>
<th><strong>Amorpha canescens</strong></th>
<th>Zone 4-8</th>
<th>H 2-3' x W 1.5-2'</th>
<th>June-July</th>
<th>purple</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extremely long lived and drought tolerant, leadplant produces purple spikes atop of delicate silver-gray foliage in the heat of mid-summer. Thrives in well-drained soil.</td>
<td>NR0205 3.5&quot; 18Tray $36.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Columbine</th>
<th><strong>Aquilegia canadensis</strong></th>
<th>Zone 4-8</th>
<th>H 1-2' x W 1-2'</th>
<th>May-June</th>
<th>red</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A spring flowering native producing a multitude of nodding, red flowers with a yellow interior. Adaptable to sun or shade.</td>
<td>Dry to medium soils.</td>
<td>NR0240 3.5&quot; 18Tray $36.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Swamp Milkweed</th>
<th><strong>Asclepias incarnata</strong></th>
<th>Zone 3-8</th>
<th>H 3-5' x W 1.5-2'</th>
<th>June-July</th>
<th>red</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This milkweed is an erect clump forming native plant. It forms small fragrant pink to mauve flowers that appear in tight clusters followed by attractive seed pods. Thrives along ponds and streams. Attracts butterflies.</td>
<td>NR0305 3.5&quot; 18Tray $36.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prairie Milkweed</th>
<th><strong>Asclepias sullivantii</strong></th>
<th>Zone 4-8</th>
<th>H 2.5'-3' x W 1.5-2'</th>
<th>June-August</th>
<th>pink</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Similar to Common Milkweed, but much less aggressively spreading. Fragrant, pink flowers with white bases attract pollinators. Medium to moist soils.</td>
<td>NR0330 3.5&quot; 18Tray $36.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Wildflowers, cont.

Asclepias tuberosa  |  Butterfly Weed ○
Zone 4-8  H 1.5-2’ x W 1-1.5’  June-Aug  orange
Attractive native prairie plant. Tap rooted and drought tolerant, this plant excels during summer heat. Dry to medium soils, needs well drained soils.
NR0355 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  #1 cont. available, see Perennial section

Aster ericoides  |  Heath Aster ○
Zone 3-8  H 1.5-3’ x W 2-3’  Aug-Oct  white
This aster produces a blizzard of bright white flowers in early fall. Grows well on sandy and gravelly soils. Slow creeping, forming a small bush like plant.
NR0455 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  NR0510 #1 cont. $7.99*

Aster laevis  |  Smooth Aster ○
Zone 4-8  H 2-4’ x W 1.5-2’  Aug-Oct  blue
This aster produces a profusion of deep blue, star-like flowers in late summer and autumn. Extremely hardy grows in almost any soil.
NR0505 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  NR0560 #1 cont. $8.99*

Aster novae-angliae  |  New England Aster ○ ◊
Zone 3-8  H 3-5’ x W 2-3’  Aug-Oct  purple
Deep blue to purple flowers highlight this aster. Late bloomer that provides nectar for butterflies. Medium to wet soils.
NR0555 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  NR0560 #1 cont. $7.99*

Baptisia australis  |  Blue False Indigo ○ ◊
Zone 3-8  H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-July  blue
Blue-green leaves and strong sturdy stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Its green seedpods turn black in the fall and winter for added interest. Slow growing at first, but long lived. Medium to moist soils.
NR0705 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  #1 cont. available, see Perennial section

Caltha palustris  |  Marsh Marigold ○ ◊ ●
Zone 4-8  H 1-2’ x W 1-1.5’  April-June  yellow
In early spring, bright yellow buttercup flowers dot green the cordate foliage. Grows well along marshes, swamps and wet meadows. Deer usually leave it alone.
NR0905 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

Caenothus americanus  |  New Jersey Tea ○ ◊
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  July-Aug  white
This durable shrub has luxuriant glossy leaves with bright white flowers. Drought tolerant. Attracts hummingbirds. Dry to medium soils.
NR0955 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  NR0960 #1 cont. $8.99*

Chelone glabra  |  White Turtlehead ○ ◊
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’  July-Sept  white
Dense spikes of white flowers atop dark green foliage. Medium to moist soils.
NR0975 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

Coreopsis lanceolata  |  Lanceleaf Coreopsis ○
Zone 4-8  H 1-2’ x W 1-2’  June-Aug  yellow
Bright yellow flowers in late spring and early summer. May spread to form colonies in favorable situations. Dry soils.
NR0985 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
Wildflowers, cont.

Coreopsis palmata  |  Prairie Coreopsis  ○
Zone 4-8  H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’  June-Aug  yellow
Beautiful bright yellow flowers cover dense foliage in mid-summer. Grows great in difficult dry soils, excellent for stabilizing dry sunny slopes and even sand dunes.
NR1005 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

Dalea purpurea  |  Purple Prairie Clover  ○
Zone 4-8  H 1-2’ x W 12-16”  July-Aug  purple
NR1105 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

Dodecatheon meadia  |  Midland Shooting Star  ○ ●
Zone 4-8  H 12-16” x W 12-16”  April-June  pink
A beautiful, graceful spring blooming wildflower featuring a cluster of delicate, nodding flowers that can range in color from almost purple to pink to almost white. After flowering in spring, foliage goes dormant until the following spring. Dry to moist soils.
NR1125 #1 cont. $8.99*

Echinacea pallida  |  Pale Purple Coneflower  ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-5’ x W 1.5-2’  June-July  purple
This coneflower has basal leaves with long stalks that give away to a single showy flower head, drooping, pale purple petals with a purplish brown cone shaped central disk. Medium to dry soils.
NR1155 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR1160 #1 cont. $7.99*

Eryngium yuccifolium  |  Rattlesnake Master  ○
Zone 4-8  H 3-5’ x W 2-2.5’  July-Aug  white
This plant has beautiful thick, yucca-like, basal leaves with parallel veins and soft or weak prickles spaced far apart along the edges. Round, white flower heads are on stout peduncles at the tip of the stem. Medium to moist soils.
NR1205 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

Eupatorium maculatum  |  Joe Pye Weed  ○ ●
Zone 3-8  H 4-6’ x W 2.5-3’  Aug-Sept  pink
Joe Pye Weed produces clusters of bright pink flowers in late summer. Very good for attracting late season butterflies. Prefers moist to wet soils.
NR1255 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR1260 #1 cont. $7.99*

Geum triflorum  |  Prairie Smoke  ○
Zone 4-8  H 8-10” x W 12-18”  May-June  pink
Unique, feathery pink seedheads make this a star of the spring prairie garden. Slow spreading ground cover that grows well in medium to dry soils.
NR1405 3.5” 18Tray $44.99*
#1 cont. available, see Perennial section

Heliopsis helianthoides  |  Common Ox-Eye  ○
Zone 4-8  H 4-6’ x W 2.5-3’  June-Sept  yellow
Produces a profusion of bright yellow flowers. Excellent for problem clay soils. Medium to moist soils.
NR1505 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

Iris versicolor  |  Blue Flag Iris  ○ ●
Zone 3-8  H 2-3’ x 1.5-2’  June-July  blue
Forms nice patches of deep blue flowers. Excellent around ponds and lakeshores; will tolerate standing water. Attracts hummingbirds. Medium to wet soils.
NR1555 3.5” 18Tray $56.99*
#1 cont. available, see Perennial section
### Wildflowers, cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specie</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Height (H) x Width (W)</th>
<th>Bloom Period</th>
<th>Flower Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Liatris aspera</em></td>
<td>Rough Blazingstar</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>2-4' x W 16-20&quot;</td>
<td>Aug-Sept</td>
<td>purple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This plant has wands of lavender flowers. Grows in dry sandy soils to well-drained loams. Makes an excellent dried flower, and goldfinches love the seeds!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NR1605 3.5&quot; 18Tray $36.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| *Liatris ligulistylis*                      | Meadow Blazingstar| 4-8  | 3-5' x W 16-20"        | Aug-Sept     | reddish-purple|
| This plant is widely-branched with numerous individual purplish-pink flowers. Attracts butterflies and birds. Medium to moist soils. |
| NR1655 3.5" 18Tray $36.99*                 |                   |      |                        |              |               |

| *Liatris pycnostachya*                      | Prairie Blazingstar| 4-8  | 3-5' x W 16-20"        | July-Aug     | purple        |
| Produces beautiful spikes of tightly bunched lavender flowers. Makes an excellent cut flower. Medium to moist soils. |
| NR1705 3.5" 18Tray $36.99*                 |                   |      |                        |              |               |

| *Liatris spicata*                           | Dense Blazingstar  | 4-8  | 3-4' x W 16-20"        | Aug-Sept     | purple        |
| Large rosy purple spikes. Grows well in medium to wet soils. |
| NR1730 3.5" 18Tray $36.99*                 |                   |      |                        |              |               |

| *Lobelia cardinalis*                        | Cardinal Flower    | 3-8  | 2-4' x W 1.5-2'        | July-Sept    | red           |
| This lobelia produces flaming red wands of flowers. One of the very best plants for attracting hummingbirds. Moist to wet soils. |
| NR1755 3.5" 18Tray $36.99*                 |                   |      |                        |              |               |

| *Lobelia silphilitica*                      | Great Blue Lobelia | 3-8  | 2-4' x W 1.5-2'        | July-Sept    | blue          |
| This beautiful plant shines with brilliant, true blue flowers. Naturalizes easily in moist soils but tolerates periods of drought. Medium to wet soils. |
| NR1805 3.5" 18Tray $36.99*                 |                   |      |                        |              |               |

| *Lupinus perennis*                          | Lupine            | 4-8  | 1-2' x W 10-16"        | May-July     | blue          |
| Produces spires of blue flowers over a long bloom period. Grows well in dry soils. |
| NR1855 3.5" 18Tray $36.99*                 |                   |      |                        |              |               |

| *Monarda fistulosa*                         | Bergamot          | 3-8  | 2-4' x W 1.5-2'        | July-Sept    | lavender      |
| Grey-green foliage with tubular lavender flowers. Excellent for attracting hummingbirds. Dry to moist soils. |
| NR1905 3.5" 18Tray $36.99*                 |                   |      |                        |              |               |

| *Penstemon digitalis*                       | Smooth Penstemon   | 4-8  | 2-3' x W 1-1.5"        | June-July    | white         |
| Pure white flowers bloom for a month or longer. Grows well in clay soil. Medium to moist soils. |
| NR2005 3.5" 18Tray $36.99*                 |                   |      |                        |              |               |

| *Phlox pilosa*                              | Prairie Phlox      | 4-8  | 1-2' x W 12-16"        | May-June     | purple        |
| Bright pink flowers of prairie phlox are produced from spring into summer. Adaptable for dry to medium soils. |
| NR2055 3.5" 18Tray $56.99*                 |                   |      |                        |              |               |
Wildflowers, cont.

**Physostegia virginiana** | Obedient Plant ○ ⚫
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’
Aug-Sept | white
NR2075 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Ratibida pinnata** | Yellow Coneflower ○
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 3-5’ x W 1.5-2’
July-Sept | yellow
This striking prairie flower produces a profusion of bright yellow flowers in the heat of mid-summer. Very durable. Medium to moist soils.
NR2105 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR2109 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Rudbeckia hirta** | Black-eyed Susan ○ ⚫
---|---
Zone 3-8 | H 1-3’ x W 1.5-2’
June-Sept | yellow
Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers. Self-sows onto open soil. Very adaptable, will grow in dry to moist soils.
NR2155 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR2160 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Rudbeckia subtomentosa** | Sweet Black-eyed Susan ○ ⚫
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 4-6’ x W 2-3’
Aug-Oct | yellow
Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers. Self-sows onto open soil. Very adaptable, will grow in dry to moist soils.
NR2205 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Silphium terebinthinaceum** | Prairie Dock ○
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 5-10’ x W 2-3’
July-Sept | yellow
NR2405 3.5”/18 Tray $56.99*
NR2410 #1/7” cont. $8.99*

**Solidago rigida** | Stiff Goldenrod ○
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 2-3’ x 1.5-2’
Aug-Oct | yellow
This plant produces clusters of yellow flowers atop of rough textured stems. Thrives in inhospitable soils. Dry to moist soils.
NR2505 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Solidago speciosa** | Showy Goldenrod ○
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 2-4’ x W 1.5-2’
Aug-Oct | yellow
This Solidago produces sculpted golden flower spikes that attract butterflies in the fall. Dry to medium soils.
NR2555 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Tradescantia ohiensis** | Ohio Spiderwort ○ ⚫
---|---
Zone 3-8 | H 1-3’ x 1-1.5’
May-July | blue
Easily grown in average, dry to medium, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Produces deep blue flowers over a prolonged period in spring to summer.
NR2605 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Verbena hastata** | Blue Vervain ○ ⚫
---|---
Zone 4-8 | H 3-5’ x W 1.5-2’
July-Sept | blue
Blooms from mid to late summer on multiple spikes of 2-6” long with purplish blue flowers. Stiff, upright, clump forming habit. Medium to wet soils.
NR2625 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
Wildflowers, cont.

Verbena stricta | Hoary Vervain

Zone 4-8
H 2-4’ x W 1-1.5’
July-Sept
Purple spires in late summer, very drought resistant, it thrives on dry soils and well-drained loamy soils.

NR2655 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

Vernonia fasciculata | Ironweed

Zone 4-8
H 4-6’ x W 2-3’
July-Sept
Purple spires of reddish purple flowers in fall. Medium to moist soils.

NR2705 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

Veronicastrum virginicum | Culver’s Root

Zone 4-8
H 3-5’ x W 1.5-2’
July-Aug
Elegant spires of white flowers crown the whorls of deep green leaves. Medium to moist soils.

NR2755 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR2760 #1 cont. $7.99*

Zizia aurea | Golden Alexanders

Zone 4-8
H 2-3’ x W 1-1.5’
April-June
A widely adaptable, long blooming wildflower with umbels of bright yellow flowers in late spring through early summer. An important nectar source for a variety of insects. Dry to moist soils.

NR2800 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

Grasses

Andropogon gerardi | Big Bluestem

Zone 3-8
H 4-6’ x W 2-3’
Aug-Oct
Big bluestem is a tall perennial grass that was once the dominant grass of the Midwest. The attractive foliage changes color seasonally, has great height and interesting flower/seed heads. Dry to moist soils.

NR3005 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
#1 cont. available, see Grass section

Bouteloua curtipendula | Side Oats Grama

Zone 3-8
H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’
Aug-Sept
The bright purple and orange flowers of this short grass make it among the most attractive of all grasses. Dry to medium soils.

NR3055 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR3060 #1 cont. $7.99*

Bouteloua gracilis | Blue Grama

Zone 3-8
H 1-1.5’ x W 1-1.5’
July-Aug
Blue grama is a short grass that grows in distinct bunches with small attractive seed heads. Dry to medium soils.

NR3105 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR3110 #1 cont. $7.99*

Buchloe dactyloides | Buffalo Grass

Zone 4-8
H 4-6” x W 12-18”
May-Aug
A low growing, tough, drought tolerant grass that spreads by stolons to form colonies. Can also be used as a turf substitute. Dry to medium soils.

NR3140 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

Calamagrostis canadensis | Blue Joint Grass

Zone 4-8
H 3-4’ x W 2-3’
June-July
Blue Joint grass is a long lived, perennial grass with stout stems and narrow panicles. Medium to wet soils.

NR3155 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
Grasses, cont.

**Carex bicknelli | Copper Shouldered Oval Sedge**

Zone 4-8  
H 2-3' x W 1-1.5'  
May-June  
yellow-green

This sedge greens up early in the spring; coppery colored seedheads appear in summer. Good drought tolerance. Medium to dry soils.

NR3180 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Carex comosa | Bottlebrush Sedge**

Zone 4-8  
H 2-3' x W 1.5-2'  
May-June  
yellow-green

This plant produces attractive lime green "bristles" that resemble a bottlebrush, giving the plant its name. Grows well in any moist to wet soil.

NR3205 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Carex pennsylvanica | Common Oak Sedge**

Zone 3-8  
H 8-10" x W 12-16"  
May-June  
yellow-green

This native plant has bright green, narrow, slightly arching blades. An upland sedge tolerant of dry soils. Dry to medium soils.

NR3310 3.5” 18Tray $56.99*

#1 cont. available, see Grass section

**Carex stricta | Tussock Sedge**

Zone 4-8  
H 2-3' x W 1.5-2'  
May-June  
yellow-green

This carex forms dense tussocks of straw-color leaves at the base with bright green new growth emerging from the top. Moist to wet soils.

NR3355 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Carex vulpinoidea | Fox Sedge**

Zone 3-8  
H 2-3' x W 1.5-2'  
May-June  
yellow-green

This lovely sedge grows into clumps, producing brownish-yellow seed heads from the center. Very adaptable, will grow in medium-dry to wet soils.

NR3405 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  
NR3410 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Elymus virginicus | Virginia Wild Rye**

Zone 4-8  
H 3-4' x W 2-2.5'  
Aug-Sept  
tan

A widely adaptable grass with nodding wheat like seed heads that will grow in sun or shade. Medium to moist soils.

NR3460 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Hystrix patula | Bottlebrush Grass**

Zone 3-8  
H 3-4' x W 1.5-2'  
June-Aug  
tan

Bottlebrush grass is a cool season grass that produces exquisite seed heads resembling a bottlebrush. Perfect for planting under oaks and other deciduous trees. Medium to moist soils. 

NR3655 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Juncus effusus | Common Rush**

Zone 4-8  
H 1.5-2' x W 1-1.5'  
June-July  
brown

Common rush has the most widespread distribution among all rush species and is a common inhabitant of wetlands. Can also be grown in medium garden soils.

NR3670 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Koeleria macrantha | Junegrass**

Zone 4-8  
H 1-2' x W 1-1.5'  
May-June  
yellow-green

This early flowering gem produces lustrous silver-green seedheads in early summer. Best in dry soils.

NR3755 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Panicum virgatum | Switchgrass**

Zone 3-8  
H 3-5’ x W 2-2.5’  
Aug-Sept  
yellow-green

Stiff stems create a dense cover and grows in almost any soil. Dry to moist soils.

NR3805 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  
NR3810 #1 cont. $7.99*
Grasses, cont.

**Schizachyrium scoparium | Little Bluestem**
Zone 3-8 | H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’ | Aug-Oct | purplish
A truly beautiful, graceful grass that loves heat and humidity; gorgeous fall color. Dry to medium soils.
NR3855 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
#1 cont. available, see Grass section

**Sorghastrum nutans | Indiangrass**
Zone 4-8 | H 4-6’ x W 2-3’ | Aug-Sept | yellow-green
Soft, feathery golden colored plumes above upright, bluish green foliage. Dry to medium soils.
NR3955 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
#1 cont. available, see Grass section

**Spartina pectinata | Prairie Cordgrass**
Zone 4-8 | H 6-8’ x W 2.5-3’ | Aug-Sept | tan
Gracefully arching foliage turns a bright gold in autumn. Spreads rapidly by rhizomes, making it excellent for stabilizing soil around ponds and wet areas. Medium to wet soils.
NR4005 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Sporobolus heterolepis | Prairie Dropseed**
Zone 3-8 | H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ | Aug-Sept | tan
Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump. Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan. Very adaptable, growing in dry to moist soils.
NR4055 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
#1 cont. available, see Grass section
## Decorative Landscape Mulch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Cu Yd</th>
<th>Price per 6+ Cu Yds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B48*</td>
<td>Green Loon™ All Bark - Double Shredded</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B31*</td>
<td>Green Loon™ Hardwood Chips</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B53*</td>
<td>Green Loon™ Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$41.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1000*</td>
<td>New England Fine Select Mulch</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B101*</td>
<td>Green Loon™ Custom Colored Brown Mulch</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B102*</td>
<td>Green Loon™ Custom Colored Gold Mulch</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B103*</td>
<td>Green Loon™ Custom Colored Red Mulch</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1030*</td>
<td>Green Loon™ Custom Colored Black Mulch</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B104*</td>
<td>Green Loon™ Western Red Cedar Mulch</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1043*</td>
<td>Green Loon™ Western Red Cedar Chips</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1041*</td>
<td>Western Red Cedar Mulch 5.5 Cu Yd Bale</td>
<td>$299.99 / Bale</td>
<td>$279.99 / Bale (2+ Bales)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1042*</td>
<td>Western Red Cedar Chips 4.8 Cu Yd Bale</td>
<td>$329.99 / Bale</td>
<td>$299.99 / Bale (2+ Bales)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1040*</td>
<td>Minnesota Northern White Cedar Mulch</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B32*</td>
<td>Green Loon™ Cypress Mulch</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B310*</td>
<td>Certified Playsafe Playground Mulch</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

‡Our custom colored mulches are premium hardwoods, NOT pallets.
*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Cu Yd</th>
<th>Price per 6+ Cu Yds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B10*</td>
<td>Bryan Red ¾”</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B11*</td>
<td>Bryan Red 1½”</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B12*</td>
<td>Fort Dodge White 1½”</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
<td>$72.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B13*</td>
<td>Gray Trap Small ¾”</td>
<td>$116.99</td>
<td>$110.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B14*</td>
<td>Gray Trap Large 2½”</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B150*</td>
<td>St. Cloud Granite Chips ¾”</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B15*</td>
<td>St. Cloud Granite Small ¾”</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
<td>$61.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B16*</td>
<td>St. Cloud Granite Large 1½”</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
<td>$61.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B17*</td>
<td>Keystone (Buff Limestone) ¾”</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18*</td>
<td>Keystone (Buff Limestone) 1½”</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1800*</td>
<td>Keystone (Buff Limestone) 3”</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B19*</td>
<td>Pink Sioux Quartz 1½”</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
<td>$76.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B20*</td>
<td>¾” Buckshot Pea Gravel</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
<td>$53.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B21*</td>
<td>River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) ¾”</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B22*</td>
<td>River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) 1½”</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B200*</td>
<td>River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) 2½”</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B77*</td>
<td>River Rock (Oversized Mixed Aggregate) 3” - 7”</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B24*</td>
<td>Sand (Screened)</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B78*</td>
<td>Granite Sand</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B240*</td>
<td>Playground Sand</td>
<td>$37.99</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
# Bagged Landscape Rock & Mulch

## Bagged Mulch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>EACH</th>
<th>5+ BAGS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B134*</td>
<td>Green Loon Aged Hardwood Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$3.49</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B132*</td>
<td>Green Loon Hardwood Chips</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B131*</td>
<td>Green Loon All-Bark Hardwood Mulch</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B139*</td>
<td>Green Loon Brown Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B137*</td>
<td>Green Loon Red Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B138*</td>
<td>Green Loon Gold Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B140*</td>
<td>Green Loon Black Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B133*</td>
<td>Green Loon Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
<td>$4.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B44*</td>
<td>Cocoa Bean Mulch</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>2 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
<td>$6.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B43*</td>
<td>Green Loon Cypress Mulch</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.39</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B135*</td>
<td>Green Loon Western Red Cedar Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
<td>$4.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B136*</td>
<td>Green Loon Western Red Cedar Chips</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
<td>$4.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B154*</td>
<td>Green Loon Mini Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
<td>$3.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B153*</td>
<td>Green loon New England Fine Select Mulch</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$3.49</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B45*</td>
<td>Premium Large Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>2 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.69</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B96*</td>
<td>Green Loon Soil Conditioner</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>32 Qt</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B91*</td>
<td>Pine Straw</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
<td>$9.39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Bagged Rock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>EACH</th>
<th>3+ BAGS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B106*</td>
<td>½&quot; Pea Gravel</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1060*</td>
<td>3/4&quot; River Pebble</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.6 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>$3.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B107*</td>
<td>1½&quot; River Rock</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.6 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1070*</td>
<td>2&quot; River Cobble</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.6 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B108*</td>
<td>Paver Base</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.6 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
<td>$3.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B109*</td>
<td>Red Quartz</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.6 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B110*</td>
<td>Ozark Granite</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.6 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B490*</td>
<td>½&quot; Gray Slate</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.6 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Pond & Water Gardening Stone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>3+ BAGS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B79*</td>
<td>1-2&quot; Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>75 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
<td>$32.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B791*</td>
<td>2-3&quot; Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>75 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
<td>$32.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7910*</td>
<td>3-5&quot; Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>75 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
<td>$32.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7911*</td>
<td>5-8&quot; Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>75 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
<td>$32.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Special Order Only

(14) 2CF bags=1 yard - (16) 1.75CF bags=1 yard

---

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Bulk Soils & Mixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
<th>6+ Yds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B33*</td>
<td>Pulverized Landscaping Topsoil - Pulverized Topsoil enhanced with Aged &amp; Screened Compost</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B205*</td>
<td>Green Loon Soil Conditioner - Our very own custom blend of coniferous bark fines and nutrient rich compost aged to perfection. This mix is designed to break-up heavy clay soils while adding microbial and nutritional compounds. It aids sandy soils by increasing water holding capacity and adding beneficial organic matter, permanently enhancing soil deficiencies.</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B330*</td>
<td>Green Loon Seeding Soil - Enriched Combination of 70% Compost, 15% Greens Grade Top Dress Sand, and 15% Peat Moss, used for Seeding and Lawn Repair.</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B115*</td>
<td>Compost - aged and screened</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B34*</td>
<td>Raw / Unpulverized Topsoil</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B331*</td>
<td>Brown Fill Soil - unscreened</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Bulk Custom Soils & Planting Mixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
<th>6+ Yds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B201*</td>
<td>Gertens Gardening Mix - All Purpose Soil Mix - Combination of 40% Pine Fines, 30% Compost, 20% Peat Moss, and 10% Pulverized Topsoil</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B200*</td>
<td>Gertens Nursery Mix (Special) - 52% Composted Pine Bark, 16% Long Fibered Sphagnum Peat Moss, 16% Composted Rice Hulls, 16% Coarse Sand, Fortified with 10 lbs. of 7-8 month controlled released fertilizer - along with micronutrients</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Used in Pots &amp; Containers for Plants, Flowers, &amp; Shrubs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B35*</td>
<td>Gertens Bedding Plant Mix (Special) - 45% Long Fibered Sphagnum Peat Moss, 25% Composted Rice Hulls, 30% Composted Pine Bark, Fortified with 5 lbs. of 5-6 month controlled release fertilizer</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Nutrient starter charge with wetting agent added</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- pH adjusted with dolomite lime</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Used in Pots and Flower Beds for Annuals &amp; Vegetables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B67*</td>
<td>Pony Cake Composted Manure - aged, pulverized, shredded, &amp; screened</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td>$37.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- As garden mulch, composted manure helps to control weeds, conserve moisture, and moderate soil temperature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- As soil amendment, composted manure increases organic content and water/oxygen holding ability</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B530*</td>
<td>Pine Bark #1 Compost</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B38*</td>
<td>Composted Rice Hulls</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Composted Rice Hulls are good for drainage and aeration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Better than peat moss as a soil amendment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B203*</td>
<td>High Grade Sphagnum Peat Moss</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

25+ yards delivered in end dump truck, delivery fee may apply

## Bulk Custom Soil Mixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Custom Rain Garden Soil Mix</td>
<td>Call</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Custom Bedding Soil Mix</td>
<td>Call</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Custom Planting Soil Mix</td>
<td>Call</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Custom Seeding Soil Mix</td>
<td>Call</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Call us for any custom soil mixes that you need. No job is too big or too small!
## Soil & Amendments

### Bagged Soils & Amendments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>3+ Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B125*</td>
<td>Gertens Potting Soil (Organic) 2cu ft</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B126*</td>
<td>Gertens Potting Soil (Organic) 34qt</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B127*</td>
<td>Gertens Potting Soil (Organic) 16qt</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B129*</td>
<td>Gertens Premium Container Mix 40qt</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B76*</td>
<td>Green Loon Seeding Soil 32qt.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B96*</td>
<td>Green Loon Soil Conditioner 32qt</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B05*</td>
<td>Gertens Gardening Mix 32qt</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
<td>$6.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B51*</td>
<td>Topsoil 40lb</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B50*</td>
<td>Manure 40lb</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B03*</td>
<td>Compost 1cu ft</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B52*</td>
<td>Sand 40lb</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B61*</td>
<td>Peat Moss 1cu ft</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B63*</td>
<td>Peat Moss 3.8cu ft</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Gertens Eagan RES Facility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Waste Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRBAG</td>
<td>Brush (Bagged) Woody Branches &amp; Twigs</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWBAG</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Bagged) Grass, Leaves &amp; Soft Plant Material</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWRF</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Loose/Non-Compacted)</td>
<td>$6.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRF</td>
<td>Pruning/Brush (Up to 1’ ft in diameter)</td>
<td>$9.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGRF</td>
<td>Logs (Over 1’ ft diameter)</td>
<td>$9.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLSRF</td>
<td>Sod / Black Soil / Tear Out</td>
<td>$6.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRSRF</td>
<td>Brown Dirt / Fill</td>
<td>$8.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSRF</td>
<td>Hardscape Waste: Concrete, Gravel, Stone &amp; Rock (No Rebar!)</td>
<td>$20.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Net Price - no further discounts apply.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Open seasonally April-November

### Gertens Denmark Township RES Facility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Waste Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRBAGD</td>
<td>Brush (Bagged) Woody Branches &amp; Twigs</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWBAGD</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Bagged) Grass, Leaves &amp; Soft Plant Material</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWRFID</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Loose/Non-Compacted)</td>
<td>$6.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRFD</td>
<td>Pruning/Brush (Up to 1’ ft in diameter)</td>
<td>$9.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGRFD</td>
<td>Logs (Over 1’ ft diameter)</td>
<td>$9.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLSRF</td>
<td>Sod / Black Soil / Tear Out</td>
<td>$6.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRSRF</td>
<td>Brown Dirt / Fill</td>
<td>$8.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSRF</td>
<td>Hardscape Waste: Concrete, Gravel, Stone &amp; Rock (No Rebar!)</td>
<td>$20.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open seasonally April-November

### Gertens Brickyard Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Waste Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRBAG</td>
<td>Brush (Bagged) Woody Branches &amp; Twigs</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWBAG</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Bagged) Grass, Leaves &amp; Soft Plant Material</td>
<td>$1.00/Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWRFI</td>
<td>Yard Waste (Loose/Non-Compacted)</td>
<td>$8.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRFI</td>
<td>Pruning/Brush (Up to 1’ ft in diameter)</td>
<td>$11.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGRFI</td>
<td>Logs (Over 1’ ft diameter)</td>
<td>$11.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLSRFI</td>
<td>Sod / Black Soil / Tear Out</td>
<td>$8.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRSRFI</td>
<td>Brown Dirt / Fill</td>
<td>$10.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSRF</td>
<td>Hardscape Waste: Concrete, Gravel, Stone &amp; Rock (No Rebar!)</td>
<td>$20.00/Cu Yd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open year round

*Rates and conditions subject to change.

Due to Dutch Elm Disease, no Elm logs or brush allowed!!

*Gertens has the right to refuse any load that contains garbage or other refuse.
# Grass Seed

## Gertens and JRK Grass Seed Blends

### JRK Contractor Mix

**Blend**

- 30% Perennial Ryegrass VNS
- 30% Annual Ryegrass
- 25% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 15% Fortuna Kentucky Bluegrass

**New Lawn Rate** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 lb. bag</td>
<td>25 lb. bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205001</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G205025</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK All Purpose Quick Sunny Mix

**Blend**

- 35% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 30% Perennial Ryegrass VNS
- 25% Park Kentucky Bluegrass
- 10% Annual Ryegrass

**New Lawn Rate** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 lb. bag</td>
<td>5 lb. bag</td>
<td>10 lb. bag</td>
<td>25 lb. bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205101</td>
<td>$3.49</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G205205</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G205210</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G205225C</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Premium Sunny Mix

**Blend**

- 20% ARC Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Rockstar Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Epic Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Royal Green Perennial Ryegrass
- 10% Alexa II Kentucky Bluegrass
- 10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass

**New Lawn Rate** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 lb. bag</td>
<td>5 lb. bag</td>
<td>10 lb. bag</td>
<td>25 lb. bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G205305</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G205310</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G205325C</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## Gertens and JRK Grass Seed Blends

### JRK Premium Sun & Shade Mix

**Blend**

- 30% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Park Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Royal Green Perennial Ryegrass
- 10% ARC Kentucky Bluegrass
- 10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass
- 10% Ambrose Chewings Fescue

**New Lawn Rate** 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate** 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price 1 lb. bag</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price 5 lb. bag</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price 10 lb. bag</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price 25 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### JRK Premium Shady Mix

**Blend**

- 25% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Epic Creeping Red Fescue
- 15% Park Kentucky Bluegrass
- 15% Reliant IV Hard Fescue
- 15% Ambrose Chewing Fescue
- 10% Royal Green Perennial Ryegrass

**New Lawn Rate** 6-8lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate** 5-6lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price 1 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>205701</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Premium Dense Shade Mix

**Blend**

- 25% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Epic Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 15% Reliant IV Hard Fescue
- 10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass
- 10% Laser Poa Trivialis

**New Lawn Rate** 6-8lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate** 5-6lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price 1 lb. bag</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price 5 lb. bag</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price 10 lb. bag</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price 25 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
# Grass Seed

## Gertens and JRK Grass Seed Blends

### JRK All Blue Blend Mix

**Blend**

- 30% ARC Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Park Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Alexa II Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Rockstar Kentucky Bluegrass
- 10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass

**New Lawn Rate**: 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate**: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price 1 lb. bag</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price 5 lb. bag</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price 10 lb. bag</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price 25 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### JRK Premium Overseeder Mix

**Blend**

- 20% ARC Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Park Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Rockstar Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Royal Green Perennial Ryegrass
- 10% Diva Kentucky Bluegrass
- 10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass

**New Lawn Rate**: 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate**: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price 1 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>207901</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Wear & Tear Mix

**Blend**

- 25% ARC Kentucky Bluegrass
- 15% Park Kentucky Bluegrass
- 15% Perennial Ryegrass VNS
- 10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass
- 10% Rockstar Kentucky Bluegrass

**New Lawn Rate**: 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate**: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price 1 lb. bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>206201</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Grass Seed

### Gertens and JRK Grass Seed Blends

#### JRK Cabin Mix

**Blend**

35% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue  
25% Royal Green Perennial Ryegrass  
20% Park Kentucky Bluegrass  
10% Annual Ryegrass  
10% Climax Timothy

**New Lawn Rate**: 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate**: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G206325C</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SKU**

| 206301 | $3.49 |        |

#### JRK 4 Fescue Low Grow/No Mow Mix

**Blend**

30% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue  
25% Azure Sheep's Fescue  
20% Reliant IV Hard Fescue  
15% Ambrose Chewing Fescue  
10% Royal Green Perennial Ryegrass

**New Lawn Rate**: 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate**: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G206425C</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SKU**

| 206401 | $3.99 |        |

#### JRK Sandy Soil Mix

**Blend**

25% Park Kentucky Bluegrass  
20% Perennial Ryegrass VNS  
20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue  
15% Epic Creeping Red Fescue  
10% Ambrose Chewing Fescue  
10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass

**New Lawn Rate**: 5-7lbs/1,000SF  
**Over-seeding Rate**: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G206425C</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SKU**

| 206401 | $3.99 |        |

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## Grass Seed

### Gertens and JRK Grass Seed Blends

#### JRK Water Conservation Mix

**Blend**
- 30% Epic Creeping Red Fescue
- 25% Park Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Royal Green Perennial Ryegrass
- 10% Annual Ryegrass
- 10% Reliant IV Hard Fescue
- 5% Micro Clover

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change. Great for summer drought and heat. Good for park settings.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Lawn Rate</th>
<th>Over-seeding Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>208001</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JRK Super Salt Tolerant Mix

**Blend**
- 20% Shoreline Creeping Red Fescue
- 20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 15% Epic Creeping Red Fescue
- 15% Ambrose Chewings Fescue
- 10% Reliant IV Hard Fescue
- 10% Park Kentucky Bluegrass
- 10% Azure Sheep's Fescue

*Designed for boulevards and other areas that receive winter salt applications.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Lawn Rate</th>
<th>Over-seeding Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>206501</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### JRK Boulevard Renovation Mix

**Blend**
- 95% Falcon IV Tall Fescue
- 5% Royal Green Perennial Ryegrass

*Excellent for redoing the entire boulevard. Full sun to light shade.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Lawn Rate</th>
<th>Over-seeding Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>206601</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
# Grass Seed

## Pure Seed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per 50lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G208350</td>
<td>Dutch White Clover</td>
<td>$269.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G208750</td>
<td>VNS Red Clover</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Annual Ryegrass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per 50lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G208950</td>
<td>Gulf Annual Ryegrass</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Perennial Ryegrass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per 50lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T117150</td>
<td>Double Time Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T100012</td>
<td>Royal Green Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G209850</td>
<td>VNS Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Kentucky Bluegrass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per 50lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T114950</td>
<td>Diva Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T114850</td>
<td>Arc Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>$189.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T112450</td>
<td>Park Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>$189.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Fescue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per 50lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G209350</td>
<td>Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T100118</td>
<td>Epic Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T100150</td>
<td>Ambrose Chewings Fescue</td>
<td>$139.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T100134</td>
<td>Reliant IV Hard Fescue</td>
<td>$179.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T100135</td>
<td>Falcon IV Tall Fescue</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Forage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per 50lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T114150</td>
<td>Climax Timothy</td>
<td>$139.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T113650</td>
<td>Vernal Alfalfa</td>
<td>$269.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T117950</td>
<td>Ambassador Orchardgrass</td>
<td>$219.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Bentgrass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per 25lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T110625</td>
<td>Penncross Bentgrass</td>
<td>$359.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU#</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T400601</td>
<td>JRK Tall Native Wildflower Mix</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Grass Mix</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Big Bluestem 22%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indiangrass 25%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada Wild Rye-Mandan 8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Switchgrass-Sunburst 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Side Oats Grama 20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Little Bluestem 20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Forb Mix</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Golden Alexanders 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hoary Vervain 10%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blackeyed Susan 22%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Butterfly Weed 1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Compass Plant 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Blazing Star 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow Coneflower 18%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purple Coneflower 21%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Button Blazing Star 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smooth Blue Aster 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Cinquefoil 1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maximillion's Sunflower 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rattlesnakemaster 1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada Milk Vetch 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Partridge Pea 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purple Prairie Clover 5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ox Eye Sunflower 5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T400600</td>
<td>JRK Short Native Wildflower Mix</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Grass Mix</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Little Bluestem 37.5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Side Oats Grama .5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blue Grama 12.5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Forb Mix</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blackeyed Susan 20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Butterfly Weed 1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sky Blue Aster 5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Narrow Purple Coneflower 6%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lead Plant 3%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Spiderwort 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oxeye 18%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purple Prairie Clover 19%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Wild Rose 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Button Blazing Star 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large Flowered Penstemon 8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Prairie Clover 18%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T400602</td>
<td>JRK Mesic (Wet) Native Wildflower Mix</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Grass Mix</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Big Bluestem 62.5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada Wild Rye 18.75%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Switchgrass 12.5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indiangrass 6.25%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Forb Mix</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swamp Milkweed 5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smooth Blue Aster 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purple Prairie Clover 25%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Southern Blue Flag Iris 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Blazingstar 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great Blue Lobelia 1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow Coneflower 20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black Eyed Susan 25%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cup Plant 3%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blue Vervain 3%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Common Ironweed 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Golden Alexanders 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Gertens Sod

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rolls/Pallet</th>
<th>1-63 Rolls</th>
<th>64-512 Rolls</th>
<th>512-1280 Rolls</th>
<th>1280+ Rolls</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOD</td>
<td>10 SF roll, 18&quot;X80&quot;</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$3.49</td>
<td>$3.29</td>
<td>$3.19</td>
<td>$2.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Fertilizers & Chemicals

#### Fertilizer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>10 + Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38018308</td>
<td><strong>21-6-11 Topdress Bedding Mix (5-6 Month Release)</strong> Topdress Bedding Mix is the <em>BEST</em> season long formula that is loaded with minors. 50lb</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Chemicals-Fertilome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141721*</td>
<td>1 Gallon Super Concentrate Killzall</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-selective weed &amp; grass killer, contains a double-surfactant formulation that dries on the plant fast to start working quickly. Multiple use formulation near fences, in paths, patios, sidewalks, curbs and driveways. Labeled for lawn renovation, brush and vine control and stump treatment. (Formulation: 41% Glyphosate)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21105195</td>
<td>1 Gallon Weedout Concentrate</td>
<td>$45.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Controls over 200 broadleaf weeds including Dandelion, Chickweed, Clover Spurge, Wild Onion, Dollar Weed, Ground Ivy and many others listed. (Formulation: Trimec, a patented combination of 3 weed killers 2-4D, mecoprop and dicamba.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21105256</td>
<td>QT Weed Free Zone Concentrate</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Over 80 of the toughest to control broadleaf weeds including clover, ground ivy, spurge, chickweed, dandelion, henbit, oxalis, poison ivy, purslane, shepherds purse, thistle, Virginia buttonweed, wild onion and many others. (Formulation: Carfentazone plus2, 4-D, Mecoprop-p, and Dicamba.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Chemicals-Bonide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>163204</td>
<td>1 Gallon Repels-All</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All natural ingredients but repulsive to vermin and other undesirables. Repels three ways, by sense of touch, taste and smell. This is the most comprehensive animal repellent on the market. Protects plants and property, including structures, for up to 2 months per application. May be used on edibles. (Garlic, dried blood, whole egg solids, clove, fish oil, onion, wintergreen)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CP11968</td>
<td>Roundup Quick Pro 6.8lb</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Fertilems Turf Fertilizer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags/Pallet</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>2 Bags</th>
<th>3+ Bags</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>148411</td>
<td>Natural Lawn Clippings Decomposer/Soil Activator</td>
<td>4,000SF</td>
<td>40 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142245</td>
<td>Natural Lawn Clippings Decomposer/Soil Activator</td>
<td>2,000SF</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141712</td>
<td>Crabgrass Control</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
<td>$13.99</td>
<td>$13.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141531</td>
<td>Weed Out with Fertilizer 25-0-4</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
<td>$20.99</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Fertilizers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags/Pallet</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>2 Packs</th>
<th>3 Packs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21321205</td>
<td>Bone Meal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161432*</td>
<td>21-22-4 Starter Fert/Weed Preventer</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>15 lbs</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$47.99</td>
<td>$45.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39620401*</td>
<td>Milorganite</td>
<td>2,500SF</td>
<td>36 lbs</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
<td>$8.49</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32248077*</td>
<td>Peak Green with Iron</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>30 lbs</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fertilizers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags/Pallet</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>2 Bags</th>
<th>3+ Bags</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38065951*</td>
<td>Gertens Turf Food 26-0-10</td>
<td>13,880SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$45.99</td>
<td>$43.99</td>
<td>$41.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38065968*</td>
<td>Gertens Winterizer 22-0-16</td>
<td>13,880SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$45.99</td>
<td>$43.99</td>
<td>$41.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38065975*</td>
<td>Gertens Weed &amp; Feed 22-0-10</td>
<td>13,880SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$47.99</td>
<td>$45.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38065982*</td>
<td>Gertens Crabgrass Preventer 20-0-10</td>
<td>13,880SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$47.99</td>
<td>$45.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34326889*</td>
<td>Barricade 0-0-14</td>
<td>12,500SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$20.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78611507*</td>
<td>General Fertilizer 10-10-10</td>
<td>2,000SF</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78611606*</td>
<td>General Fertilizer 10-10-10</td>
<td>4,000SF</td>
<td>40 lbs</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38135418*</td>
<td>Maxlawn Starter 12-24-6</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>16 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
<td>$18.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Evergreen

- Fertilizer Spikes
- Fruit and Tree Fertilizer Spikes
- Crabgrass Control
- Tree and Shrub Fertilizer Spikes
- Preen Weed Prevention
- Easy Weeder Shaker
- Epsom Salt MgSO4
- General Fertilizer 10-10-10
- Barricade 0-0-14
- General Fertilizer 10-10-10
- Milorganite
- Gertens Turf Food 26-0-10
- Gertens Winterizer 22-0-16
- Gertens Weed & Feed 22-0-10
- Gertens Crabgrass Preventer 20-0-10

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
# Steel Landscape Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Stakes Incl.</th>
<th>Edging Size</th>
<th>Stake Size</th>
<th>Min. Radius</th>
<th>Price/ Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE2*</td>
<td>Border Flex Black 10'</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4&quot;X14ga. X 10'</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x15&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S23*</td>
<td>Border Line Black 10'</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4&quot;x1/4&quot; x10'</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>$37.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Border Line Black 16'</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4&quot;x1/4&quot; x16'</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE35*</td>
<td>Border Line Stretch Black 10'</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6&quot;x1/4&quot; x10'</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE29*</td>
<td>Border Guard Black 16'</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4&quot;x3/16&quot; x10'</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE30♦</td>
<td>Border King Black 10'</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5&quot;x1/4&quot; x16'</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Border King Black 16'</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5&quot;x1/4&quot; x16'</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE161*</td>
<td>Universal Corner Unit Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE25*</td>
<td>Border Line / Guard End Unit Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE27*</td>
<td>Border Stake Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$2.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE32*</td>
<td>Border Splicer Unit Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Solid Steel Fire Rings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24FR*</td>
<td>24&quot; Steel Fire Ring</td>
<td>3/16&quot;T x 24&quot;W x 11&quot;D</td>
<td>$179.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30FR*</td>
<td>30&quot; Steel Fire Ring</td>
<td>3/16&quot;T x 30&quot;W x 11&quot;D</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36FR*</td>
<td>36&quot; Steel Fire Ring</td>
<td>3/16&quot;T x 36&quot;W x 11&quot;D</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48FR*</td>
<td>48&quot; Steel Fire Ring</td>
<td>3/16&quot;T x 48&quot;W x 11&quot;D</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Vinyl Landscape Edging Alpha Omega

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/ Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AO1*</td>
<td>Alpha Standard Edging-20' Strip Includes 4 Stakes &amp; 1 Connector</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AO2*</td>
<td>Alpha Edge - High Test20' Strip Includes 1 Connector</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Cobraco Edging Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/ Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90DEGREE</td>
<td>90 Degree Angle Connector*</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTOR*</td>
<td>Individual Connector</td>
<td>$0.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED4*</td>
<td>Individual Stake</td>
<td>$0.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAKE KIT*</td>
<td>Individual Stake Kits (4 Stakes + 1 Connector)</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
# Permaloc CleanLine Aluminum Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Stakes Incl.</th>
<th>Stake Size</th>
<th>Price/Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 3&quot; X ¼&quot; X 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 3&quot; X ¼&quot; X 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 3&quot; X ¼&quot; X 8' Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$27.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 3&quot; X ¼&quot; X 8' Green Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$27.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 3&quot; X ¼&quot; X 8' Black Anodized</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 16' Mill Finish</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 16' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 16' Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 16' Green Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 16' Black Anodized</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 8' Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 8' Green Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 4&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 8' Black Anodized</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 8' Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 8' Green Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 8' Black Anodized</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 8' Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 8' Green Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½&quot; X ⅛&quot; X 8' Black Anodized</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½&quot; X ¼&quot; X 16' Mill Finish</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½&quot; X ¼&quot; X 16' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½&quot; X ¼&quot; X 16' Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½&quot; X ¼&quot; X 16' Green Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½&quot; X ¼&quot; X 16' Black Anodized</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½&quot; X 3/16&quot; X 16' Mill Finish</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½&quot; X 3/16&quot; X 16' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½&quot; X 3/16&quot; X 16' Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½&quot; X 3/16&quot; X 16' Green Duraflex</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦ CleanLine 5½&quot; X 3/16&quot; X 16' Black Anodized</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PL310* CleanLine 4" X ⅛" X 16' Mill Finish | 5 | 12" | $62.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 4" X ⅛" X 16' Black Duraflex | 5 | 12" | $74.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 4" X ⅛" X 16' Bronze Duraflex | 5 | 12" | $74.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 4" X ⅛" X 16' Green Duraflex | 5 | 12" | $74.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 4" X ⅛" X 16' Black Anodized | 5 | 12" | $79.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 5.5" X ⅛" X 8' Mill Finish | 3 | 12" | $29.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 5.5" X ⅛" X 8' Black Duraflex | 3 | 12" | $39.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 5.5" X ⅛" X 8' Bronze Duraflex | 3 | 12" | $39.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 5.5" X ⅛" X 8' Green Duraflex | 3 | 12" | $39.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 5.5" X ⅛" X 8' Black Anodized | 3 | 12" | $42.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 5.5" X ⅛" X 16' Mill Finish | 3 | 12" | $39.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 5.5" X ⅛" X 16' Black Duraflex | 3 | 12" | $49.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 5.5" X ⅛" X 16' Bronze Duraflex | 3 | 12" | $49.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 5.5" X ⅛" X 16' Green Duraflex | 3 | 12" | $49.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 5.5" X ⅛" X 16' Black Anodized | 3 | 12" | $52.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 5½" X ⅛" X 16' Mill Finish | 5 | 12" | $59.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 5½" X ⅛" X 16' Black Duraflex | 5 | 12" | $74.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 5½" X ⅛" X 16' Bronze Duraflex | 5 | 12" | $74.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 5½" X ⅛" X 16' Green Duraflex | 5 | 12" | $74.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 5½" X ⅛" X 16' Black Anodized | 5 | 12" | $74.99 |

PL600* CleanLine 12" Stake All Colors | - | - | $1.99 |
| ♦ CleanLine 18" Stake All Colors | - | - | $3.99 |

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Edging & Fabric

### Permaloc CleanLine XL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th># Stakes</th>
<th>Stake Size</th>
<th>Price/ Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>CleanLine XL 8&quot; x 3/16&quot; x 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>CleanLine XL 8&quot; x 3/16&quot; x 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>$144.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>CleanLine XL 12&quot; X 3/16&quot; X 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>$104.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>CleanLine XL 12&quot; X 3/16&quot; X 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>$179.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Many sizes available in GeoEdge line, sizes 3" x 3" x 8' to 8½" x 7½" x 8', with custom sizing available as well. Call for quote.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Permaloc GeoEdge Aluminum Edging

#### Aluminum Greenroof Restraint

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/ Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 3.5&quot;H x 4.5&quot;W x 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 3.5&quot;H x 4.5&quot;W x 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>$84.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 4.5&quot;H x 4.5&quot;W x 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 4.5&quot;H x 4.5&quot;W x 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 5.5&quot;H X 6.5&quot;W x 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>$139.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 5.5&quot;H X 6.5&quot;W x 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 6.5&quot;H x 5.5&quot;W x 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>$139.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 6.5&quot;H x 5.5&quot;W x 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 7.5&quot;H x 8.5&quot;W x 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 7.5&quot;H x 8.5&quot;W x 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 8.5&quot;H x 7.5&quot;W x 8' Mill Finish</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Geoedge 8.5&quot;H x 7.5&quot;W x 8' Black Duraflex</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Edging & Fabric

### Erosion Control Blankets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34363306*</td>
<td>Straw Blanket - One Sided Netting</td>
<td>48&quot; x 50'</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS102*</td>
<td>Straw Blanket - One Sided Netting</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS100*</td>
<td>Straw Blanket - Two Sided Netting</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS110*</td>
<td>Excelsior Blanket - One Sided Netting</td>
<td>4' x 180'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS110*</td>
<td>Excelsior Blanket - One Sided Netting</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS110*</td>
<td>Excelsior Blanket - Two Sided Netting</td>
<td>4' x 180'</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS110*</td>
<td>Excelsior Blanket - Two Sided Netting</td>
<td>8' x 90'</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS110*</td>
<td>Straw/Coconut 70% / 30% - Two Sided Netting</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS110*</td>
<td>100% Coconut Blanket - Two Sided Netting</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$142.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FB125*</td>
<td>F4 Netless Blanket Natural - specifically for flats</td>
<td>78&quot; x 90'</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FB145*</td>
<td>Environet Blanket Natural - slopes &amp; high wind</td>
<td>82&quot; x 135'</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sediment Logs / Wattles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SL102*</td>
<td>9&quot; Straw Sediment Log / Wattle</td>
<td>9&quot; x 25'</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>$37.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Silt Fence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Rolls/ Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H16*</td>
<td>Silt Fence-Erosion Barrier 8' on Center</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>3' x 100'</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Erosion Control Fasteners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
<th>Cases / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAPLES*</td>
<td>Steel U-Shaped Staples</td>
<td>1&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAPLE4*</td>
<td>Steel U-Shaped Staples</td>
<td>1&quot; X 4&quot;</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hay / Straw

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Bales/Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B142*</td>
<td>Hay/Straw</td>
<td>25 sq ft @ 3&quot; deep</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B74*</td>
<td>Marsh Hay</td>
<td>25 sq ft @ 3&quot; deep</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ● Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Landscape Fabric

**SRW Products**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Yards/ Roll</th>
<th>Price/ Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79631216*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>3’ X 50’</td>
<td>16.67</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79631223*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>3’ X 100’</td>
<td>33.33</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79402953*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>4’ X 50’</td>
<td>22.22</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79631360*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>4’ X 100’</td>
<td>44.44</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19235810*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3’ X 25’</td>
<td>8.33</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59301504*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3’ X 50’</td>
<td>16.67</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59303003*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3’ X 100’</td>
<td>33.33</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19235865*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>4’ X 50’</td>
<td>22.22</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59304000*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>4’ X 100’</td>
<td>44.44</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59308008*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>4’ X 200’</td>
<td>88.88</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79232505*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>3’ X 250’</td>
<td>83.33</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79242504*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>4’ X 250’</td>
<td>111.11</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79262502*</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>6’ X 250’</td>
<td>166.67</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>4oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>12’ X 250’</td>
<td>333.33</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP100*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3’ X 300’</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP101*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>4’ X 300’</td>
<td>133.33</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP103*</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>6’ X 300’</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>3oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>12’ X 300’</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW3300*</td>
<td>3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric</td>
<td>3’ X 300’</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW4300*</td>
<td>3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric</td>
<td>4’ X 300’</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW6300*</td>
<td>3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric</td>
<td>6’ X 300’</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>3.1oz Non-Woven Fabric</td>
<td>12’ X 300’</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8BF6100*</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric</td>
<td>6’ X 100’</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8BF6300*</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric</td>
<td>6’ X 300’</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric</td>
<td>15’ X 100’</td>
<td>166.67</td>
<td>$469.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric</td>
<td>15’ X 300’</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Burlap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Yards/ Roll</th>
<th>Price/ Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>703816</td>
<td>Natural Burlap</td>
<td>3’ X 48’</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>838144</td>
<td>Natural Burlap</td>
<td>3’ X 24’</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Landscape Poly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Rolls/ Pallet</th>
<th>Price/ Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H10*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>3’ X 100’</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H11*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>4’ X 100’</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H12*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>6’ X 100’</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H13*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>8’ X 100’</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H14*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>10’ X 100’</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H15*</td>
<td>Stretch Wrap 18&quot;, 80 Gauge</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## NDS Drainage Systems

### 9" Drainage System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NDS980*</td>
<td>9&quot; X 9&quot; Plastic Grate - Black</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS990*</td>
<td>9&quot; X 9&quot; Plastic Grate - Green</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS1243*</td>
<td>3&quot; X 4&quot; Universal Locking Plastic Outlet</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 12" Drainage System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>181696*</td>
<td>12&quot; X 12&quot; Plastic Grate - Black</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS1212*</td>
<td>12&quot; X 12&quot; Plastic Grate - Green</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS1243*</td>
<td>3&quot; X 4&quot; Universal Locking Plastic Outlet</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Complete Drain Box Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NDS900BKIT*</td>
<td>(1) 9 X 9&quot; Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6&quot; Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3 X 4&quot; Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 9 X 9&quot; Green or Black Plastic Grate</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS1200BKIT*</td>
<td>(1) 12 X 12&quot; Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6&quot; Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3 X 4&quot; Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 12 X 12&quot; Green or Black Plastic Grate</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Emitters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NDS430*</td>
<td>4&quot; Emitter with Elbow and Corrugated Pipe Adapter - Green</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Drain Tile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DT10*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 100' Heavy Duty Non - Perforated Flow Tube</td>
<td>$72.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT1*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube</td>
<td>$72.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT2*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube w/ Sock</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT7*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 10' Heavy Duty Non - Perforated Flow Tube</td>
<td>$8.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT8*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 10' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube</td>
<td>$8.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT3*</td>
<td>4&quot; Internal Coupler</td>
<td>$2.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT4*</td>
<td>4&quot; Tee</td>
<td>$6.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT5*</td>
<td>4&quot; Wye</td>
<td>$8.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT6*</td>
<td>4&quot; Internal End Cap</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT61*</td>
<td>4&quot; 90° Elbow</td>
<td>$7.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT62*</td>
<td>2&quot; x 3&quot; x 4&quot; Downspout Adapter</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT9</td>
<td>6&quot; x 10' ProForm Drain Tile</td>
<td>$17.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT90</td>
<td>6&quot; ProForm 90 Degree Elbow</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT91</td>
<td>6&quot; ProForm Tee</td>
<td>$12.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT92</td>
<td>6&quot; ProForm Coupler</td>
<td>$3.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT93</td>
<td>6&quot; ProForm End Cap</td>
<td>$1.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT94</td>
<td>4&quot; ProForm Crossover Adapter</td>
<td>$2.59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NDS06S*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Sand</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS4*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Black</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS6*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Gray</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS5*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Green</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Savio Engineering

### Pond Light Bulbs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17004219*</td>
<td>18W Uvinex Bulb 4 Pin</td>
<td>RU1803</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004240*</td>
<td>18W Uvinex Unit (For Compact Skimmerfilters)</td>
<td>SUV018A</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RU2605*</td>
<td>26W Uvinex Bulb 4 Pin</td>
<td>RU2605</td>
<td>$174.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004257*</td>
<td>26W Uvinex Unit (For Full-Size Skimmerfilters)</td>
<td>SUV026A</td>
<td>$339.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004233*</td>
<td>50W Uvinex Bulb 4 Pin</td>
<td>RU5002</td>
<td>$194.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004264*</td>
<td>50W Uvinex Unit (For Full-Size Skimmerfilters)</td>
<td>SUV050A</td>
<td>$459.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Foam and Foam Guns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17002413*</td>
<td>Black Foam</td>
<td>BF400</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004738*</td>
<td>Black Foam Cartridge (For Black Foam Gun)</td>
<td>BF500</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004745*</td>
<td>Black Foam Gun (Uses Black Foam Cartridge, Item #BF500)</td>
<td>BF510</td>
<td>$134.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004752*</td>
<td>Black Foam Gun Cleaner</td>
<td>BF520</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pond Free Packages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17004134*</td>
<td>Pond Free Package 13'</td>
<td>PF1000</td>
<td>$1,599.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004127*</td>
<td>Pond Free Package 8'</td>
<td>PF0500</td>
<td>$1,099.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Skimmers and Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17002215*</td>
<td>Skimmer Filter Unit</td>
<td>SS0000</td>
<td>$599.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17002246*</td>
<td>6&quot; Face Plate Assembly</td>
<td>SSW6000</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17002239*</td>
<td>8.5&quot; Face Plate Assembly</td>
<td>SSW8500</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17002222*</td>
<td>16&quot; Face Plate Assembly</td>
<td>SSW16000</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17002147*</td>
<td>Waterfall Filter</td>
<td>F100</td>
<td>$644.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17002154*</td>
<td>Versatile Filter</td>
<td>F200</td>
<td>$644.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17002017*</td>
<td>Springflo Media</td>
<td>SF01</td>
<td>$114.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pumps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17004769*</td>
<td>Water Master Clear 1200</td>
<td>WMC1200</td>
<td>$239.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004158*</td>
<td>Water Master Clear 1740</td>
<td>WMC1740</td>
<td>$284.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004165*</td>
<td>Water Master Clear 2220</td>
<td>WMC2220</td>
<td>$319.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004172*</td>
<td>Water Master Clear 3960</td>
<td>WMC3960</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17002987*</td>
<td>Water Master Solids 1450</td>
<td>WMS1450</td>
<td>$274.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17002994*</td>
<td>Water Master Solids 2050</td>
<td>WMS2050</td>
<td>$319.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17003007*</td>
<td>Water Master Solids 3600</td>
<td>WMS3600</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17003724*</td>
<td>Water Master Solids 5000</td>
<td>WMS5000</td>
<td>$659.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004783*</td>
<td>Water Master Solids 6500</td>
<td>WMS6500</td>
<td>$699.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Waterfall Wells and Weirs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mfg #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17002970*</td>
<td>Waterfall Weir 16</td>
<td>F050</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004622*</td>
<td>Waterfall Weir 31</td>
<td>F060</td>
<td>$234.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004325*</td>
<td>Waterfall Well Auto Fill</td>
<td>K6002</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004110*</td>
<td>Waterfall Well</td>
<td>WW1000</td>
<td>$244.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17004103*</td>
<td>Waterfall Well Extension</td>
<td>K6001</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Special Order Only

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Pond Supplies

#### Flexible Tubing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per Foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38018162</td>
<td>1/2&quot; Non Kink Tubing</td>
<td>$0.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38018179</td>
<td>3/4&quot; Non Kink Tubing</td>
<td>$1.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34248758</td>
<td>1&quot; Non Kink Tubing</td>
<td>$1.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61283045</td>
<td>1.5&quot; Non Kink Tubing</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34347594</td>
<td>2&quot; Non Kink Tubing</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Larger sizes of tubing available by special order. See Water Gardening Department for details.

#### Pond Liner & Underlayment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / sq ft or Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WG01*</td>
<td>Pond Liner Full Roll</td>
<td>$1.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WG01*</td>
<td>Pond Liner by the Sq Ft</td>
<td>$1.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pond Liner Available in: 5.5', 10', 15', 20', 30' and 50' widths</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38027850</td>
<td>15' x 100' Pond Underlayment (Folded Roll)</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Boulder Fountains

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BF100*</td>
<td>Boulder Fountain 12&quot;-18&quot;</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF105*</td>
<td>Boulder Fountain 18&quot;-24&quot;</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF110*</td>
<td>Boulder Fountain 24&quot;-30&quot;</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BF115*</td>
<td>Boulder Fountain 36&quot;+</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Pond & Water Gardening Stone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B79*</td>
<td>1-2&quot; Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>75 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B791*</td>
<td>2-3&quot; Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>75 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B7910*</td>
<td>3-5&quot; Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>75 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>5-8&quot; Black Mexican Beach Pebble</td>
<td>75 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EW500*</td>
<td>NEW! 6&quot;-16&quot; Squaw Valley Rainbow Flats</td>
<td>$469.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW505*</td>
<td>NEW! 3&quot;-5&quot; Squaw Valley Rainbow Mini Flats</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Special Order Only
## LED FIXTURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33746947</td>
<td>LED MR-16 Directional Bullet Light 2.5” wide x 9” tall with a 8.5” stake</td>
<td>CBLED141</td>
<td>$284.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33743808</td>
<td>LED Tree Light</td>
<td>CTLED141</td>
<td>$328.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33743809</td>
<td>LED Wall Wash</td>
<td>CWW1LED2</td>
<td>$324.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33743810</td>
<td>LED Deck Light</td>
<td>CDL1LED1</td>
<td>$231.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33743811</td>
<td>LED Wall Light</td>
<td>CEWL5LED1</td>
<td>$226.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33743812</td>
<td>LED Mini China Hat Area/Path Light 6” wide x 1.1” tall x 1.4” deep</td>
<td>CCH5LED1</td>
<td>$219.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33743813</td>
<td>LED Savannah Area/Path Light 4” wide x 13.25” tall with a 8.5” stake</td>
<td>CSA1LED2</td>
<td>$513.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33743814</td>
<td>LED Directional Light</td>
<td>CID140</td>
<td>$307.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33743815</td>
<td>LED New High Power Directional Light 20.5” tall x 10.25” wide with a 6.5” stake</td>
<td>CID248</td>
<td>$372.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33743816</td>
<td>LED Directional Area Light 18” tall x 10.25” wide with a 6.5” stake</td>
<td>CIDA140</td>
<td>$447.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33743817</td>
<td>LED Tree Light</td>
<td>CIT164</td>
<td>$357.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33743818</td>
<td>LED Wall Wash Light</td>
<td>CIWL6</td>
<td>$372.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33743819</td>
<td>LED Mini Wash</td>
<td>CWL6LED1</td>
<td>$303.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33743820</td>
<td>LED Path Light Module</td>
<td>CALED2</td>
<td>$153.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## INCANDESCENT FIXTURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38133070</td>
<td>China Hat Area/Path Light Mini: 4” wide x 13.25” tall with a 8.5” stake</td>
<td>CCH5CB</td>
<td>$150.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043812</td>
<td>Small: 7” wide x 22” tall with a 8.5” stake</td>
<td>CCH1CB</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043829</td>
<td>Large: 9” wide x 24” tall with a 13.5” stake</td>
<td>CCH2CB</td>
<td>$336.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043799</td>
<td>Small: 7” wide x 22” tall with a 5.5” stake</td>
<td>CMU1CB</td>
<td>$220.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043805</td>
<td>Large: 9” wide x 25” tall with a 13.5” stake</td>
<td>CMU2CB</td>
<td>$325.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043836</td>
<td>8” wide x 22” tall with a 8.5” stake</td>
<td>CNO1CB</td>
<td>$268.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043850</td>
<td>6” wide x 23” tall with a 8.5” stake</td>
<td>CSA1CB</td>
<td>$358.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38183044</td>
<td>11” wide x 6” deep</td>
<td>CEWL5CB</td>
<td>$120.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043843</td>
<td>10.25” wide x 20.5” tall with a 13.5” stake</td>
<td>CBAL1CB</td>
<td>$264.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043751</td>
<td>2.5” wide x 10” tall with a 8.5” stake</td>
<td>CBL1CB</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38133056</td>
<td>1.62” wide x 6” tall with a 6.25” stake</td>
<td>CBL5CB</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38011385</td>
<td>6” wide shroud x 7.5” tall with 8.5” stake</td>
<td>CWW1CB</td>
<td>$168.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33743810</td>
<td>Tree Light</td>
<td>CTCTL1C</td>
<td>$198.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Landscape Lighting

### INCANDESCENT FIXTURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CTHREE1</td>
<td>Tree Mounting Hardware</td>
<td>CTHREE1</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043782</td>
<td>3.75” diameter x 1.75” tall</td>
<td>CDL1CB</td>
<td>$96.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38133069</td>
<td>3.2” wide x 3” tall</td>
<td>CDL2CB</td>
<td>$90.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043737</td>
<td>5.5” diameter x 8” deep</td>
<td>CWLWFLEAD</td>
<td>$91.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043775</td>
<td>2.25” wide x 3.5” tall</td>
<td>CNL1CB</td>
<td>$96.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33742048</td>
<td>2.5” tall x 6.5” wide</td>
<td>CWL6CB</td>
<td>$182.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CRAFTSMAN SERIES FIXTURES

#### Spot And Wash Lights-Bronze

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- 6” long x 2” wide, 6” stake, 105 Lumen (1.75W), 36 degree</td>
<td>CCSL10536B</td>
<td>$188.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 6” long x 2” wide, 6” stake, 183 Lumen (3W) 36 degree</td>
<td>CCSL18336B</td>
<td>$194.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 6” long x 2” wide, 6” stake, 183 Lumen (3W) 54 degree</td>
<td>CCSL18354B</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 6” long x 2” wide, 6” stake, 270 Lumen (4.5W) 120 degree</td>
<td>CCW270B</td>
<td>$215.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Spot And Wash Lights-Silver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38133183</td>
<td>6” long x 2” wide, 6” stake, 105 Lumen (1.75W), 36 degree</td>
<td>CCSL10536S</td>
<td>$160.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 6” long x 2” wide, 6” stake, 183 Lumen (3W) 36 degree</td>
<td>CCSL18336S</td>
<td>$175.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 6” long x 2” wide, 6” stake, 270 Lumen (4.5W) 120 degree</td>
<td>CCW270S</td>
<td>$175.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Path and Area Light-Bronze

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- 20” tall x 5.5” wide, 8” stake, Smooth hat</td>
<td>CCPL2B</td>
<td>$212.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 20” tall x 5.5” wide, 8” stake, Decorative hat</td>
<td>CCPL1B</td>
<td>$212.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Path and Area Light-Silver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38133182</td>
<td>20” tall x 5.5” wide, 8” stake, Smooth hat</td>
<td>CCPL2S</td>
<td>$164.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 20” tall x 5.5” wide, 8” stake, Decorative hat</td>
<td>CCPL1S</td>
<td>$164.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NO-OX TIN COATED WIRE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34326241</td>
<td>Marine grade, tin coated 500’ Spool</td>
<td>CLW102250</td>
<td>$469.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38133180</td>
<td>Use for incandescent fixtures 250’ Spool</td>
<td>CLW102250</td>
<td>$314.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34326834</td>
<td>Marine grade, tin coated 500’ Spool</td>
<td>CLW122500</td>
<td>$309.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38133181</td>
<td>Use for LED fixtures 250’ Spool</td>
<td>CLW122250</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38043881</td>
<td>Spider Splice Box</td>
<td>CSS1</td>
<td>$33.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38103752</td>
<td>Well Light Convex Lens &amp; Bronze Ring</td>
<td>CWLR1CB</td>
<td>$62.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CTHREE1</td>
<td>Tree Mounting Hardware</td>
<td>CTHREE1</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38189893</td>
<td>Wire Nuts 10 pkg</td>
<td>C61335</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33754133</td>
<td>12 Degree Optics for MR-16 LED Module</td>
<td>C10003</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043867</td>
<td>Mounting Canopy</td>
<td>CFM1CB</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33740358</td>
<td>Portable Dimmer Control for Impressionist Series</td>
<td>CDMEMBER</td>
<td>$152.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33746954</td>
<td>64 Degree X-Wide Optic for Impressionist Series</td>
<td>CID064</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33740327</td>
<td>LED Retrofit Tool Kit</td>
<td>CSWKIT</td>
<td>$30.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33740396</td>
<td>LED Path Light Retrofit Module</td>
<td>CSWLED2</td>
<td>$153.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043911</td>
<td>Astronomical Digital Time Clock</td>
<td>CTDC</td>
<td>$51.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33744318</td>
<td>Glass Cover</td>
<td>XCGEWL1</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bulbs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>82000302</td>
<td>10W Bayonet Base Single Halogen</td>
<td>C2H1210WSCB</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38112297</td>
<td>20W Bayonet Base Single Halogen</td>
<td>C2H1220WSCB</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82005401</td>
<td>10W Mini Replacement</td>
<td>CJC10W</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>12V LED Accent Light</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16000 AZT, BBR, BKT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread 10 Degree Spot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$180.99</td>
<td>27378154 16000AZT30 $180.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16000AZT27</td>
<td>$180.99</td>
<td>27378154 16000AZT30 $180.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16000BBR27</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
<td>16000BBR30 $224.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16000BKT27</td>
<td>$182.99</td>
<td>16000BKT30 $182.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16001 AZT, BBR, BKT, WHT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread 35 Degree Flood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$182.99</td>
<td>31135880 16001AZT30 $182.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 27396844 16001AZT27</td>
<td>$182.99</td>
<td>31135880 16001AZT30 $182.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16001BBR27</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
<td>16001BBR30 $224.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16001BKT27</td>
<td>$182.99</td>
<td>16001BKT30 $182.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16001WHT27</td>
<td>$182.99</td>
<td>16001WHT30 $182.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16002 AZT, BBR, BKT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread 60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$182.99</td>
<td>27378239 16002AZT30 $182.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16002AZT27</td>
<td>$182.99</td>
<td>27378239 16002AZT30 $182.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16002BBR27</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
<td>16002BBR30 $224.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16002BKT27</td>
<td>$182.99</td>
<td>16002BKT30 $182.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16003 AZT, BBR, BKT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread 10 Degree Spot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>16003AZT30 $209.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16003AZT27</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>16003AZT30 $209.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16003BBR27</td>
<td>$258.99</td>
<td>16003BBR30 $258.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16003BKT27</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>16003BKT30 $209.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16004 AZT, BBR, BKT, WHT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread 35 Degree Flood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>27389631 16004AZT30 $209.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 27389644 16004AZT27</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>27389631 16004AZT30 $209.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16004BBR27</td>
<td>$265.99</td>
<td>16004BBR30 $265.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16004BKT27</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>16004BKT30 $209.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16004WHT27</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>16004WHT30 $209.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16005 AZT, BBR, BKT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread 60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>16005AZT30 $209.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16005AZT27</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>16005AZT30 $209.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16005BBR27</td>
<td>$265.99</td>
<td>16005BBR30 $265.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16005BKT27</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>16005BKT30 $209.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16006 AZT, BBR, BKT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread 10 Degree Spot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$252.99</td>
<td>16006AZT30 $252.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16006AZT27</td>
<td>$252.99</td>
<td>16006AZT30 $252.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16006BBR27</td>
<td>$301.99</td>
<td>16006BBR30 $301.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16006BKT27</td>
<td>$252.99</td>
<td>16006BKT30 $252.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16007 AZT, BBR, BKT, WHT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread 35 Degree Flood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin 27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$252.99</td>
<td>16007AZT30 $252.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16007AZT27</td>
<td>$252.99</td>
<td>16007AZT30 $252.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16007BBR27</td>
<td>$301.99</td>
<td>16007BBR30 $301.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16007BKT27</td>
<td>$252.99</td>
<td>16007BKT30 $252.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16007WHT27</td>
<td>$252.99</td>
<td>16007WHT30 $252.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Kichler Landscape Lighting, continued

### 16008 AZT, BBR, BKT

**Beam Spread**: 60 Degree Wide Flood  
**Kelvin**: 27K - Warm White  
- 16008BBR27 $301.99 - 16008BBR30 $301.99  
- 16008BKT27 $252.99 - 16008BKT30 $252.99  

### 16009 AZT, BBR, BKT

**Beam Spread**: 10 Degree Spot  
**Kelvin**: 27K - Warm White  
- 16009AZT27 $318.99 - 16009AZT30 $318.99  
- 16009BBR27 $371.99 - 16009BBR30 $371.99  
- 16009BKT27 $318.99 - 16009BKT30 $318.99  

### 16010 AZT, BBR, BKT, WHT

**Beam Spread**: 35 Degree Flood  
**Kelvin**: 27K - Warm White  
- 16010AZT27 $252.99 - 16010AZT27 $252.99  
- 16010BBR27 $301.99 - 16010BBR30 $301.99  
- 16010BKT27 $252.99 - 16010BKT30 $252.99  
- 16010WHT27 $252.99 - 16010WHT30 $252.99  

### 16008 AZT, BBR, BKT

**Beam Spread**: 60 Degree Wide Flood  
**Kelvin**: 27K - Warm White  
- 16011AZT27 $318.99 - 16011AZT30 $318.99  
- 16011BBR27 $371.99 - 16011BBR30 $371.99  
- 16011BKT27 $318.99 - 16011BKT30 $318.99  
- 16011WHT27 $318.99 - 16011WHT30 $318.99  

### 16012 AZT, BBR, BKT

**Beam Spread**: 10 Degree Spot  
**Kelvin**: 27K - Warm White  
- 16012AZT27 $369.99 - 16012AZT30 $369.99  
- 16012BBR27 $426.99 - 16012BBR30 $426.99  
- 16012BKT27 $369.99 - 16012BKT30 $369.99  

### 15731 AZT, BBR, BKT

**Beam Spread**: 10 Degree Spot  
**Beam Spread**: 10 Degree Spot  
- 15731AZT $171.99 - 15731BBR $221.99 - 15731BKT $171.99  
- 15731AZT $262.99 - 15731BBR $317.99 - 15731BKT $262.99  

### 15732 AZT, BBR, BKT

**Beam Spread**: 35 Degree Flood  
**Beam Spread**: 35 Degree Flood  
- 15732AZT $171.99 - 15732BBR $221.99 - 15732BKT $171.99  
- 15732AZT $262.99 - 15732BBR $317.99 - 15732BKT $262.99  

### 15733 AZT, BBR, BKT

**Beam Spread**: 60 Degree Wide Flood  
**Beam Spread**: 60 Degree Wide Flood  
- 15733AZT $171.99 - 15733BBR $221.99 - 15733BKT $171.99  

### 15751 AZT, BBR, BKT

**Beam Spread**: 10 Degree Spot  
- 15751AZT $262.99 - 15751BBR $317.99 - 15751BKT $262.99  

### 15752 AZT, BBR, BKT

**Beam Spread**: 35 Degree Flood  
- 15752AZT $262.99 - 15752BBR $317.99 - 15752BKT $262.99  

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Kichler Landscape Lighting, continued

**15753 AZT, BBR, BKT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K</th>
<th>30K</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td>- 15753AZT</td>
<td>$262.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 15753BBR</td>
<td>$317.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 15753BKT</td>
<td>$262.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LED Path Lights**

**15810 AZT, BBR, BKT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K</th>
<th>30K</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>- 16013AZT27</td>
<td>$206.99</td>
<td>15810AZT30</td>
<td>$206.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16013BBR27</td>
<td>$341.99</td>
<td>15810BBR30</td>
<td>$341.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 16013BKT27</td>
<td>$206.99</td>
<td>15810BKT30</td>
<td>$206.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**15870 AZT, BBR, BKT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K</th>
<th>30K</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td>- 15870AZT27</td>
<td>$196.99</td>
<td>15870AZT30</td>
<td>$196.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 15870BBR27</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
<td>15870BBR30</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 15870BKT27</td>
<td>$196.99</td>
<td>15870BKT30</td>
<td>$196.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**15817 AZT, BN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K</th>
<th>30K</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>- 15817AZT27</td>
<td>$240.99</td>
<td>15817AZT30</td>
<td>$240.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 15817BN27</td>
<td>$264.99</td>
<td>15817BN30</td>
<td>$264.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**15820 AZT, BBR, CO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K</th>
<th>30K</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td>- 15820AZT27</td>
<td>$200.99</td>
<td>15820AZT30</td>
<td>$200.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 15820BBR27</td>
<td>$311.99</td>
<td>15820BBR30</td>
<td>$311.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 15820CO27</td>
<td>$297.99</td>
<td>15820CO30</td>
<td>$297.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**15826 AZT, BKT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K</th>
<th>30K</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>- 15826AZT27</td>
<td>$240.99</td>
<td>15826AZT30</td>
<td>$240.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 15826BKT27</td>
<td>$240.99</td>
<td>15826BKT30</td>
<td>$240.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**15871 BBR, TZT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K</th>
<th>30K</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>- 15871BBR27</td>
<td>$333.99</td>
<td>15871BBR30</td>
<td>$333.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 15871TZT27</td>
<td>$266.99</td>
<td>15871TZT30</td>
<td>$266.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**15805 BKT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K</th>
<th>30K</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>- 15805BKT27</td>
<td>$206.99</td>
<td>15805BKT30</td>
<td>$206.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 15806BKT27</td>
<td>$234.99</td>
<td>15806BKT30</td>
<td>$234.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**15839 CO, TZT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K</th>
<th>30K</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>- 15839CO27</td>
<td>$254.99</td>
<td>15839CO30</td>
<td>$254.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 15839TZT27</td>
<td>$251.99</td>
<td>15839TZT30</td>
<td>$251.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**15800 AZT, BBR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K</th>
<th>30K</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>- 15800AZT27</td>
<td>$248.99</td>
<td>15800AZT30</td>
<td>$248.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 15800BBR27</td>
<td>$395.99</td>
<td>15800BBR30</td>
<td>$395.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**15833 AZT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K</th>
<th>30K</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>- 15833AZT27</td>
<td>$335.99</td>
<td>15833AZT30</td>
<td>$335.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 15833CO27</td>
<td>$325.99</td>
<td>15833CO30</td>
<td>$325.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**15843 CO, TZT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K</th>
<th>30K</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>- 15843AZT27</td>
<td>$325.99</td>
<td>15843AZT30</td>
<td>$325.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 15843CO27</td>
<td>$325.99</td>
<td>15843CO30</td>
<td>$325.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Landscape Lighting

#### Kichler Landscape Lighting, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15802 TZT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>15802TZT27</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$234.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15480 CBR</td>
<td>27K - Pure White</td>
<td>15480CBR</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$153.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16123 AZT, CO, TZT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>16123AZT27</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$213.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>16123CO27</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$223.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>16123TZT27</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$213.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16124 AGZ, BKT, CW</td>
<td>27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>16124AGZ27</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$210.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>16124BKT27</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$210.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>16124CW27</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$210.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16125 AZT, BBR, CO</td>
<td>27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>16125AZT27</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$223.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>16125BBR27</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$254.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>16125CO27</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$254.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16126 AZT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>16126AZT27</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$213.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### LED Bollard Lights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16130 AZT, BKT</td>
<td>28K - Warm White/Pure White</td>
<td>16130AZT28</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$348.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28K - Warm White/Pure White</td>
<td>16130BKT28</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$348.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16131 AZT, BKT</td>
<td>28K - Warm White/Pure White</td>
<td>16131AZT28</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$317.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28K - Warm White/Pure White</td>
<td>16131BKT28</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$317.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16132 AZT, BKT</td>
<td>28K - Warm White/Pure White</td>
<td>16132AZT28</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$327.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28K - Warm White/Pure White</td>
<td>16132BKT28</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$327.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16133 AZT, BKT</td>
<td>28K - Warm White/Pure White</td>
<td>16133AZT28</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$353.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28K - Warm White/Pure White</td>
<td>16133BKT28</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$353.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### LED In-Ground Lights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15728 BKT</td>
<td>10 Degree Spot</td>
<td>15728BKT</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$267.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15747 BKT</td>
<td>35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>15747BKT</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$281.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15748 BKT</td>
<td>60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td>15748BKT</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$281.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16030 BBR</td>
<td>10 Degree Spot</td>
<td>16030BBR27</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$414.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16031 BBR</td>
<td>35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>16031BRR27</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$414.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16032 BBR</td>
<td>60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td>16032BRR27</td>
<td>3K7413516</td>
<td>$414.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Landscape Lighting

#### Kichler Landscape Lighting, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15481 CBR</td>
<td><em>Bulb sold separately</em></td>
<td>15481CBR $135.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### LED Wall Wash Lights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15861 AZT, BBR, BKT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15861AZT27 $251.99 30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15861BBR27</td>
<td>$304.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15861BKT27</td>
<td>$251.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15861 AZT, BBR, BKT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15861BBR27 $304.99 30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15861BKT27</td>
<td>$251.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15861 AZT, BBR, BKT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15861BBR30 $414.99 30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15861BKT30</td>
<td>$251.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### LED Hardscape and Deck Lights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15481 CBR</td>
<td><em>Bulb sold separately</em></td>
<td>15481CBR $98.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15744 AZT, BBR, CO, GRY, SD, WHT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15744AZT27 $78.99 30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15744BBR27</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15744CO27</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15744GROY27</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15744SD27</td>
<td>$78.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15744WHT27</td>
<td>$78.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15744 AZT, BBR, CO, GRY, SD, WHT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15744BBR30 $94.99 30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15744CO30</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15744GROY30</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15744SD30</td>
<td>$78.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15744WHT30</td>
<td>$78.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15745 AZT, BBR, CO, GRY, SD, WHT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15745AZT27 $116.99 30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15745BBR27</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15745CO27</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15745GROY27</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15745SD27</td>
<td>$116.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15745WHT27</td>
<td>$116.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15745 AZT, BBR, CO, GRY, SD, WHT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15745BBR30 $129.99 30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15745CO30</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15745GROY30</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15745SD30</td>
<td>$116.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15745WHT30</td>
<td>$116.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15746 AZT, BBR, CO, GRY, SD, WHT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15746AZT27 $158.99 30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15746BBR27</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15746CO27</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15746GROY27</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15746SD27</td>
<td>$158.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15746WHT27</td>
<td>$158.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15746 AZT, BBR, CO, GRY, SD, WHT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15746BBR30 $224.99 30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15746CO30</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15746GROY30</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15746SD30</td>
<td>$158.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15746WHT30</td>
<td>$158.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15747 CBR</td>
<td><em>Bulb sold separately</em></td>
<td>15476CBR $98.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15747 CBR</td>
<td><em>Bulb sold separately</em></td>
<td>15476CBR $83.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15765 AZT, BBR, CO, GRY, SD, WHT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15765AZT27 $99.99 30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15765BBR27</td>
<td>$121.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15765KBT27</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15765WHT27</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15765 AZT, BBR, CO, GRY, SD, WHT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15765BBR30 $121.99 30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15765KBT30</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15765WHT30</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15065 AZT, BBR, KBT, WHT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15065AZT $73.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15065BBR</td>
<td>$90.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27150668</td>
<td>$73.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15065 AZT, BBR, KBT, WHT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15065BKT $73.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15750 THT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15750THT27 $113.99 30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15780 AZT, BBR, KBT, CO, WHT</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15780AZT27 $112.99 30K - Pure White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## Kichler Landscape Lighting, continued

**LED 2-in-1 Water Light**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/ Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15711SS</td>
<td>Beam Spread 60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td>15711SS</td>
<td>$203.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INandescent Fixtures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/ Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15756AZT27</td>
<td>15756AZT Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15756AZT27</td>
<td>$202.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15756AZT30</td>
<td>15756AZT Kelvin 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>15756AZT27</td>
<td>$202.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15756BBR27</td>
<td>15756BBR Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15756BBR27</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15756BBR30</td>
<td>15756BBR Kelvin 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>15756BBR27</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15756CO27</td>
<td>15756CO Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15756CO27</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15756CO30</td>
<td>15756CO Kelvin 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>15756CO27</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15756GRY27</td>
<td>15756GRY Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15756GRY27</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15756GRY30</td>
<td>15756GRY Kelvin 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>15756GRY27</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15756SD27</td>
<td>15756SD Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15756SD27</td>
<td>$202.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15756SD30</td>
<td>15756SD Kelvin 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>15756SD27</td>
<td>$202.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15756WHT27</td>
<td>15756WHT Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15756WHT27</td>
<td>$202.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15756WHT30</td>
<td>15756WHT Kelvin 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>15756WHT27</td>
<td>$202.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15477CBR</td>
<td><em>Bulb sold separately</em></td>
<td>15477CBR</td>
<td>$83.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15765AZT27</td>
<td>15765AZT Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15765AZT27</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15765AZT30</td>
<td>15765AZT Kelvin 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>15765AZT27</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15765BBR27</td>
<td>15765BBR Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15765BBR27</td>
<td>$121.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15765BBR30</td>
<td>15765BBR Kelvin 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>15765BBR27</td>
<td>$121.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15765BKT27</td>
<td>15765BKT Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15765BKT27</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15765BKT30</td>
<td>15765BKT Kelvin 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>15765BKT27</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15765WHT27</td>
<td>15765WHT Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15765WHT27</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15765WHT30</td>
<td>15765WHT Kelvin 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>15765WHT27</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15065AZT</td>
<td>15065AZT Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15065AZT</td>
<td>$73.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15065BBR</td>
<td>15065BBR Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15065BBR</td>
<td>$90.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15065BKT</td>
<td>15065BKT Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15065BKT</td>
<td>$73.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15065WHT</td>
<td>15065WHT Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15065WHT</td>
<td>$73.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15750TZT</td>
<td>15750TZT Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15750TZT</td>
<td>$113.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15780AZT27</td>
<td>15780AZT Kelvin 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>15780AZT27</td>
<td>$112.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15780AZT30</td>
<td>15780AZT Kelvin 30K - Pure White</td>
<td>15780AZT27</td>
<td>$112.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LED 2-in-1 Water Light

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/ Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15711SS</td>
<td>LED 2-in-1 Water Light 60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td>15711SS</td>
<td>$203.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Incandescent Fixtures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/ Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33253049</td>
<td>Adjustable Wall Wash 8&quot; wide x 22&quot; tall with an 8&quot; stake</td>
<td>33253049</td>
<td>$183.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253049</td>
<td>MR-16 Mini Accent 2.5&quot; wide x 6&quot; tall with an 8&quot; stake</td>
<td>33253049</td>
<td>$98.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253049</td>
<td>MR-16 Bullet Light 2.5&quot; wide x 7.5&quot; tall with an 8&quot; stake</td>
<td>33253049</td>
<td>$95.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253049</td>
<td>35W Miniature Adjustable Flood Light 4.5&quot; deep x 5&quot; tall with an 8&quot; stake</td>
<td>33253049</td>
<td>$133.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253049</td>
<td>Constellations Path Light 6.75&quot; deep x 5&quot; tall with an 8&quot; stake</td>
<td>33253049</td>
<td>$161.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253049</td>
<td>Half Moon Deck Light 3.25&quot; x 6&quot; tall with an 8&quot; stake</td>
<td>33253049</td>
<td>$138.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253049</td>
<td>Pierced Scroll Domed Head Path Light 6.5&quot; wide x 21.5&quot; tall with an 8&quot; stake</td>
<td>33253049</td>
<td>$120.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Transformers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38188131</td>
<td>900 Watt 12-15 Taps Lifetime Warranty</td>
<td>38188131</td>
<td>$900.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188124</td>
<td>600 Watt 12-15 Taps Lifetime Warranty</td>
<td>38188124</td>
<td>$637.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188117</td>
<td>300 Watt 12-15 Taps Lifetime Warranty</td>
<td>38188117</td>
<td>$410.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188148</td>
<td>100 Watt 12-15 Taps Lifetime Warranty</td>
<td>38188148</td>
<td>$356.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33741553</td>
<td>75 Watt Single Tap Lifetime Warranty</td>
<td>33741553</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DC Transformers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- 100 Watt</td>
<td>2 Zones</td>
<td>15DC100</td>
<td>$590.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 200 Watt</td>
<td>4 Zones</td>
<td>15DC200</td>
<td>$824.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 300 Watt</td>
<td>6 Zones</td>
<td>15DC300</td>
<td>$1,006.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DC Transformer Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Remote</td>
<td></td>
<td>16080BK</td>
<td>$132.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Range Extender</td>
<td></td>
<td>16081WH</td>
<td>$85.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- #14-2 Wire</td>
<td>250' Box</td>
<td>16088BK</td>
<td>$231.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- #16-2 Wire</td>
<td>250' Box</td>
<td>16089BK</td>
<td>$179.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Landscape Lighting

#### Kichler Landscape Lighting, continued

## ACCESSORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15565BK</td>
<td>Photo Cell</td>
<td>15565BK</td>
<td>$48.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33704743</td>
<td>Remote Photo Cell</td>
<td>15534BK</td>
<td>$92.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15557BK</td>
<td>Timer</td>
<td>15557BK</td>
<td>$33.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381880100</td>
<td>Digital Timer</td>
<td>15556WH</td>
<td>$51.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253209</td>
<td>ProSeries Wire Connectors Package of 10</td>
<td>15529BL</td>
<td>$28.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253281</td>
<td>Long Cowl</td>
<td>15703AZTP</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33741577</td>
<td>Short Cowl</td>
<td>15702AZTP</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253278</td>
<td>Short Cowl</td>
<td>15701AZTP</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253315</td>
<td>Out of Water Mounting Bracket Use with 15711SS</td>
<td>15777SS</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253254</td>
<td>Mounting Bracket</td>
<td>15607AZT</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27155090</td>
<td>Quic Disc</td>
<td>15509BK</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27260831</td>
<td>Synchronizer</td>
<td>15511BK</td>
<td>$45.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27155755</td>
<td>8” Accessory Stake</td>
<td>15575BK</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33253230</td>
<td>CLR</td>
<td>15598CLR</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31119095</td>
<td>CLR</td>
<td>15599CLR</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27127929</td>
<td>Junction Box Mounting Bracket</td>
<td>15609AZT</td>
<td>$31.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38199861</td>
<td>Underwater Base</td>
<td>15775BK5</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33740716</td>
<td>LED Frosted Lens 4.5W/8.5W</td>
<td>15895FRO</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27350785</td>
<td>LED Frosted Lens 12.4W</td>
<td>15896FRO</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27400725</td>
<td>Long Cowl for 5 LED Radiax</td>
<td>16060AZT</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27400619</td>
<td>360 Cowl for 5 LED Radiax</td>
<td>16061AZT</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27400688</td>
<td>Long Cowl for 8 LED Radiax</td>
<td>16062AZT</td>
<td>$45.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27400572</td>
<td>360 Cowl for 8 LED Radiax</td>
<td>16063AZT</td>
<td>$45.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- In-Ground Rock Guard with Clear Lens</td>
<td>15482CBR</td>
<td>$57.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## BULBS

### Replacement Bulbs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33253230</td>
<td>Krypton replacement bulb Wedge base/24W</td>
<td>15598CLR</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31119095</td>
<td>Krypton replacement bulb Wedge base/18W</td>
<td>15599CLR</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233253322</td>
<td>Halogen replacement bulb Bi-pin/10W</td>
<td>17011</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31135910</td>
<td>Xenon replacement bulb Wedge base/16.25W</td>
<td>17025</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MR11 Bulbs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38188167</td>
<td>MR11 20W 10 Degree Narrow</td>
<td>17050</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188168</td>
<td>MR11 20W 17 Degree Spot</td>
<td>17051</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188169</td>
<td>MR11 20W 30 Degree Flood</td>
<td>17052</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188170</td>
<td>MR11 35W 10 Degree Narrow</td>
<td>17055</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188171</td>
<td>MR11 35W 20 Degree Spot</td>
<td>17056</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188172</td>
<td>MR11 35W 30 Degree Flood</td>
<td>17057</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### MR16 Bulbs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38188173</td>
<td>MR16 20W 12 Degree Narrow</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188163</td>
<td>MR16 20W 24 Degree Medium</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188165</td>
<td>MR16 20W 36 Degree Wide</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188174</td>
<td>MR16 20W 60 Degree Flood</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188175</td>
<td>MR16 35W 12 Degree Narrow</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188164</td>
<td>MR16 35W 24 Degree Medium</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188176</td>
<td>MR16 35W 60 Degree Flood</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188177</td>
<td>MR16 50W 12 Degree Narrow</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188178</td>
<td>MR16 50W 24 Degree Medium</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188179</td>
<td>MR16 50W 36 Degree Flood</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188180</td>
<td>MR16 50W 60 Degree Wide</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LED MR16 Bulbs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27027182</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 15 Degree 30K</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33741584</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 25 Degree 27K</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33740723</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 25 Degree 30K</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27398817</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 40 Degree 27K</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27398824</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 40 Degree 30K</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27398848</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 60 Degree 27K</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27398879</td>
<td>MR16 6W LED 22 Degree 27K</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR16 4W 5.3VA LED 15 Degree 27K</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR16 4W 5.3VA LED 15 Degree 30K</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR16 4W 5.3VA LED 25 Degree 27K</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR16 4W 5.3VA LED 25 Degree 30K</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR16 4W 5.3VA LED 40 Degree 27K</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR16 4W 5.3VA LED 40 Degree 30K</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR16 4W 5.3VA LED 60 Degree 27K</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR16 4W 5.3VA LED 60 Degree 30K</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR16 5W 6.6VA LED 15 Degree 27K</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR16 5W 6.6VA LED 15 Degree 30K</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR16 5W 6.6VA LED 25 Degree 27K</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR16 5W 6.6VA LED 25 Degree 30K</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR16 5W 6.6VA LED 40 Degree 27K</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR16 5W 6.6VA LED 40 Degree 30K</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR16 5W 6.6VA LED 60 Degree 27K</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>MR16 5W 6.6VA LED 60 Degree 30K</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LED Bulbs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27399029</td>
<td>PAR36 11W LED 40 Degree 27K</td>
<td>$106.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27399043</td>
<td>S8 2W LED 300 Degree 27K</td>
<td>$37.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27399050</td>
<td>S8 2W LED 300 Degree 30K</td>
<td>$37.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27399074</td>
<td>T5 2W LED 300 Degree 27K</td>
<td>$37.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33741560</td>
<td>T5 Wedge 2W LED 300 Degree 30K</td>
<td>$37.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>G4/T3 Bi-Pin 2W LED 300 Degree 27K</td>
<td>$28.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27399111</td>
<td>T3 Bi-Pin 2W LED 300 Degree 30K</td>
<td>$28.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
## Construction Equipment

### Rental Information & Rates

Rates DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. Damage Waiver is Highly Recommended and will be included as part of the Rental Contract Unless Customer Asks Specifically to Waive it.

* Construction Equipment Rentals are only available at our Inver Grove Heights location

### Item # | Description | Minimum Hours | Minimum Rate | Hourly | Same Day | 24 Hours | Week | Month
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
CE-TE1 | Hilti TE1000 Concrete Breaker | 4 | $75 | N/A | N/A | $95 | $300 | $900
TE-1C1 | Chisel Hilti 1 1/4" Wide for TE-1000 | 4 | $5 | N/A | N/A | $5 | $10 | $35
TE-1C2 | Chisel Hilti 2" Wide Flat for TE-1000 | 4 | $5 | N/A | N/A | $10 | $20 | $50
TE-1C3 | Chisel Hilti 3 1/8" Wide Flat for TE-1000 | 4 | $7 | N/A | N/A | $15 | $35 | $80
TE-1PC | Chisel Hilti Pointed 19" for TE-1000 | 4 | $5 | N/A | N/A | $5 | $10 | $30
CE-TE3 | Hilti TE3000 Concrete Breaker w/ Cart | 4 | $80 | N/A | N/A | $100 | $400 | $1,200
CE-TE7 | Hilti Combi-Hammer TE-70 Electric | 4 | $50 | N/A | N/A | $70 | $400 | $1,200
TE-001 | Mason Drill Bit 1/2" x 14" SDS | 4 | $5 | N/A | N/A | $5 | $10 | $20
TE-002 | Mason Drill Bit 5/8" x 14" SDS | 4 | $5 | N/A | N/A | $5 | $10 | $20
TE-003 | Mason Drill Bit 3/4" x 13" SDS | 4 | $5 | N/A | N/A | $5 | $10 | $20
TE-004 | Mason Drill Bit 3/4" x 21" SDS | 4 | $6 | N/A | N/A | $5 | $10 | $30
TE-005 | Mason Drill Bit 7/8" x 13" SDS | 4 | $5 | N/A | N/A | $10 | $30 | $90
TE-006 | Mason Drill Bit 7/8" x 21" SDS | 4 | $5 | N/A | N/A | $10 | $30 | $90
TE-007 | Mason Drill Bit 1" x 13" SDS | 4 | $5 | N/A | N/A | $10 | $30 | $90
TE-008 | Mason Drill Bit 1" x 21" SDS | 4 | $5 | N/A | N/A | $10 | $30 | $90
TE-009 | Mason Drill Bit 1 1/4" x 23" SDS | 4 | $5 | N/A | N/A | $10 | $30 | $90
HE-DIN | Dingo 36" Wide TX 427 W/ 4 Cubic Foot Bucket | 4 | $120 | N/A | N/A | $160 | $640 | $1,920
AT-004 | Pallet Forks Dingo Adjustable | 4 | $25 | N/A | N/A | $40 | $160 | $480
AT-005 | Grapple Hydraulic Dingo | 4 | $45 | N/A | N/A | $125 | $375 | $1,125
AT-006 | Auger Head Hydraulic Dingo | 4 | $45 | N/A | N/A | $120 | $480 | $1,440
AT-007 | 12" Auger Bit Dingo | 4 | $25 | N/A | N/A | $50 | $150 | $450
AT-008 | 18" Auger Bit Dingo | 4 | $25 | N/A | N/A | $50 | $150 | $450
AT-009 | 30" Auger Bit Dingo | 4 | $40 | N/A | N/A | $90 | $270 | $810
AT-010 | 12" Auger Extension Dingo | 4 | $10 | N/A | N/A | $15 | $50 | $150
AT-011 | 36" x 6" Trencher Dingo Attachment | 4 | $95 | N/A | N/A | $180 | $540 | $1,620
AT-012 | Soil Cultivator Toro for Dingo | 4 | $95 | N/A | N/A | $180 | $540 | $1,620
AT-013 | Leveler Bar for Dingo 4' | 4 | $25 | N/A | N/A | $50 | $150 | $450
AT-015 | Tree Fork Hydraulic Dingo | 4 | $40 | N/A | N/A | $75 | $225 | $675
AT-003 | Standard Bucket Dingo 4 cubic feet | 4 | $25 | N/A | N/A | $40 | $160 | $480
CE-WAC | Wacker Plate Compactor | 2 | $35 | N/A | N/A | $80 | $240 | $720
CE-JUM | Jumping Jack Compactor Wacker | 4 | $65 | N/A | N/A | $85 | $255 | $765
CE-HAT | 10" x 10" Hand Tamper | 4 | $10 | N/A | N/A | $15 | $30 | $90
CE-TAH | 8" x 8" Hand Tamper | 4 | $10 | N/A | N/A | $15 | $30 | $90

### Rental Return Policy

All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

- $50 Hydroseeder
- $25 for Stump Grinders and Dingos
- $15 for all Trailers
- $10 for all other small equipment

![Gertens RENTAL](gertens-rental.png)

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Rental Return Policy

All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

- $50 Hydroseeder
- $25 for Stump Grinders and Dingos
- $15 for all Trailers
- $10 for all other small equipment

---

### Construction Equipment Rental Information & Rates

Rates DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. Damage Waiver is Highly Recommended and will be included as part of the Rental Contract Unless Customer Asks Specifically to Waive it.

* Construction Equipment Rentals are only available at our Inver Grove Heights location.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Minimum Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>Hourly</th>
<th>Same Day</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HE-BOB</td>
<td>Bobcat E26 Compact Excavator</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$325</td>
<td>$1,950</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-2AU</td>
<td>Ground Hog 2 Man Earth Auger</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT-019</td>
<td>6&quot; 2 Man Auger Bit for Earth Drill</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT-001</td>
<td>10&quot; 2 Man Auger Bit for Earth Drill</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT-002</td>
<td>8&quot; 2 Man Auger Bit for Earth Drill</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-355</td>
<td>Husqvarna 14&quot; Table Saw Block/Paver</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-760</td>
<td>Husqvarna Gas Cut Off Saw 14&quot; K760</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT-760</td>
<td>Husqvarna K760 Cut Off Saw Cart</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-300</td>
<td>Husqvarna Cut Off Saw Electric 14&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-WET</td>
<td>Husqvarna Wet Saw with Table</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT-016</td>
<td>Stand for TS355B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-E50</td>
<td>50 Ft 12 Ga. Extension Cord</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-EX1</td>
<td>100 Ft 12 Ga. Extension Cord</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$7</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$18</td>
<td>$54</td>
<td>$162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-FPD</td>
<td>Yellow Fence Post Driver</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-GE5</td>
<td>Generator Honda 5000W</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td>$270</td>
<td>$810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-KRA</td>
<td>Block Splitter Hydraulic 2&quot;/4&quot;/6&quot;/8&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-SG6</td>
<td>Stump Grinder Handle Bar 6HP</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-WAS</td>
<td>2400psi Cold Water Gas Pressure</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE-STX</td>
<td>Stump Grinder Walk Behind Toro STX</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$175</td>
<td>$525</td>
<td>$1,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE-TRX</td>
<td>Toro TRX Trencher 24&quot; Track Trencher</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$175</td>
<td>$700</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT-014</td>
<td>Backfill Blade for TRX15</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-LEV</td>
<td>Hilti Rotating Laser</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$115</td>
<td>$345</td>
<td>$1,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-TPH</td>
<td>2&quot; PVC Discharge Hose 2&quot; x 50’</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-TPS</td>
<td>Suction Pump Hose 2” x 20” w/ Strainer</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-CHI</td>
<td>Eliet Wood Chipper</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-CLA</td>
<td>Step/Clamp Mover</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-CLP</td>
<td>Paver Clamp/Band Mover</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-DOS</td>
<td>9” Dosko Wood Chipper 30HP</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-SPL</td>
<td>Iron Oak Wood Log Splitter</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$240</td>
<td>$720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-KUB</td>
<td>Kubota Tractor Loader Backhoe</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$170</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$240</td>
<td>$730</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-NSS</td>
<td>Hydralift Natural Stone Splitter</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Rental Trailers

#### Rental Information & Rates

Rates DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. Damage Waiver is Highly Recommended and will be included as part of the Rental Contract Unless Customer Asks Specifically to Waive it.

*Available at Inver Grove Heights ● Available at Eagan RES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Minimum Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>Hourly</th>
<th>Same Day</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TR-BAR Baretto 3 x 4 Utility Trailer *</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions: ● Maximum weight of 1,000lbs ● 2&quot; Ball &amp; Receiver ● 4 Prong Light Adapter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-DIN Felling Trailer for Dingo and Attachments *</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions: ● Maximum weight of 5,500lbs ● 2&quot; Ball &amp; Receiver ● 4 Prong Light Adapter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-D10 Felling FT-10 Drop Deck Trailer *</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$425</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions: ● 3/4 Ton Vehicle ● Maximum weight of 6,880lbs ● Hauls up to 5 cubic yards of Mulch ● 2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Receiver ● 7 Way RV Plug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-DUM Felling Dump Trailer *</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions: ● 3/4 Ton Vehicle ● Maximum weight of 4,800lbs ● Hauls up to 2 1/2 cubic yards of Mulch ● 2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Receiver ● 7 Way RV Plug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-SUS Dump Trailer 5X8 *</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$825</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions: ● 3/4 Ton Vehicle ● Maximum weight of 3,000lbs ● Hauls up to 2 1/2 cubic yards of Mulch ● 2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Receiver ● 7 Way RV Plug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-SUD Dump Trailer 6X10 Tandem * ♦</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$425</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions: ● 3/4 Ton Vehicle ● Maximum weight of 6,880lbs ● Hauls up to 6 cubic yards of Mulch ● Electric Brake Hook-Up ● 2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Receiver ● 7 Way RV Plug</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-SUV Dump Trailer for SUV * ♦</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions: ● Sport Utility Vehicle ● Maximum weight of 1,000lbs ● 2&quot; Ball &amp; Receiver ● 4 Prong Light Adapter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-RED Redi-Haul 5 x 8 Trailer * ♦</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$115</td>
<td>$480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions: ● Maximum Weight of 2,000 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-TXX TRX/STX Trailer for Trencher or Stump Grinder*</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td>$270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions: ● Maximum Weight of 2,000 lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-UTL Croft Utility Trailer with Gate * ♦</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions: ● Maximum Weight of 3,000 lbs ● Hauls up to 4 cubic yards of Mulch ● 2&quot; Ball &amp; Receiver ● 4 Prong Light Adapter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR-EZ1 EZ 100 Receiver Hitch Caddy *</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions: ● Maximum weight of 3,000 lbs ● Hauls up to 4 cubic yards of Mulch ● 2&quot; Ball &amp; Receiver ● 4 Prong Light Adapter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT-256 Hitch 2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin * ♦</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements &amp; Restrictions: ● Maximum weight of 350lbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT-2IN Hitch 2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin * ♦</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Rental Return Policy

All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

- $50 Hydroseeder • $25 for Stump Grinders and Dingos • $15 for all Trailers • $10 for all other small equipment
Lawn & Garden Rental Equipment

Rental Information & Rates
Rates DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. Damage Waiver is Highly Recommended and will be included as part of the Rental Contract Unless Customer Asks Specifically to Waive it.

* Lawn & Garden Equipment Rentals are only available at our Inver Grove Heights location

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Minimum Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>Hourly Same Day</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LG-10C</td>
<td>Wheelbarrow 10 Cubic Feet</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-8CU</td>
<td>Wheelbarrow 8 Cubic Feet</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-6CU</td>
<td>Wheelbarrow 6 Cubic Feet</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-991</td>
<td>Brown Bed Edger</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$340</td>
<td>$1,020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT-018</td>
<td>Trenching Blade 3” x 12” for Brown Bed Edger</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT-020</td>
<td>Root Pruner Knife 1/2” x 12” for Brown Bed Edger</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT-021</td>
<td>Bed Master Blade for Edging Install</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-VAC</td>
<td>Billy Goat Lawn Vacuum</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-AET</td>
<td>Billy Goat Aerator Tow 48” 6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$70</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-AEW</td>
<td>Billy Goat Walk Behind Lawn Aerator</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$110</td>
<td>$440</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-BAH</td>
<td>30” Orange Tree &amp; Shrub Cart</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-BAL</td>
<td>24” Yellow Tree &amp; Shrub Cart</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-BLO</td>
<td>Billy Goat Walk Behind Force Blower</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-BRO</td>
<td>Brown Sidewalk Edger</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CE-CUT</td>
<td>Billy Goat 26” Brush Cutter</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$125</td>
<td>$375</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-MAN</td>
<td>Mantis Garden Tiller</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-OSW</td>
<td>Billy Goat Over Seeder/Slit Seeder</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$145</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-SLI</td>
<td>Gandy Silt Seeder</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$125</td>
<td>$450</td>
<td>$1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-PRW</td>
<td>Billy Goat Power Rake Dethatcher</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>$375</td>
<td>$1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-RLL</td>
<td>Lawn Roller 24” Push T-Handle Plastic</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td>$270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-RM4</td>
<td>Tiller Maxim Compact Mid Tine 4HP</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$375</td>
<td>$1,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-ROL</td>
<td>Lawn Roller 48” Tow-able Steel</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$175</td>
<td>$525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-RRT</td>
<td>Tiller Maxim Rear Tine 5.5HP</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$110</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-R12</td>
<td>Ryan Sod Cutter 12”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$750</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-SCR</td>
<td>Ryan Sod Cutter 18”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$135</td>
<td>$410</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-SOD</td>
<td>Sod Cutter 12” Manual</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$175</td>
<td>$525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-SPP</td>
<td>Push Spreader</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-SPR</td>
<td>Spreader Tow-able 100 Lb</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-TMT</td>
<td>Mid Tine 5.5HP Tiller</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$450</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-TEQ</td>
<td>Turf Teq Power Edger</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>$480</td>
<td>$1,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG-T60</td>
<td>FINN Hydroseeder</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$1,200</td>
<td>$3,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rental Return Policy
All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

* $50 Hydroseeder • $25 for Stump Grinders and Dingos • $15 for all Trailers • $10 for all other small equipment